

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES
SECRETARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN
DIRECTOR

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1938

PART II

NATALITY AND MORTALITY DATA
FOR THE UNITED STATES
TABULATED BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
HALBERT L. DUNN, M. D.
Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1940

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
Revision of annual vital statistics volumes-----	1	Relation of institutions to nonresident coding-----	6
The value of vital statistics tabulated by place of residence----	1	Deaths allocated to place of residence-----	6
Previous tabulations by place of residence-----	2	Summary for deaths-----	6
Nonresident tabulations by State offices-----	2	Number of nonresident deaths-----	7
Definition of nonresidents and rules for coding-----	3	Changes in death statistics for population-size groups-----	8
Relation of geographic code to the identification of nonresi-		Residence allocation of deaths by cause-----	8
dents-----	3	Deaths in hospitals and other institutions-----	9
Rules for the allocation of deaths-----	4	Births allocated to place of residence-----	11
Rules for determining place of residence for deaths-----	4	Summary for births-----	11
Rules for the allocation of births-----	5	Number of nonresident births-----	12
Rules for determining place of residence for births-----	5	Changes in birth statistics for population-size groups-----	13
		Births in hospitals-----	14

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES

Table 1.--Births and deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence: each State, county, and city, 1938-----	19
Table 2.--Births of residents, by place of occurrence: each State, 1938-----	75
Table 3.--Deaths of residents, by place of occurrence: each State, 1938-----	78
Table 4.--Births of nonresidents distributed by population-group classification of place of residence: each State, 1938-----	81
Table 5.--Deaths of nonresidents distributed by population-group classification of place of residence: each State, 1938-----	85
Table 6.--Allocation of deaths from selected causes to place of residence by population groups: United States, 1938-----	89
Table 7.--Births of residents of each State, and births occurring in each State, by person in attendance: 1938-----	95
Table 8.--Deaths of residents of each State, and deaths occurring in each State, by institution: 1938-----	97
Table 9.--Births by person in attendance; and deaths by institution: each State, county, and city, 1938-----	99
Table 10.--Deaths of residents from selected causes, by population groups: United States, each State, and individual cities of 10,000 or more, 1938-----	158

APPENDIX

Recent developments in vital statistics

	Page		Page
Revision of standard certificates-----	195	Fifth revision of the International List of Causes of Death, 1938-----	198
Standard certificate of death-----	195	Vital statistics--special reports-----	203
Standard certificate of live birth-----	196	Selected subjects-----	203
Standard certificate of stillbirth-----	197	State summaries-----	205

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

PART II. GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Introduction

This volume—Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II—contains additional official statistical tabulations of natality and mortality data for the calendar year 1938. In part II, the tables consist of tabulations of births and deaths classified according to place of residence of the mother of the child, or place of residence of the decedent; tabulations comparing these data with data classified by place of occurrence; and tabulations by related subjects, such as hospital or institutional births and deaths. These tabulations are compiled from the same source material as the tables published in part I, both being derived from transcripts of original birth and death certificates received from registration officials of States, cities, and outlying possessions of the United States.

This volume was prepared under the direction of Dr. Halbert L. Dunn, Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics, and Dr. John Collinson, Assistant Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics. The tabulations and introductory material were prepared under the immediate supervision of Dr. Forrest E. Linder, Social Science Analyst.

REVISION OF ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS VOLUMES

Prior to 1937, vital-statistics data compiled by the Bureau of the Census were published annually in two volumes—"Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics" and "Mortality Statistics." In 1937, these two volumes were combined in a single report entitled "Vital Statistics of the United States" and issued in two parts—part I, containing data classified by place of birth or death as in previous publications, and part II, consisting of new tables classified by place of residence of the mother of the child or place of residence of the decedent. The 1938 volumes continue the new series begun in 1937.

The tables given in part II should be interpreted with some caution since several factors enter into the determination of the place of residence. The place of birth or death, in most cases, is clear-cut and definitely determinable. The place of residence is much more difficult to determine and is dependent upon the definitions of residence and the completeness of the information given on the certificate. It has, therefore, been necessary to adopt a set of arbitrary rules that indicate the proper coding in each instance. The data obtained by a reallocation of nonresidents are obviously dependent upon these rules and cannot be correctly interpreted unless the rules are exactly and clearly stated.

The publication in 1937 of a combined volume of natality and mortality data tabulated by place of residence marked an important change in the compilations of vital statistics by the Bureau of the Census. In succeeding years, more of the tabulations will be made on a place-of-residence basis, and the published residence tables will be expanded and revised to meet the needs of users of vital statistics. Some of the tables in this volume are considered of basic importance and will be continued in comparable form for a period of years. Other tables are of only temporary value in clarifying the nature of the nonresident problem or in analyzing the effect of reallocation of births and deaths to place of residence. Such tables will either be omitted at the proper time or will be revised as seems desirable.

THE VALUE OF VITAL STATISTICS TABULATED BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Tabulated vital statistics may be used for many purposes, each requiring data classified by different groupings or according to different definitions. Many of these uses relate to public-health work, such as an assay of the problems con-

fronting public-health agencies or the measurement of the results of public-health programs. Other uses relate to maternal and infant-welfare activities, problems of population research, analysis of fertility trends, actuarial investigations, medical research, et cetera. For some purposes, such as a study of the hospital load carried by a given community, the proportion of births attended by physicians, or the simple ranking of causes of death, it is possible to use tabulated natality and mortality data without relating them to other statistical data. But for the most part, vital statistics take on their full value only when related to population figures by the computation of birth or death rates. For deaths, these rates, in their simplest form, consist of ratios of the number of deaths occurring in a specified place during a specified time to the number of persons exposed to the risk of death at that place and time. It is obvious that such a rate can be correctly computed and interpreted only when the population figure in the denominator and the mortality figure in the numerator are compiled on a comparable basis. In other words, the population figures must represent a certain group that is exposed to the risk of death, and the death figure must include all of this group that died. Although the birth rate is interpreted in a different manner, similar considerations apply to it.

For the United States, as a unit, there is little difficulty in securing adequate comparability between vital-statistics and population figures. For individual cities or counties or for population-size groups, there are several disturbing factors. In the population census each person is counted as a part of the population of the geographic unit in which he has his "usual place of abode." Therefore, the enumerated population of a city is a count of all the persons who usually live in that city, excluding persons who are temporarily in the city at the time of the census and including residents of the city who are at some other place during the time of the census enumeration.

The crude death rate for the residents of any area must be based on the total resident population of that area and the total number of deaths occurring in this total resident population. It is essential to include the deaths of residents no matter where the death occurred, and to exclude deaths of nonresidents occurring in that area.

The occurrence of a large number of births and deaths "away from home" results from the movement of the people, facilitated by convenient and unrestricted methods of transportation, and from the increasing use of hospitals during confinement and illness. Seasonal movement to and from resort States, seasonal migration in search of employment, and the movement of people to some other area for hospital facilities not available in their usual place of residence, are several of the factors that contribute to the number of nonresident births and deaths.

Inasmuch as the registration laws of each State specify that births and deaths be registered at the place of birth or death, the compilation of vital statistics according to place of occurrence is the most direct and usual method. Rates computed on this basis may be called recorded rates, since all the births or deaths recorded in each area are included in the computation. The compilation of natality and mortality data on the same geographic basis as the population census requires a complete reallocation to the place of residence. When this reallocation has been made, it is then possible to compute resident rates. Since resident death rates are ratios of the number of deaths to the number of persons exposed to the risk of death, they indicate more accurately the force of mortality affecting a given population and can therefore be interpreted in terms of relative health conditions. Resident birth rates are interpreted somewhat differently, but similar considerations apply to them. Of course, in such interpretations cog-
nizance must be taken of other factors, such as the age distributions of the exposed populations.

From some points of view it may seem incorrect to allocate deaths purely on a place-of-residence basis without taking account of the city or county responsible for the causes resulting in death. For example, a resident of one city may be killed in an automobile accident in another city. In such a case it may seem unreasonable to allocate that death to the city of residence if the accident was caused by traffic hazards in the city where the death occurred. However, even if desirable, the reallocation of deaths to the area responsible for the causes resulting in death would be a highly speculative and difficult task. Furthermore, admitting the possibility of making such an assignment of deaths, it then becomes necessary to devise an "exposed-to-risk" figure quite different from an enumerated population.

Tabulations of vital statistics by place of occurrence are valuable and necessary for certain purposes. Tabulations by place of residence and the computation of resident birth and death rates provide data of greater value and meaning for many uses. However, resident data cannot be directly interpreted for every purpose. No single method of tabulation could be devised that would provide statistics compiled in the manner necessary for all possible problems.

PREVIOUS TABULATIONS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE¹

The first nonresident tabulations made by the Bureau of the Census were published in the volume of "Mortality Statistics" for 1914. These tabulations included deaths, but not births, and consisted merely of a separation of the nonresident deaths from the total deaths for each area. However, discovery of serious deficiencies in the residence information given on the death certificate resulted in the omission of nonresident tabulations from the published volumes from 1915 to 1918. By 1918 it was believed that sufficient progress had been made with the basic data to resume publication of nonresident statistics.

In 1918 the nonresident mortality tabulations were revised so as to provide a complete allocation of deaths by place of residence within the limits of the then incomplete registration area. A decedent in the registration area whose place of residence was outside the registration area could not be reallocated to his place of residence. Similarly, deaths of residents of the registration area could not be included in the figures for this area if the deaths had occurred outside the registration area.

Tables showing the number of deaths by place of residence were published for each year from 1918 to 1930. The rules for residence allocation remained essentially unchanged during this period. In 1931, the tabulation of nonresident deaths was discontinued as an economy measure and for the years 1931 to 1934 no data on this important subject are available.

The completion of the birth and death registration areas in 1933 made possible, for the first time, a Nation-wide reallocation of nonresidents to the place of residence. When nonresident reallocation was resumed in 1935, the definition of a nonresident was revised and more detailed rules for allocation were formulated. In addition, compilation by place of residence was extended to birth statistics. Previous to 1935, no reallocation of births to place of residence of the child's mother had been made by the Bureau of the Census. Present plans envisage a gradual development and extension of natality and mortality tabulations by place of residence. Eventually, most of the major tabulations for individual cities and counties and for the population-size groups will be transferred to this basis.

Resident tabulations for 1935 and 1936 were not published in the annual volumes—"Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics" or "Mortality Statistics"—but have been released in the series of "Vital Statistics—Special Reports."²

NONRESIDENT TABULATIONS BY STATE OFFICES

Since vital-statistics tabulations by place of residence are important in public-health administration, many State departments of health compile natality and mortality data on

¹ For a more detailed account of previous resident tabulations, see "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II," p. 2, 1937.

² For a list of these reports containing resident tabulations for 1935 and 1936, see "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II," p. 2, 1937.

this basis. A survey by the Bureau of the Census in 1935 revealed that 11 States made rather complete residence reallocations and 8 States published tables showing the number of deaths for cities and counties including and excluding deaths of nonresidents. A survey was made in 1938 by a Committee on Residence Allocation under the auspices of the Vital Statistics Section of the American Public Health Association. This survey indicated that 24 States were making regular tabulations involving the reallocation of nonresidents. Answers to a questionnaire sent to the States by the Bureau of the Census in 1939 indicate that 32 States are making regular residence tabulations and that in 24 States the residence tabulations both exclude nonresidents and include residents who are born or who die elsewhere.

In most of these States the resident tabulations are based solely on a reallocation of nonresidents within the State. In other words, most States do not include in their tabulations the deaths (or births) of residents of that State occurring in other States. For State totals, the allocation of interstate nonresidents is, in most cases, numerically unimportant. However, for areas near a State border, interstate reallocation may be very important since many deaths (or births) to residents of the area may occur in the adjacent State.

To assist the States in obtaining records of births or deaths of their residents in other States, the Vital Statistics Section of the American Public Health Association adopted, in 1931, a resolution requesting the Bureau of the Census to act as a clearing house in the exchange of such records. Since 1933, most States have sent to the Bureau of the Census copies of birth and death certificates for out-of-State nonresidents and these have been forwarded to the State of residence. Although this interstate exchange has been of considerable value to the individual States, it has not solved all of the difficulties met by State agencies in making a complete reallocation.

Differences of opinion exist regarding the principles on which the definition of a nonresident and the rules used in coding should be based. For this reason the interstate transfer is not on a strictly uniform basis for all States. Some indication of the amount of variation among States can be seen in table A. In this table the number of nonresidents of each State, according to the Bureau of the Census definitions, is compared with those identified by the separate State offices. Table A shows for both births and deaths the number of nonresident transcripts to be subtracted from the tabulations of each State, and the number of resident transcripts to be added. A study of the figures in this table, and particularly of the ratios between Federal and State figures, will indicate the existence of many differences in State procedures. While State tabulations fulfill an important need, it is obviously desirable for some central agency, operating with a uniform although arbitrary set of rules, to make Nation-wide tabulations.

One other significant comment should be made regarding the differences between residence tabulations made by State agencies and those made by the Bureau of the Census. Because of the large number of transcripts involved in national tabulations, the coding rules used by the Bureau of the Census must be designed and simplified to facilitate mass production. Furthermore, the Bureau of the Census does not have access to the detailed local information necessary for certain types of allocation. For these reasons, it is not possible to introduce all possible coding refinements or to use different sets of rules for various causes of death. Many State offices, having special local problems or interests to meet, wish to use special coding rules for certain groups of data. For example, some States either allocate deaths in custodial institutions to the place of prior residence or consider these institutions as separate tabulation areas. Some States prefer to allocate deaths from infectious diseases to the area where the infection presumably originated; deaths from accidents, to the place of accident; deaths from homicide, to the place of homicide; et cetera.

The desirability of these special types of tabulation should be emphasized, but they often require detailed information available only in local offices and involve operating rules feasible only for a relatively small volume of work. Therefore, while it is desirable for a central agency to make national tabulations, these national uniform tabulations do not replace those made by the separate State agencies.

INTRODUCTION

TABLE A.—FEDERAL AND STATE INTERCHANGE OF BIRTH AND DEATH NONRESIDENT TRANSCRIPTS BETWEEN STATES: 1938

AREA	BIRTHS						DEATHS					
	Nonresident transcripts to be subtracted			Resident transcripts to be added			Nonresident transcripts to be subtracted			Resident transcripts to be added		
	By Federal allocation	By State interchange	Ratio of State interchange to Federal allocation	By Federal allocation	By State interchange	Ratio of State interchange to Federal allocation	By Federal allocation	By State interchange	Ratio of State interchange to Federal allocation	By Federal allocation	By State interchange	Ratio of State interchange to Federal allocation
United States-----	25,642	22,302	0.86	25,642	1/22,302	0.86	26,578	25,413	0.95	26,578	25,413	0.95
Alabama-----	152	177	1.16	268	186	0.69	176	335	1.90	354	415	1.17
Arizona-----	118	8	0.06	191	159	0.83	314	295	0.93	178	174	0.97
Arkansas-----	418	387	0.92	441	410	0.92	380	410	1.07	597	604	1.01
California-----	251	222	0.88	501	374	0.74	1,454	1,304	0.89	586	544	0.92
Colorado-----	281	284	1.01	193	169	0.87	423	465	1.09	260	245	0.94
Connecticut-----	368	345	0.93	598	562	0.93	369	354	0.95	552	509	0.92
Delaware-----	178	177	0.99	120	117	0.97	110	120	1.09	95	100	1.05
District of Columbia-----	2,906	2,869	0.98	336	288	0.85	868	971	1.11	492	549	1.11
Florida-----	218	132	0.60	255	203	0.79	1,465	1,475	1.00	421	470	1.11
Georgia-----	470	340	0.72	217	198	0.91	291	460	1.58	446	472	1.05
Idaho-----	286	178	0.62	346	332	0.95	205	157	0.76	288	293	1.01
Illinois-----	693	770	1.11	1,658	1,198	0.72	1,233	1,310	1.06	1,912	1,488	0.77
Indiana-----	847	514	0.60	563	621	1.10	528	142	0.26	797	832	1.04
Iowa-----	903	393	0.43	519	432	0.83	628	447	0.71	617	471	0.76
Kansas-----	630	623	0.98	683	618	0.89	573	593	1.03	610	570	0.93
Kentucky-----	414	432	1.04	523	417	0.79	372	408	1.09	574	520	0.90
Louisiana-----	297	186	0.62	232	280	1.20	330	261	0.79	253	296	1.16
Maine-----	125	106	0.84	177	145	0.81	237	208	0.87	224	182	0.81
Maryland-----	564	518	0.91	1,993	1,997	1.00	745	866	1.16	667	850	1.27
Massachusetts-----	802	756	0.94	477	454	0.95	913	670	0.73	776	802	1.03
Michigan-----	456	471	1.03	437	375	0.85	498	538	1.08	598	536	0.89
Minnesota-----	745	757	1.02	757	699	0.92	944	944	1.00	527	495	0.93
Mississippi-----	292	208	0.71	331	256	0.77	231	353	1.52	417	372	0.89
Missouri-----	1,231	1,243	1.00	700	592	0.84	1,076	986	0.91	1,038	1,002	0.96
Montana-----	123	105	0.84	216	178	0.82	165	176	1.06	185	144	0.77
Nebraska-----	442	490	1.10	352	281	0.79	245	238	0.97	425	393	0.92
Nevada-----	89	80	0.89	140	133	0.95	75	74	0.98	97	81	0.83
New Hampshire-----	477	469	0.98	336	292	0.86	268	322	1.20	284	217	0.76
New Jersey-----	490	495	1.01	1,477	1,373	0.92	962	1,024	1.06	1,514	1,499	0.99
New Mexico-----	249	211	0.84	282	231	0.81	408	423	1.04	227	238	1.04
New York-----	1,636	1,326	0.81	1,087	1,001	0.92	2,063	1,999	0.96	1,751	1,732	0.98
North Carolina-----	319	347	1.08	307	221	0.71	600	620	1.03	410	375	0.91
North Dakota-----	539	468	0.86	349	165	0.47	227	172	0.75	252	114	0.45
Ohio-----	963	905	0.93	774	689	0.89	865	775	0.89	1,148	1,026	0.89
Oklahoma-----	377	532	1.41	532	549	1.03	213	184	0.86	619	686	1.10
Oregon-----	363	514	1.41	204	187	0.91	431	450	1.04	250	225	0.90
Pennsylvania-----	1,390	1,287	0.92	1,114	996	0.89	1,039	1,045	1.00	1,633	1,611	0.98
Rhode Island-----	307	308	1.00	253	292	1.15	267	272	1.01	253	239	0.94
South Carolina-----	117	108	0.92	237	217	0.91	221	111	0.50	256	305	1.19
South Dakota-----	301	373	1.23	419	210	0.50	146	174	1.19	217	118	0.54
Tennessee-----	765	657	0.85	545	434	0.79	1,016	1,032	1.01	390	464	1.18
Texas-----	577	639	1.10	666	444	0.66	714	746	1.04	716	716	1.00
Utah-----	324	277	0.85	89	69	0.77	170	158	0.92	112	96	0.85
Vermont-----	160	144	0.90	336	335	0.99	111	152	1.36	190	193	1.01
Virginia-----	490	363	0.74	1,504	1,414	0.94	563	661	1.17	698	709	1.01
Washington-----	332	333	1.00	408	359	0.87	346	329	0.95	475	442	0.93
West Virginia-----	466	445	0.95	675	596	0.88	430	472	1.09	479	497	1.03
Wisconsin-----	539	476	0.88	580	384	0.66	562	549	0.97	547	342	0.62
Wyoming-----	140	143	1.02	239	228	0.95	112	127	1.13	172	160	0.93

1/ Two birth transcripts of residents of Hawaii are included in this table.

DEFINITION OF NONRESIDENTS AND RULES FOR CODING

The reallocation of birth and death certificates to place of residence is based on information somewhat different and collected in a manner different from that obtained in the enumerated population census. It is obviously not possible to use identical rules for both compilations. The tabulation of vital statistics on a place-of-residence basis requires that the information given on the certificate be interpreted in such a way as to result in classifications comparable to the census figures. The necessity for such interpretation introduces arbitrary and controversial factors into the procedure of allocation. It can hardly be expected that the geographic classification by place of residence can be as direct and simple as the classification by place of occurrence.

In addition to difficulties in the definition of residence, there are several factors in the original collection of birth and death information that may produce errors or discrepancies in resident tabulations. The place of birth or death is usually obvious or easily learned by the person filling out the original certificate. On the other hand, the original informant or the State office may have to make an inquiry to deter-

mine the place of residence, particularly in the case of nonresident births or deaths. Since it is sometimes difficult to ascertain the precise geographic location of the place of residence, errors may be made occasionally. Due to these difficulties of residence designation and to incomplete understanding of the importance of residence data, the residence information has been omitted or incompletely reported on birth and death certificates for certain areas. In addition, the residence data on the original certificates may, in some cases, be incompletely transcribed in the State office.

In view of these considerations, errors in the residence tabulations for certain areas may be expected. It is believed that errors of a significant size are restricted to a small number of areas and will decrease as the meaning and importance of residence data become more widely understood. Nation-wide adoption of the new standard birth, stillbirth, and death certificates will greatly facilitate the collection of accurate residence information.

RELATION OF GEOGRAPHIC CODE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF NONRESIDENTS.—Whether or not a person is classified as a nonresident depends somewhat upon the size of the area under consideration. A resident of Maine may die in California, yet this fact may

be ignored when only totals for the United States are concerned. For State totals, only those persons who cross State lines need be considered in a reallocation of place of residence, since any movement within the State is irrelevant. On the other hand, for the study of mortality conditions within a city (for individual census tracts or wards), it is necessary to use a much finer definition of a nonresident. In such cases it may be necessary, for example, to define as a nonresident a person who lived on one side of a street and died in a hospital on the other side of the same street.

In whatever way the place of residence may be defined, the size of the tabulation or coding unit will partially determine the number of identified nonresidents. If the coding unit—assuming the use of a punch-card system in which geographic areas are given numerical codes—is a whole county, obviously it is impossible to determine, from a tabulation of the cards, the number of persons who moved about within the county. If the coding unit is a single registration district, it will be possible to identify persons moving from one district to another within the county, but it will not be possible to measure the movement within districts.

The tabulations given in this volume are based on a geographic code that identifies each city having a population of over 10,000 in 1930 and each county excluding these cities. The code for the county (exclusive of the cities of 10,000 or more) is subdivided into two codes, one for all incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000 as a group, and another for all villages under 2,500 and rural areas as a group. It is important to note that, although the geographic code divides the county into these two parts, an exception is made in coding for residence, and a movement from one part of the county to another part of the same county is not identified.

Another limitation should be mentioned. If, for example, the nonresident deaths for each city and county within a State are tabulated, it is not possible to add these figures together and obtain the number of nonresidents of the whole State. Such addition will give the number of persons in the State who died in a tabulation-unit area other than the area of their residence, but it will not give the number of nonresidents of the State since a nonresident in a city may be a resident of some rural area or some other city in the same State. Therefore, the term "nonresident" may have one of two meanings. In reference to the smallest unit of tabulation (in this report, a city or county), a nonresident is a person who died within that unit but whose usual place of residence was in some other unit. In reference to a consolidation of separate geographic units (for example, a whole State), the term refers to the number of persons dying therein who are nonresidents of the particular place of death but are not necessarily nonresidents of the consolidated area. Furthermore, since the nonresidents of one area are necessarily residents of some other area, it is necessary to apply both terms to the same data when considered in different aspects. In order to avoid confusion, the tables given in this volume include headnotes or footnotes when additional explanation seems necessary.

RULES FOR THE ALLOCATION OF DEATHS.—The allocation of deaths to the place of residence is based on the following main rules:

1. General principle: Mortality data should be compiled so as to correspond with enumerated populations on which rates are to be based. Each death should be assigned to the area in which the decedent had his "usual place of abode."

2. With certain exceptions and qualifications, a decedent is defined as a nonresident if the place of residence stated on the certificate is different from the place of death.

3. Decedents who at the time of death had been living more than 1 year in a community are considered residents of that community even though some other place of residence is stated.

4. Decedents in general hospitals, tuberculosis sanatoriums, et cetera, are reallocated to the place of residence.

5. Decedents in mental institutions, et cetera, are not reallocated to the place of prior residence.

For the purpose of coding mortality transcripts, these rules have been expanded into definite coding instructions that state the procedure followed in each case. These coding instructions have been printed in the Official Instruction Manual of the Division of Vital Statistics and are reprinted below.

RULES FOR DETERMINING PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR DEATHS.—Place of residence is coded in the same manner as place of death. The following statements define the meaning of residence:

1. In case no entry is made for place of residence, the decedent is coded as a resident of place of death.

2. If the place of residence is stated as unknown, the decedent is coded as a resident of the place of death.

3. If the residence is given as a foreign country, the decedent is coded as a resident of the place of death. In such instances, a copy is made of the transcript.

4. If the decedent is not in any institution and the residence is given as other than the place of death, and if the "length of stay" is less than 1 year, the place of residence as stated is coded. If the "length of stay" is not stated, place of residence as given is coded. If the "length of stay" is more than 1 year, the decedent is coded as a resident of the place of death.

5. The inmates of penitentiaries; prisons; reformatories; hospitals for the insane, epileptic, and feeble-minded; orphanages; and homes for the blind, the deaf, the indigent or aged, are considered as residents of the city, town, or county in which the institution is located, even when some other residence is stated. This rule applies regardless of the length of stay. This rule applies to inmates of institutions coded 8 or 9 for type of institution. (See p. 5 for code numbers.) This rule does not apply to employees of such institutions.

6. The inmates of surgical or medical hospitals, tuberculosis sanatoriums, and jails are usually only temporary inmates and are treated as nonresidents of the place of location of the institution if residence of some other city, town, or county is stated. This rule applies regardless of "length of stay." This rule applies to inmates of institutions coded numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, for type of institution.

7. In any case in which the decedent is stated as a nonresident and the coder is unable to determine the complete correct code for the stated place of residence, the decedent is coded as if he were a resident of the place of death.

8. Whenever "R. F. D." follows the place of residence, the place of residence is coded according to the county given on the transcript or the county in which the stated place of residence is located. If the place of residence is a city coextensive with a county, consult the supervisor and query for additional information.

9. Whenever the place of residence is a city that is listed as a postal substation of another city and also as an individual city, the residence is coded according to the individual city.

10. Deaths are coded according to the place of residence of the deceased except in case of deaths of newborn infants. When infants are born at other than the place of residence of mother, and die before return to mother's residence, the residence of the mother is considered the residence of the child.

11. A transcript is a nonresident transcript only if the residence of the decedent is stated to be different from the place of death and if the geographic code for the place of residence differs in some respect from the geographic code for the place of death. In this connection the "geographic code" refers to State, city or county, set, and group numbers. According to this rule, if the residence is in one rural city

and the death occurs in another rural city of the same county, the transcript is not a nonresident one. Exception: There is one exception to this rule. If the place of death is in a rural city and the residence is in the rural part of the same county (or vice versa), the transcript is a resident one even though the group numbers for place of death and place of residence are different.

RULES FOR THE ALLOCATION OF BIRTHS.—The allocation of births is made according to the same general principles as the allocation of deaths. In the case of births, however, the residence of the child is defined as the residence of the mother. The following rules have been used in coding place of residence for births.

RULES FOR DETERMINING PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR BIRTHS.—Place of residence is coded in the same manner as place of birth. The following statements define the meaning of residence:

1. The residence of the mother is considered the residence of the child.
2. In case no entry is made for place of residence, the transcript is a resident transcript.
3. In case the place of residence is stated as unknown, the transcript is a resident transcript.
4. In case the place of residence is given as a foreign country, the transcript is a resident transcript.

5. In any case in which the place of residence is stated, but the coder is unable to determine the complete correct code for the stated place of residence, the transcript is a resident transcript.

6. Whenever "R. F. D." follows the place of residence, the place of residence is coded according to the county given on the transcript, or the county in which the stated place of residence is located.

7. Whenever the place of residence is a city that is listed as a postal substation of another city and also as an individual city, the code is given for the individual city.

8. A transcript is a nonresident transcript only if the residence of the mother (item 19) is stated to be different from the place of birth and if the geographic code for the mother's residence differs in some respect from the geographic code for the place of birth. In this instance, the "geographic code" refers to the State, city or county, set, and group numbers. According to this rule, if the residence of the mother is in one rural city and the birth occurs in another rural city of the same county, the transcript is not a nonresident one. Exception: There is one exception to this rule. If the place of birth is in a rural city and the place of residence is in the rural part of the same county (or vice versa) the transcript is a resident one even though the group numbers for place of birth and place of residence are different.

INSTITUTION CODE: TYPE OF INSTITUTION

NONRESIDENT INSTITUTIONS			NONRESIDENT INSTITUTIONS			RESIDENT INSTITUTIONS	
Extended code	Abbreviated code		Extended code	Abbreviated code		Extended code	Abbreviated code
		General hospitals and combinations (except with resident institutions)	41	4	Tuberculosis and convalescent and rest	90	9
00	0	General and cancer	42	4	Tuberculosis and isolation	91	9
01	0		43	4	Tuberculosis and orthopedic	92	9
02	0	General and isolation	44	4		93	9
03	0	General and orthopedic	45	4	Other combinations (except with general)		
04	0	General and tuberculosis	46	4	Unspecified	94	9
05	0	General and other combinations	47	4	Other types of hospitals of non-resident type	95	9
06	0	General unspecified	48	4			
07	0	Children and maternal hospitals	49	4	Unknown		
08	0	Children	50	6	Other combinations of hospitals not otherwise listed		
09	0	Children and orthopedic	51	6	Miscellaneous	30	3
10	1	Gynecology	52	6	Other types of nonresident institutions other than hospitals	39	3
11	1	Gynecology and maternal	53	6	Institutions on nondescript list of the American Medical Association	40	4
12	1	Maternal	54	6	Institutions on unauthorized or unregistered list of the American Medical Association (not divided into resident and nonresident institutions)	50	5
13	1	Maternal and children	55	6		51	5
14	1	Miscellaneous	56	6		52	5
15	1	Hospitals for chronic and lingering illness	57	6		60	6
16	1	Alcoholic	58	6		61	6
17	1	Drug	59	6		62	6
18	1	Cardiac					
19	1	Chronic					
20	2	Cancer					
21	2	Cancer and other combinations (except general and tuberculosis)					
22	2	Convalescent and rest	72	7			
23	2	Miscellaneous	73	7			
24	2	Specialized hospitals	74	7	Jails	70	7
25	2	Eye, ear, nose, and throat	75	7		71	7
26	2	Isolation	76	7		72	7
27	2	Isolation venereal, syphilis, and gonorrhea	77	7			
28	2	Isolation miscellaneous types, smallpox, trachoma	78	7			
29	2	Orthopedic, orthopedic and neurological	79	7	Miscellaneous	80	8
30	3	Surgical and emergency, surgical and eye, ear, nose, and throat				81	8
31	3	Miscellaneous				82	8
32	3	Tuberculosis hospitals and sanatoriums				83	8
33	3	Tuberculosis and cancer				84	8
34	3					85	8
35	3						
36	3						
37	3						
38	3						
39	3						
40	4						

RELATION OF INSTITUTIONS TO NONRESIDENT CODING

An important feature of the rules used in coding nonresident transcripts for deaths is the distinction between two types of institutions. The first type of institution consists of surgical and medical hospitals and other institutions in which the length of stay is usually not long. These institutions are referred to as "nonresident" institutions since decedents here are considered as nonresidents of the place in which the institution is located, if residence in some other city, town, or county is stated. The second type consists of those institutions in which the length of stay is usually long and includes penitentiaries, hospitals for the insane, homes for the indigent and aged, et cetera. These institutions are referred to as "resident" institutions because decedents here are considered residents of the place in which the institution is located, even though some other place of residence may be stated on the death certificate.

The practice of the Bureau of the Census, in considering all decedents in "resident" institutions to be residents of the area in which the institution is located, is not consistent with the practice of some individual State agencies. Some States prefer to allocate these deaths to the place of prior residence. The reallocation of these deaths has the effect of reducing the total death rate of the areas that contain institutions since it is not always possible to distribute the population of the institution in a comparable manner before computing rates.

While the tabulations in this volume have been based on reallocation according to usual place of abode, regardless of previous residence, it is desirable to have, for some purposes, mortality figures for cities and counties exclusive of deaths in resident institutions. Table 9 gives, with other data on institutional deaths, the number of deaths in resident institutions for each geographic area. These figures may be subtracted from city and county "Total deaths of residents" given in table 1, to obtain the number of deaths of residents of each area exclusive of all deaths occurring in this type of institution.

Since only the name of the hospital or institution is given on the death certificate, it is not possible to determine directly the type of institution. To facilitate the work of coding, an institution index has been developed which lists the name and type of each known institution. This institution index has been developed by the Bureau of the Census with the assistance and cooperation of the American Medical Association. While the primary purpose of the index is to classify institutions for the purpose of coding place of residence, each institution is also classified according to "Type of institution (service)" and "Type of control." These classifications are consistent with those used by the American Medical Association in the list of registered hospitals published in the annual hospital number of the Journal of the American Medical Association.

There are certain problems involved in the correct location and classification of hospitals and other institutions named on death certificates. Several different names may be given at different times for the same hospital, or the name may be abbreviated so as to cast doubt upon its identity. Also, errors in location may occur where the hospital is just inside or outside the limits of an incorporated town or city. In addition, it is possible that in a few areas the name of the hospital may be omitted from some of the certificates. Significant errors of these types are believed to be few and not to vitiate the value of the institutional statistics presented for the large majority of areas.

The preceding outline shows the system of classifying institutions and gives an extended and an abbreviated code symbol.

DEATHS ALLOCATED TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE

SUMMARY FOR DEATHS.—In 1938 there were 1,381,391 deaths registered in the United States, of which 173,853 (12.6 percent) were of nonresidents of the city or county in which death occurred. Considering the data only by broad population groups, most of these nonresident deaths (58.8 percent) were of persons moving to cities larger than their place of residence, but in 23.8 percent of the instances the movement has been from large

cities to smaller cities or rural areas. Most of the nonresidents in any State are residents of some other part of the same State and do not, therefore, represent movement between States. In the United States there were 26,578 interstate nonresident deaths. These comprise 15.3 percent of all nonresident deaths and only 1.9 percent of all deaths.

A summary of the reallocation of deaths to place of residence is given in table B. This table shows the total number of deaths occurring in each State, the number of these that were of nonresidents, the number of deaths of residents occurring in other areas, and the total number of deaths of residents wherever occurring. For example, 76,187 deaths were recorded in California in 1938. Of this total number of recorded deaths, 15,122 occurred in a city or county of which the decedent was not a resident. In 13,668 instances the decedent was a resident of some other area of California, and in 1,454 instances the decedent was a resident of some other State. Considering next the deaths of residents of California, the table shows that 14,254 residents of California died in some city or county other than their residence. Of these, 13,668 died in some other area of California, and 586 California residents died in some other State. Altogether, a total of 75,319 residents of California died in 1938, irrespective of the place of death.

TABLE B.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN EACH STATE AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN OTHER STATES: 1938

AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS						Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
		Total	From same State	From other States	Total	In same State	In other States	
United States	1,381,391	173,853	147,275	26,578	173,853	147,275	26,578	1,381,391
Alabama	29,536	688	512	176	866	512	354	29,714
Arizona	6,002	742	427	314	605	427	178	5,866
Arkansas	15,971	1,621	1,241	380	1,838	1,241	597	17,188
California	76,187	15,122	13,668	1,454	14,254	13,668	586	75,319
Colorado	12,615	1,781	1,358	423	1,618	1,358	260	12,452
Connecticut	17,582	3,049	2,680	369	3,232	2,680	552	17,765
Delaware	3,199	371	261	110	356	261	95	3,184
Dist. of Col.	7,962	868	—	868	492	—	492	7,586
Florida	21,024	3,238	1,773	1,465	2,194	1,773	421	19,960
Georgia	33,783	1,719	1,428	291	1,874	1,428	446	33,938
Idaho	4,545	696	491	205	779	491	288	4,628
Illinois	84,769	9,581	8,548	1,233	10,260	8,548	1,912	85,448
Indiana	38,573	2,497	1,969	528	2,766	1,969	797	38,842
Iowa	25,623	3,354	2,726	628	3,343	2,726	617	25,612
Kansas	18,583	2,414	1,841	573	2,451	1,841	610	18,620
Kentucky	29,310	1,689	1,317	372	1,991	1,317	574	29,512
Louisiana	24,767	3,620	3,390	330	3,543	3,390	253	24,690
Maine	10,507	1,316	1,079	237	1,303	1,079	224	10,494
Maryland	20,847	2,434	1,691	743	2,358	1,691	667	20,771
Massachusetts	49,606	8,050	7,137	913	7,913	7,137	776	49,469
Michigan	50,687	6,963	6,465	498	7,063	6,465	598	50,767
Minnesota	26,179	4,036	3,092	944	3,619	3,092	527	25,762
Mississippi	22,800	1,650	1,419	231	1,650	1,419	417	22,986
Missouri	42,558	4,402	3,326	1,076	4,364	3,326	1,038	42,820
Montana	5,684	823	658	165	843	658	185	5,704
Nebraska	11,964	1,374	1,129	245	1,554	1,129	425	12,144
Nevada	1,272	308	233	75	330	233	97	1,284
New Hampshire	6,400	762	494	268	778	494	284	6,416
New Jersey	43,831	9,111	8,149	962	9,665	8,149	1,514	44,383
New Mexico	5,968	853	447	406	574	447	227	5,783
New York	147,106	20,598	18,535	2,063	20,286	18,535	1,751	146,794
North Carolina	33,599	3,844	3,244	600	3,654	3,244	410	33,409
North Dakota	5,208	1,043	816	227	1,068	816	252	5,233
Ohio	74,899	7,270	6,405	865	7,553	6,405	1,148	75,182
Oklahoma	19,957	1,928	1,715	213	2,334	1,715	619	20,363
Oregon	11,784	1,722	1,291	431	1,541	1,291	250	11,603
Pennsylvania	107,282	12,595	11,556	1,039	13,189	11,556	1,633	107,876
Rhode Island	8,276	1,612	1,345	267	1,598	1,345	253	8,262
South Carolina	20,718	2,707	2,486	221	2,742	2,486	256	20,753
South Dakota	5,482	873	727	146	944	727	217	5,553
Tennessee	29,288	2,774	1,758	1,016	2,148	1,758	390	28,662
Texas	60,208	6,108	5,394	714	6,109	5,394	715	60,209
Utah	4,853	777	607	170	719	607	112	4,795
Vermont	4,591	321	210	111	400	210	190	4,670
Virginia	29,579	3,864	3,301	563	3,999	3,301	698	29,714
Washington	18,528	2,721	2,375	346	2,850	2,375	475	18,553
West Virginia	17,756	2,509	2,079	430	2,558	2,079	479	17,615
Wisconsin	30,704	5,249	4,687	562	5,234	4,687	547	30,689
Wyoming	2,235	207	95	112	267	95	172	2,295

An inspection of table B shows relatively small differences between the total number of deaths occurring in a State and the total number of deaths of residents of the State. This indicates that interstate nonresident deaths are a small proportion of the total deaths and that in most cases the number of residents leaving a State and dying in other States approximately balances the number of residents of other States dying within the State. Even in States where a large number of out-of-State nonresidents are to be expected, reallocation does not greatly change the State totals. In Florida the difference between the number of recorded deaths and the number of resident deaths is 5.2 percent of the number of resident deaths; in New Mexico, 3.1 percent; in Arizona, 2.3 percent; and in California, only 1.2 percent. These figures demonstrate that for State totals it is unnecessary in most cases to reallocate deaths to the place of residence. It is only for individual areas within the State that reallocation is important. However, to obtain correct figures for areas near State borders, it is probably necessary that this reallocation be on an interstate as well as an intrastate basis.

NUMBER OF NONRESIDENT DEATHS.—The proportion of nonresident deaths for each State is given in table C. This table shows the total number of deaths occurring in each State and the number and percent of these that are of nonresidents of the particular area in which death occurred. For the entire United States the nonresident deaths constitute 12.6 percent of all deaths, but in individual States this proportion ranges from 2.3 percent in Alabama to 24.2 percent in Nevada. A frequency distribution of States showing the percent of total recorded deaths that are of nonresidents is given in table D.

TABLE C.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS AND PERCENT OF TOTAL RECORDED DEATHS: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Alabama	29,536	688	2.3	Nebraska	11,954	1,574	11.5
Arizona	6,002	741	12.3	Nevada	1,272	308	24.2
Arkansas	16,971	1,621	9.6	New Hampshire	6,400	762	11.9
California	76,187	15,122	19.8	New Jersey	43,831	9,111	20.8
Colorado	12,615	1,781	14.1	New Mexico	5,962	853	14.3
Connecticut	17,582	3,049	17.3	New York	147,106	20,598	14.0
Delaware	3,199	371	11.6	North Carolina	33,599	3,844	11.4
Dist. of Col.	7,962	868	10.9	North Dakota	5,208	1,043	20.0
Florida	21,024	3,238	15.4	Ohio	74,899	7,270	9.7
Georgia	33,783	1,719	5.1	Oklahoma	19,957	1,928	9.7
Idaho	4,545	696	15.3	Oregon	11,784	1,722	14.6
Illinois	84,769	9,581	11.3	Pennsylvania	107,282	12,595	11.7
Indiana	38,573	2,497	6.5	Rhode Island	8,276	1,612	19.5
Iowa	25,623	3,354	13.1	South Carolina	20,718	2,707	13.1
Kansas	18,583	2,414	13.0	South Dakota	5,482	873	15.9
Kentucky	29,310	1,689	5.8	Tennessee	29,288	2,774	9.5
Kentucky	24,767	3,360	14.5	Texas	60,208	6,108	10.1
Maine	10,507	1,316	12.5	Utah	4,853	777	16.0
Maryland	20,847	2,434	11.7	Vermont	4,591	321	7.0
Massachusetts	49,606	8,050	16.2	Virginia	29,579	3,664	12.4
Michigan	50,687	6,963	13.7	Washington	18,528	2,721	14.7
Minnesota	26,179	4,036	15.4	West Virginia	17,766	2,509	14.1
Mississippi	22,800	1,650	7.2	Wisconsin	30,704	5,249	17.1
Missouri	42,558	4,402	10.3	Wyoming	2,235	207	9.3
Montana	5,684	823	14.5				

TABLE D.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF STATES BY PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED DEATHS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PERCENT NONRESIDENTS	NUMBER OF STATES
0-4	1
5-9	10
10-14	25
15-19	10
20-24	3

Since the movement to cities for hospitalization is an important contributing factor to the number of nonresident deaths, it is reasonable to suppose that the proportion of non-

resident deaths will be greater in cities than in rural areas. A study of table E reveals several interesting features of the urban-rural distribution of nonresident deaths. The percent of nonresident deaths in rural areas and in very small cities (2,500 to 10,000) is definitely below the percent for the United States. In cities of 10,000 to 25,000 the proportion of nonresident deaths is greater than for any of the other population groups shown in table E. More than 22 percent of all deaths occurring in the cities of this population group are of residents of some area other than the place of death. Large cities have about the same proportion of nonresident deaths as the entire country. For cities of 100,000 or more 12.5 percent of all decedents are nonresidents.

TABLE E.—PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED DEATHS BY POPULATION GROUPS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

POPULATION GROUP	PERCENT NONRESIDENTS
United States	12.6
Cities of 100,000 or more	12.5
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	21.0
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	22.5
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	9.7
Rural	8.3

TABLE F.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS AND PERCENT OF TOTAL RECORDED DEATHS: CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Akron	2,054	192	9.3	Milwaukee	5,203	672	12.9
Albany	1,779	352	19.7	Minneapolis	5,150	821	17.7
Atlanta	4,310	323	7.5	Nashville	2,726	504	18.5
Baltimore	11,091	1,154	10.2	Newark, N. J.	4,564	640	14.9
Birmingham	3,767	188	5.0	New Bedford	1,235	104	8.4
Boston	10,860	2,073	19.1	New Haven	2,010	450	22.4
Bridgeport	1,656	222	13.6	New Orleans	3,073	1,616	20.0
Buffalo	7,122	801	11.2	New York	73,788	9,585	12.7
Cambridge	1,375	225	16.4	Norfolk	1,639	225	13.7
Camden	1,601	517	32.3	Oakland	3,611	614	17.0
Canton	1,110	144	13.0	Oklahoma City	2,218	480	21.6
Chatanooga	1,910	279	14.6	Omaha	2,684	358	13.3
Chicago	35,216	1,537	4.4	Patererson	1,710	326	19.1
Cincinnati	6,692	747	11.2	Peoria	1,459	321	22.0
Cleveland	9,572	568	5.9	Philadelphia	24,214	1,257	5.2
Columbus	4,243	650	15.3	Pittsburgh	8,125	1,444	17.8
Dallas	3,272	564	17.2	Portland, Oreg.	4,003	661	16.5
Dayton	2,619	309	11.8	Providence	3,280	586	17.9
Denver	4,350	609	14.0	Reading	1,246	139	11.2
Des Moines	1,813	338	18.6	Richmond	2,776	515	18.6
Detroit	12,817	1,000	7.8	Rochester	3,563	440	12.3
Duluth	1,209	180	14.9	St. Louis	10,596	1,208	11.4
Elizabeth	1,336	321	24.0	St. Paul	3,009	396	13.2
El Paso	1,370	217	15.6	Salt Lake City	1,803	497	27.5
Erie	1,111	152	11.8	San Antonio	3,335	308	9.2
Evanston	1,312	155	11.8	San Diego	2,446	484	19.8
Fall River	1,568	133	8.5	San Francisco	8,512	1,006	11.8
Flint	1,261	203	16.1	Saranton	1,866	275	14.7
Fort Wayne	1,235	118	9.2	Seattle	4,897	561	11.5
Fort Worth	1,905	230	12.1	Scmerville	962	62	6.4
Gary	974	73	7.5	South Bend	886	36	4.1
Grand Rapids	1,668	226	13.5	Spokane	1,611	345	21.4
Hartford	2,124	354	16.6	Springfield, Mass.	1,750	345	19.7
Houston	4,116	421	10.2	Syracuse	2,522	434	17.2
Indianapolis	5,153	545	10.6	Tacoma	1,472	305	20.7
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,159	285	13.2	Tampa	1,162	190	16.4
Jersey City	3,522	488	13.9				
Kansas City, Kans.	1,532	361	23.6	Toledo	3,522	350	9.4
Kansas City, Mo.	5,147	601	11.7	Trenton	1,637	326	19.9
Knoxville	1,446	240	16.6	Tulsa	1,426	131	9.2
Long Beach	1,630	260	16.0	Utica	1,461	183	12.5
Los Angeles	16,849	3,221	19.1	Washington, D. C.	7,962	868	10.9
Louisville	4,254	304	7.1	Wichita	1,159	217	18.7
Lowell	1,413	137	9.7	Wilmingon, Del.	1,511	245	16.2
Lynn	1,049	105	10.0	Worcester	2,451	302	12.3
Memphis	4,222	1,038	24.6	Yonkers	1,243	127	10.2
Miami	1,667	293	17.6	Youngstown	1,718	227	13.2

The number and proportion of nonresident deaths for individual cities having populations of 100,000 or more are given in table F. Small proportions of nonresidents are noted for South Bend, Ind. (4.1 percent) and Chicago, Ill. (4.4 percent).

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

Among the cities having a large proportion of nonresident deaths are Camden, N. J. (32.3 percent); Hartford, Conn. (26.1 percent); Salt Lake City, Utah (25.3 percent); and Memphis, Tenn. (24.6 percent). A frequency distribution of cities showing the variation of the percent of nonresident deaths is given in table G. Eighteen cities have less than 10 percent nonresident deaths, and 63 cities have between 10 and 20 percent.

TABLE G.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE BY PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED DEATHS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PERCENT NONRESIDENTS	NUMBER OF CITIES
0-4	2
5-9	16
10-14	36
15-19	27
20-24	9
25-29	2
30-34	1

CHANGES IN DEATH STATISTICS FOR POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS.—The effect of the reallocation of deaths to place of residence upon data classified by population-size groups is shown in table H. This table shows the complete reallocation from place of death to place of residence for these groups. The designations in the table stub refer to the place of death, and reading horizontally, the table gives the total number of deaths occurring in each population group, the number of these that were of residents of the place of death, and the number that were of nonresidents. The nonresidents are subdivided according to

their place of residence. Reading vertically, the table gives the total number of deaths of residents in each population group. This number is divided into deaths of residents who died at the place of residence and of residents dying elsewhere. The deaths of residents dying elsewhere are classified according to the area in which death occurred.

The structure of this table may be clarified by an illustration. In cities having populations of 100,000 or more there were 435,329 deaths recorded for 1938. A large majority (380,700) of the decedents were residents of the city in which death occurred. A smaller number (54,629) were of persons not resident of the city in which death occurred. Of these 54,629 nonresidents dying in cities of 100,000 or more, 11,584 lived in other cities of 100,000 or more; 6,477, in cities of 25,000 to 100,000; 6,144, in cities of 10,000 to 25,000; 8,184, in cities of 2,500 to 10,000; and 22,240, in rural areas. The data given in a column of the table refer to the distribution of residents of a population-size group classified according to the place of death. For example, there were 413,498 decedents who were residents of cities having populations of 100,000 or more. Of these, 380,700 died in the cities of which they were residents, and 32,798 died in other areas. The deaths of the 32,798 occurred in the following places: 11,584, in cities of 100,000, but not in the specific cities of which the decedents were residents; 3,845, in cities of 25,000 to 100,000; 1,892, in cities of 10,000 to 25,000; 2,654, in cities of 2,500 to 10,000; and 12,823, in rural areas.

A careful study of table H reveals general information concerning the areas from which nonresidents came and the areas to which they went. More specific details regarding the nonresident movement for individual States, cities, and counties can be obtained from the general tables.

TABLE H.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Total	1,381,391			413,498	152,288	111,682	169,111	545,812
Deaths of residents in area		1,207,538						
Deaths of nonresidents			173,853					
Cities of 100,000 or more	435,329	380,700	54,629	380,700	133,785	93,861	136,388	462,804
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	169,386	133,785	35,601	32,798	18,503	17,821	21,723	63,008
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	121,086	93,861	27,225	11,584	6,477	6,144	8,184	22,240
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	151,069	121,086	30,000	133,785	2,242	2,656	5,086	21,622
Rural	504,521	151,069	353,452	1,892	1,284	1,816	3,559	18,674
		504,521	41,717	12,823	6,835	5,603	3,435	13,021

The effect of the resident reallocation on data for population-size groups is summarized in table I. This table shows for each population group the total number of deaths of residents wherever occurring and the total number of deaths occurring in each area. The ratios in the last column are the ratios of the recorded deaths to the resident deaths. For all cities over 10,000 as grouped, the number of recorded deaths exceeds the number of resident deaths, whereas for cities of 2,500 to 10,000 and for rural areas the recorded deaths are fewer than the resident deaths. Cities of 25,000 to 100,000 are most affected by reallocation since for this group the number of deaths recorded is 111.2 percent of the number of resident deaths.

TABLE I.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS AND DEATHS OCCURRING IN POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

POPULATION-SIZE GROUP	Total deaths of residents	Total deaths in area	Ratio of recorded deaths to resident deaths
Cities of 100,000 or more	413,498	435,329	105.3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	152,288	169,386	111.2
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	111,682	121,086	108.4
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	169,111	151,069	95.5
Rural	545,812	504,521	92.4

The number of resident deaths, recorded deaths, and ratios similar to those given in table I for population groups are indicated in table J for individual cities having populations of 100,000 or more. The ratio of recorded deaths to resident deaths varies from 85.0 percent for Somerville, Mass. to 126.9 percent for Memphis, Tenn.

RESIDENCE ALLOCATION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE.—Table K shows, for cities having populations of 10,000 or more and for cities under 10,000 and rural areas, the number of deaths from selected causes of residents of these areas, the number of deaths occurring in these areas, and the ratio of recorded deaths to resident deaths. The effect of residence allocation of deaths is seen to differ greatly between causes. For example, the ratio of recorded deaths to resident deaths from typhoid and paratyphoid fever is 143.5 percent for cities having populations of 10,000 or more and 85.7 percent for rural areas and cities under 10,000. However the corresponding ratios for tuberculosis of the respiratory system are 86.8 and 113.9 percent, respectively. The nonresident movement resulting from illness is preponderantly to urban areas as indicated by the fact that the ratio of recorded deaths to resident deaths for cities of 10,000 or more is over 100 percent for every cause except tuberculosis of the respiratory system. In the latter case, the predominant nonresident movement is from urban areas to sanatoriums in rural areas. More detailed statistics of deaths from selected causes allocated to place of residence are given in table 10.

TABLE J.—RATIO OF RECORDED DEATHS TO RESIDENT DEATHS: CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS IN AREA		Ratio to deaths of residents	AREA	TOTAL DEATHS IN AREA		Ratio to deaths of residents
	Number	Ratio to deaths of residents			Number	Ratio to deaths of residents	
Akron	1,943	2,054	105.7	Milwaukee	5,753	5,203	90.4
Albany	1,582	1,779	112.5	Minneapolis	4,630	5,190	112.1
Atlanta	4,204	4,510	102.5	Nashville	2,294	2,725	118.8
Baltimore	10,303	11,091	107.6	Newark, N. J.	4,752	4,964	104.5
Birmingham	3,700	3,767	101.8	New Bedford	1,229	1,235	100.5
Boston	9,515	10,860	114.1	New Haven	1,662	2,010	120.9
Bridgeport	1,509	1,635	108.4	New Orleans	6,580	8,073	122.7
Buffalo	5,621	7,122	107.6	New York	74,051	73,788	99.6
Cambridge	1,545	1,375	102.2	Norfolk	1,607	1,639	102.0
Camden	1,811	1,601	122.1	Oakland	3,705	3,611	97.5
Canton	1,029	1,110	107.9	Oklahoma City	1,837	2,218	120.7
Chattanooga	1,684	1,910	113.4	Omaha	2,425	2,684	110.7
Chicago	35,243	35,216	97.2	Paterson	1,482	1,710	115.4
Cincinnati	6,116	6,692	109.4	Peoria	1,210	1,459	120.5
Cleveland	9,251	9,572	103.5	Philadelphia	23,722	24,214	102.1
Columbus	3,734	4,243	113.6	Pittsburgh	6,390	8,125	116.4
Dallas	2,907	3,272	112.6	Portland, Oreg.	3,580	4,003	111.8
Dayton	2,449	2,619	106.9	Providence	3,095	3,250	105.9
Denver	3,964	4,350	109.7	Reading	1,277	1,245	97.6
Des Moines	1,558	1,613	116.4	Richmond	2,414	2,775	115.0
Detroit	12,958	12,817	98.9	Rochester	3,365	3,563	105.9
Duluth	1,077	1,209	112.3	St. Louis	9,878	10,595	107.3
Elizabeth	1,169	1,336	114.3	St. Paul	2,811	3,009	107.0
El Paso	1,252	1,390	111.0	Salt Lake City	1,423	1,803	126.7
Erie	1,199	1,293	107.8	San Antonio	3,185	3,335	104.7
Evansville	1,207	1,312	108.7	San Diego	2,082	2,446	117.5
Fall River	1,497	1,568	104.7	San Francisco	7,985	8,512	106.6
Flint	1,170	1,261	107.8	Scranton	1,674	1,866	111.5
Fort Wayne	1,219	1,285	105.4	Seattle	4,562	4,897	107.3
Fort Worth	1,776	1,905	107.3	Somerville	1,132	962	85.0
Gary	970	974	100.4	South Bend	903	866	96.1
Grand Rapids	1,586	1,668	105.2	Spokane	1,352	1,611	119.2
Hartford	1,731	2,124	122.7	Springfield, Mass.	1,521	1,750	115.1
Houston	3,866	4,116	106.5	Syracuse	2,235	2,522	112.8
Indianapolis	4,795	5,153	107.5	Tacoma	1,230	1,472	119.7
Jacksonville, Fla.	1,973	2,159	109.4	Tampa	1,171	1,162	99.2
Jersey City	3,326	3,322	105.9	Toledo	3,293	3,522	107.0
Kansas City, Kans.	1,301	1,532	117.8	Trenton	1,468	1,637	111.5
Kansas City, Mo.	4,895	5,147	105.1	Ulsa	1,368	1,426	102.7
Knoxville	1,252	1,446	114.6	Utica	1,421	1,461	102.8
Long Beach	1,768	1,630	92.2	Washington, D. C.	7,586	7,962	105.0
Los Angeles	15,632	16,849	107.8	Wichita	1,085	1,159	107.0
Louisville	4,104	4,254	103.7	Wilmington, Del.	1,341	1,511	112.7
Louisville	1,341	1,413	105.4	Worcester	2,243	2,451	109.3
Lynn	1,071	1,049	97.9	Yonkers	1,345	1,243	92.6
Mamphis	3,328	4,222	126.9	Youngstown	1,540	1,718	111.6
Miami	1,555	1,667	107.2				

TABLE K.—RATIO OF RECORDED DEATHS TO RESIDENT DEATHS, FROM SELECTED CAUSES: UNITED STATES, CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, AND RURAL, 1938—Con.

(Exclusive of stillbirths. The term "rural" used in this table includes cities of 2,500 to 10,000 as well as the rural parts of the State)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE			RURAL		
	Deaths of residents	Deaths re- corded in area	Ratio of re- corded deaths to resi- dent deaths	Deaths of resi- dents	Deaths re- corded in area	Ratio of re- corded deaths to resi- dent deaths
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—82	50,809	52,524	103.4	60,758	59,045	97.2
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart—90a,92a,93a,95c	6,355	6,810	107.2	3,074	2,619	85.2
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris—94	43,570	44,222	101.5	33,874	33,222	98.1
Diseases of heart (other forms) 90b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	139,891	143,064	102.3	123,404	120,231	97.4
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	41,526	46,217	111.3	46,397	41,706	89.9
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)—119	4,448	5,450	122.5	9,659	8,657	89.6
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)—120	1,600	1,792	112.0	2,801	2,609	93.1
Appendicitis—121	7,360	9,655	131.2	6,940	4,645	66.9
Hernia, intestinal obstruc- tion—122	6,609	8,249	124.8	6,003	4,363	72.7
Cirrhosis of the liver—124	6,801	7,148	105.1	4,007	3,660	91.3
Nephritis—130-132	47,531	50,246	105.7	52,989	50,274	94.9
Puerperal septi- cemia—140,142a,145	1,444	1,963	135.9	1,889	1,370	72.5
Other puerperal causes—141, 142b-144,146-150	2,556	3,397	132.9	4,064	3,223	79.3
Congenital malformations—157	5,591	6,647	118.9	6,511	5,455	83.8
Suicide—163-171	10,369	10,449	100.8	9,433	9,353	99.2
Homicide—172-175	4,248	4,641	109.3	4,551	4,158	91.4
Automobile accidents (primary)—210	13,810	15,077	109.2	16,754	15,487	92.4
Other motor vehicle acci- dents—206,208,211	809	841	104.0	1,209	1,177	97.4
Other accidents—176-195,201-214/	28,179	30,581	108.5	33,044	30,642	92.7
All other causes*	102,164	118,200	115.7	132,613	116,577	87.9

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.
* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.

DEATHS IN HOSPITALS AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

The connection between nonresident deaths and institutional deaths is indicated by table L. This table shows for each State the proportion of all deaths registered and the proportion of nonresident deaths that occurred in hospitals or other institutions.

For the entire United States, 37.0 percent of all deaths occurred in institutions, but for individual States the proportion varies from 15.7 percent for Mississippi to 52.1 percent for California. The District of Columbia shows the relatively high figure of 59.5 percent.

For the nonresident deaths, the proportion of deaths in institutions is much greater. Of the 173,853 nonresident deaths in the United States for 1938, 78.5 percent occurred in hospitals or institutions. The large proportion of hospital deaths for nonresidents is to be expected, since a hospital usually serves a larger area than just the city or county in which it is located. However, it should not be forgotten that many nonresident deaths (21.5 percent) did not occur in institutions, and this would seem to indicate that the desire for hospital services was not the only factor in the nonresident movement. Table L shows that in every State the proportion of nonresident deaths in institutions is definitely greater than the proportion of all recorded deaths in institutions.

TABLE L.—PERCENTAGE OF RECORDED DEATHS AND OF NONRESIDENT DEATHS, OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE			RURAL			
	Deaths of residents	Deaths re- corded in area	Ratio of re- corded deaths to resi- dent deaths	Deaths of resi- dents	Deaths re- corded in area	Ratio of re- corded deaths to resi- dent deaths	
All causes	677,461	725,801	107.1	703,930	655,590	93.1	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	1,2	598	888	143.5	1,920	1,560	85.7
Measles	7	944	1,143	121.1	2,352	2,153	91.5
Scarlet fever	8	460	537	116.7	746	669	89.7
Whooping-cough	9	1,244	1,469	118.1	3,534	3,309	93.6
Diphtheria	10	770	1,044	135.6	1,786	1,512	84.7
Influenza	11	4,809	5,368	111.6	11,711	11,152	95.2
Erysipelas	15	293	323	110.2	419	389	92.8
Policymyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	16	152	196	128.9	335	291	86.9
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	449	597	133.0	575	427	74.3
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	29,747	25,825	86.8	28,280	32,201	113.9
Tuberculosis (other forms)—24-32	34	3,101	3,522	113.6	2,607	2,186	83.9
Syphilis	38	6,898	7,201	104.4	5,772	5,469	94.8
Malaria	34	317	389	122.7	2,061	1,989	96.5
Cancers and other malignant tumors	45-53	82,376	88,860	107.9	66,838	60,354	90.3
Acute rheumatic fever	56	998	1,129	113.1	1,021	890	87.2
Chronic rheumatism, osteo- arthritis	57	655	676	103.2	1,042	1,021	98.0
Diabetes mellitus	59	17,980	19,490	108.4	13,057	11,547	88.4

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS IN AREA			DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		
	Total	In in- stitu- tion	Not in in- stitu- tion	Total	In in- stitu- tion	Not in in- stitu- tion
Alabama	100.0	19.7	80.3	100.0	78.6	21.4
Arizona	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0	60.6	39.4
Arkansas	100.0	16.3	83.7	100.0	60.5	39.5
California	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0	80.3	19.7
Colorado	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	79.7	20.3
Connecticut	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	82.9	17.1
Delaware	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	84.6	15.4

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE L.—PERCENTAGE OF RECORDED DEATHS AND OF NONRESIDENT DEATHS, OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS: EACH STATE, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	TOTAL DEATHS IN AREA			DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		
	Total	In institution	Not in institution	Total	In institution	Not in institution
District of Columbia	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0	90.3	9.7
Florida	100.0	32.9	67.1	100.0	61.6	38.4
Georgia	100.0	17.0	83.0	100.0	60.4	39.6
Idaho	100.0	33.7	66.3	100.0	62.2	37.8
Illinois	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	85.1	14.9
Indiana	100.0	30.9	69.1	100.0	84.1	15.9
Iowa	100.0	32.9	67.1	100.0	76.9	23.1
Kansas	100.0	31.5	68.5	100.0	80.3	19.7
Kentucky	100.0	20.3	79.7	100.0	59.0	41.0
Louisiana	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	87.4	12.6
Maine	100.0	27.3	72.7	100.0	62.5	37.5
Maryland	100.0	40.4	59.6	100.0	83.4	16.6
Massachusetts	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	81.1	18.9
Michigan	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	81.8	18.2
Minnesota	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	80.3	19.7
Mississippi	100.0	15.7	84.3	100.0	65.3	34.7
Missouri	100.0	34.5	65.5	100.0	79.2	20.8
Montana	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	73.6	26.4
Nebraska	100.0	30.9	69.1	100.0	71.6	28.4
Nevada	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	77.3	22.7
New Hampshire	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0	70.2	29.8
New Jersey	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	83.8	16.2
New Mexico	100.0	24.6	75.4	100.0	64.0	36.0
New York	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	82.0	18.0
North Carolina	100.0	24.5	75.5	100.0	85.1	14.9
North Dakota	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	80.7	19.3
Ohio	100.0	35.3	64.7	100.0	74.1	25.9
Oklahoma	100.0	25.1	74.9	100.0	74.3	25.7
Oregon	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	74.8	25.2
Pennsylvania	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	82.0	18.0
Rhode Island	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	78.1	21.9
South Carolina	100.0	20.1	79.9	100.0	59.2	40.8
South Dakota	100.0	28.7	71.3	100.0	61.9	38.1
Tennessee	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0	89.0	11.0
Texas	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0	68.6	31.4
Utah	100.0	38.7	61.3	100.0	72.2	27.8
Vermont	100.0	28.6	71.4	100.0	70.7	29.3
Virginia	100.0	26.0	74.0	100.0	73.2	26.8
Washington	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0	81.4	18.6
West Virginia	100.0	27.5	72.5	100.0	64.4	35.6
Wisconsin	100.0	40.4	59.6	100.0	85.0	15.0
Wyoming	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0	53.1	46.9

Because so many nonresident deaths are institutional deaths, the use of hospital facilities by the inhabitants of other States or other specified areas is more correctly indicated by data reallocated to place of residence than by data based on deaths as recorded in each area. Table M shows the proportion of deaths of residents of each State that occurred in institutions and the comparable proportion for all deaths occurring in each State irrespective of place of residence. The table also gives these proportions for cities of 10,000 or more and for cities of 2,500 to 10,000 and rural.

TABLE M.—PERCENTAGE OF RESIDENT DEATHS AND OF RECORDED DEATHS, OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS: EACH STATE, CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, AND RURAL, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths. The term "rural" used in this table includes cities of 2,500 to 10,000 as well as the rural parts of the State)

AREA	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS (WHEREVER OCCURRING)			DEATHS IN AREA		
	Total	In institution	Not in institution	Total	In institution	Not in institution
Alabama	100.0	19.9	80.1	100.0	19.7	80.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	45.9	54.1
Rural	100.0	7.8	92.2	100.0	6.7	93.3
Arizona	100.0	37.8	62.2	100.0	37.7	62.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	47.0	53.0
Rural	100.0	35.1	64.9	100.0	30.8	69.2
Arkansas	100.0	17.5	82.5	100.0	16.3	83.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	40.4	59.6	100.0	49.6	50.4
Rural	100.0	11.7	88.3	100.0	5.7	94.3
California	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0	52.1	47.9
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0	52.3	47.7
Rural	100.0	52.9	47.1	100.0	51.7	48.3

TABLE M.—PERCENTAGE OF RESIDENT DEATHS AND OF RECORDED DEATHS, OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS: EACH STATE, CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, AND RURAL, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

AREA	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS (WHEREVER OCCURRING)			DEATHS IN AREA		
	Total	In institution	Not in institution	Total	In institution	Not in institution
Colorado	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	45.8	54.2
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	50.4	49.6	100.0	55.3	44.7
Rural	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	36.4	63.6
Connecticut	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	46.3	53.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	54.8	45.2
Rural	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	23.3	76.7
Delaware	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	41.6	58.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	56.7	43.3
Rural	100.0	35.8	64.2	100.0	28.1	71.9
District of Columbia	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0	59.5	40.5
Florida	100.0	32.6	67.4	100.0	32.9	67.1
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0	46.3	53.7
Rural	100.0	25.2	74.8	100.0	22.6	77.4
Georgia	100.0	17.2	82.8	100.0	17.0	83.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0	42.4	57.6
Rural	100.0	7.0	93.0	100.0	3.7	96.3
Idaho	100.0	35.3	64.7	100.0	33.7	66.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	55.4	44.6
Rural	100.0	33.8	66.2	100.0	29.9	70.1
Illinois	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	44.0	56.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	51.3	48.7
Rural	100.0	34.0	66.0	100.0	30.3	69.7
Indiana	100.0	31.1	68.9	100.0	30.9	69.1
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	45.1	54.9
Rural	100.0	21.1	78.9	100.0	17.5	82.5
Iowa	100.0	32.9	67.1	100.0	32.9	67.1
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	54.1	45.9
Rural	100.0	27.2	72.8	100.0	19.2	80.8
Kansas	100.0	31.4	68.6	100.0	31.5	68.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	38.2	61.8	100.0	45.4	54.6
Rural	100.0	28.2	71.8	100.0	23.5	76.5
Kentucky	100.0	20.8	79.2	100.0	20.3	79.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0	40.5	59.5
Rural	100.0	13.4	86.6	100.0	11.3	88.7
Louisiana	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0	33.3	66.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	57.6	42.4
Rural	100.0	24.8	75.2	100.0	10.4	89.6
Maine	100.0	27.9	72.1	100.0	27.3	72.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	52.4	47.6
Rural	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0	14.3	85.7
Maryland	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	40.4	59.6
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	52.5	47.5
Rural	100.0	31.9	68.1	100.0	21.6	78.4
Massachusetts	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0	45.5	54.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	48.9	51.1
Rural	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	29.4	70.6
Michigan	100.0	41.7	58.3	100.0	41.6	58.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	53.0	47.0
Rural	100.0	33.5	66.5	100.0	27.4	72.6
Minnesota	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	45.4	54.6
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	55.2	44.8	100.0	62.9	37.1
Rural	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0	30.0	70.0
Mississippi	100.0	16.5	83.5	100.0	15.7	84.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	30.6	69.4	100.0	40.6	59.4
Rural	100.0	13.9	86.1	100.0	10.0	90.0
Missouri	100.0	34.3	65.7	100.0	34.5	65.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	54.5	45.5
Rural	100.0	21.0	79.0	100.0	15.2	84.8
Montana	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	46.5	53.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0	62.6	37.4
Rural	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	38.7	61.3
Nebraska	100.0	31.4	68.6	100.0	30.9	69.1
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	51.5	48.5
Rural	100.0	25.2	74.8	100.0	17.8	82.2
Nevada	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	51.0	49.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	42.2	57.8
Rural	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0	52.7	47.3
New Hampshire	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	34.8	65.2
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	45.4	54.6
Rural	100.0	28.2	71.8	100.0	24.9	75.1
New Jersey	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	44.7	55.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	50.0	50.0
Rural	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	33.5	66.5
New Mexico	100.0	24.6	75.4	100.0	24.6	75.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0	54.9	45.1
Rural	100.0	22.3	77.7	100.0	18.2	81.8

TABLE M.—PERCENTAGE OF RESIDENT DEATHS AND OF RECORDED DEATHS, OCCURRING IN INSTITUTIONS: EACH STATE, CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, AND RURAL, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

AREA	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS (WHEREVER OCCURRING)			DEATHS IN AREA		
	Total	In in-stitution	Not in in-stitution	Total	In in-stitution	Not in in-stitution
New York	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	50.3	49.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	55.6	44.4
Rural	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	33.6	66.4
North Carolina	100.0	24.1	75.9	100.0	24.5	75.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0	49.1	50.9
Rural	100.0	21.1	78.9	100.0	14.5	85.5
North Dakota	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	40.3	59.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	72.8	27.2
Rural	100.0	37.4	62.6	100.0	31.0	69.0
Ohio	100.0	35.3	64.7	100.0	35.3	64.7
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	47.2	52.8
Rural	100.0	25.2	74.8	100.0	16.3	83.7
Oklahoma	100.0	26.1	73.9	100.0	25.1	74.9
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	38.2	61.8	100.0	44.8	55.2
Rural	100.0	20.8	79.2	100.0	14.6	85.4
Oregon	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	45.0	55.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	52.4	47.6	100.0	59.6	40.4
Rural	100.0	39.0	61.0	100.0	31.4	68.6
Pennsylvania	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0	38.4	61.6
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	47.7	52.3
Rural	100.0	32.3	67.7	100.0	25.1	74.9
Rhode Island	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	40.2	59.8
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	44.3	55.7
Rural	100.0	27.9	72.1	100.0	14.5	85.5
South Carolina	100.0	20.5	79.5	100.0	20.1	79.9
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	53.1	46.9
Rural	100.0	14.8	85.2	100.0	9.1	90.9
South Dakota	100.0	29.3	70.7	100.0	28.7	71.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	36.6	63.4	100.0	46.6	53.4
Rural	100.0	27.7	72.3	100.0	22.6	77.4
Tennessee	100.0	25.3	74.7	100.0	27.0	73.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	52.4	47.6
Rural	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0	11.0	89.0
Texas	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0	26.6	73.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	46.4	53.6
Rural	100.0	18.5	81.5	100.0	12.9	87.1
Utah	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0	38.7	61.3
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	57.7	42.3
Rural	100.0	30.4	69.6	100.0	18.9	81.1
Vermont	100.0	29.5	70.5	100.0	28.6	71.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	52.0	48.0
Rural	100.0	26.0	74.0	100.0	22.9	77.1
Virginia	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0	26.0	74.0
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	39.1	60.9	100.0	46.1	53.9
Rural	100.0	21.7	78.3	100.0	16.7	83.3
Washington	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0	48.9	51.1
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	58.3	41.7
Rural	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	35.6	64.4
West Virginia	100.0	27.8	72.2	100.0	27.5	72.5
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	39.3	60.7	100.0	51.5	48.5
Rural	100.0	24.2	75.8	100.0	17.8	82.2
Wisconsin	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	40.4	59.6
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	49.5	50.5	100.0	52.5	47.5
Rural	100.0	34.5	65.5	100.0	30.7	69.3
Wyoming	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	37.6	62.4
Cities of 10,000 or more	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	53.6	46.4
Rural	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0	33.2	66.2

For State totals, the proportion of recorded deaths occurring in institutions corresponds closely with the proportion of deaths of residents occurring in institutions. This statement does not apply, however, for urban or rural population groups. Considering deaths on the basis of place of occurrence, 51.2 percent of deaths in cities of 10,000 or more occurred in institutions but only 21.3 percent of the deaths in areas under 10,000 were institutional. Reallocating the data to place of residence, the corresponding figures become 47.3 for urban places and 27.1 for areas under 10,000. For some States, the differences are much greater. For example, in North Dakota, 72.8 percent of all deaths in cities of 10,000 or more occurred in hospitals or other institutions, but this

figure is not indicative of the utilization of hospital facilities by urban residents of North Dakota since only 57.5 percent of the deaths of residents of such cities occurred in institutions. The opposite change is observed for the small cities and rural areas. Table N gives a frequency distribution of States according to the percent of resident deaths that occurred in institutions in 1938. In four States less than 20 percent of all resident deaths occurred in institutions, while four other States show 50 percent or more of these deaths occurring in institutions.

TABLE N.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF STATES BY PERCENT OF RESIDENT DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PERCENT OF DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF STATES
10-19	4
20-29	12
30-39	14
40-49	15
50-59	4

The "institutional" grouping in tables L, M, and N is based on the institution index and all types of hospitals, et cetera, are included under the broad term "institution." For deaths, the institutions are, for the most part, general hospitals. Table O shows for 1938 the number of deaths and the percent of these deaths occurring in each broad class of institution. Of the total number of deaths, 63.0 percent did not occur in an institution, 28.0 percent occurred in general hospitals, and 9.0 percent occurred in other types of hospitals and institutions. Reference should be made to the code outline on page 5 for the classification of specific types of institutions.

TABLE O.—RECORDED DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	Total deaths	Percent of total deaths
Total deaths	1,381,391	100.0
No institution	870,337	63.0
Total institution	511,054	37.0
Type of service:		
General	386,660	28.0
Maternal and infant	5,023	0.4
Tuberculosis	13,124	1.0
Other nonresident hospitals	32,073	2.3
Nonresident institutions	12,858	0.9
Mental institutions	39,840	2.9
Other resident institutions	21,476	1.6

BIRTHS ALLOCATED TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE

SUMMARY FOR BIRTHS.—Of a total of 2,286,962 births registered in the United States for 1938, 1,925,326 occurred in the city or county in which the mother of the child usually resided, and 361,636 (15.8 percent) were nonresident births. The proportion of total births that were of nonresidents is slightly greater than the proportion of nonresident deaths (12.6 percent). A large proportion of these nonresident births were to mothers who lived in rural areas or small cities and gave birth in more populous areas. Classified in broad population groups (as shown in table V), 236,335 (65.4 percent) of the nonresident births represent the movement to larger population groups; 69,966 (19.3 percent) represent the movement between areas in the same population-size group; and 55,335 (15.3 percent) represent the movement to smaller population-size groups. As might be expected, this movement from rural areas or small cities to larger urban places is largely an intrastate movement as only 25,642 (7.1 percent) of all nonresident mothers crossed State lines. However, in the case of deaths, a greater number of long-distant movements occurred and 26,578 (15.3 percent) of all nonresidents crossed State lines.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

A summary of births by place of occurrence and by place of residence is given for States in table P. This table shows, for each State, the number of births registered as occurring within the State; the total number of nonresident births within the State, that is, the number of births occurring in cities or counties of which the mother is not a resident; the number of these occurring to nonresident mothers who live in some other part of the same State; and the number to mothers living in other States. This table also shows the number of births of residents of each State occurring in other areas, and the total births of residents wherever occurring. For all States the total number of births occurring within the State is approximately equal to the total number of births of residents wherever occurring. In the District of Columbia the number of births occurring in the area is substantially greater than the number of births to residents of the area.

TABLE P.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN EACH STATE AND BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS IN OTHER STATES: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS						Total births of residents
		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
		Total	From same State	From other States	Total	In same State	In other States	
United States	2,286,962	351,636	335,994	25,642	351,636	335,994	25,642	2,286,962
Alabama	62,032	1,002	850	152	1,118	850	268	62,148
Arizona	10,878	1,065	947	118	1,138	947	191	10,951
Arkansas	37,182	3,410	2,992	418	3,433	2,992	441	37,205
California	101,844	25,201	24,950	251	25,451	24,950	501	102,094
Colorado	20,599	3,001	2,720	281	2,913	2,720	193	20,511
Connecticut	23,783	7,403	7,035	368	7,633	7,035	598	24,013
Delaware	4,431	881	703	178	823	703	120	4,373
Dist. of Col.	12,938	2,906	---	2,906	336	---	336	10,368
Florida	31,096	2,682	2,464	218	2,719	2,464	255	31,133
Georgia	64,636	6,127	5,657	470	5,874	5,657	217	64,383
Ideho	11,277	1,919	1,633	286	1,979	1,633	346	11,337
Illinois	122,562	20,011	19,318	693	20,976	19,318	1,658	123,527
Indiana	60,192	5,707	5,860	847	6,423	5,860	563	59,808
Iowa	43,221	8,202	7,299	903	7,818	7,299	519	42,837
Kansas	29,574	5,119	4,489	630	5,177	4,489	688	29,632
Kentucky	61,878	4,245	3,831	414	4,354	3,831	523	61,987
Louisiana	48,867	7,002	6,705	297	6,937	6,705	232	48,802
Maine	15,218	2,191	2,066	125	2,243	2,066	177	15,270
Maryland	29,013	3,541	2,977	564	4,970	2,977	1,993	30,442
Massachusetts	61,262	17,096	16,294	802	16,771	16,294	477	60,937
Michigan	96,963	14,472	14,016	456	14,453	14,016	437	96,944
Minnesota	50,082	8,286	7,541	745	8,298	7,541	757	50,074
Mississippi	53,694	5,057	4,765	292	5,096	4,765	331	53,733
Missouri	58,567	7,973	6,742	1,231	7,442	6,742	700	58,036
Montana	10,673	2,152	2,027	125	2,243	2,027	216	10,764
Nebraska	22,401	2,703	2,261	442	2,613	2,261	352	22,311
Nevada	1,888	461	372	89	512	372	140	1,939
New Hampshire	7,830	1,686	1,209	477	1,545	1,209	336	7,689
New Jersey	56,043	21,685	21,195	490	22,672	21,195	1,477	57,030
New Mexico	14,290	1,281	1,032	249	1,314	1,032	282	14,323
New York	189,559	41,113	39,477	1,636	40,564	39,477	1,087	189,010
North Carolina	79,954	4,315	3,996	319	4,303	3,996	307	79,927
North Dakota	13,041	3,051	2,512	539	2,861	2,512	349	12,851
Ohio	112,667	16,028	15,065	963	15,839	15,065	774	112,478
Oklahoma	44,188	4,959	4,582	377	5,114	4,582	532	44,343
Oregon	16,245	3,332	2,949	383	3,153	2,949	204	16,066
Pennsylvania	165,984	35,853	34,463	1,390	35,577	34,463	1,114	165,708
Rhode Island	10,536	2,969	2,662	307	2,915	2,662	253	10,482
South Carolina	41,120	3,346	3,229	117	3,466	3,229	237	41,240
South Dakota	11,826	2,436	2,135	301	2,554	2,135	419	11,944
Tennessee	53,651	4,323	3,558	765	4,103	3,558	545	53,431
Texas	121,156	12,694	12,117	577	12,783	12,117	666	121,245
Utah	13,214	2,171	1,847	324	1,936	1,847	89	12,979
Vermont	6,301	1,101	941	160	1,277	941	336	6,477
Virginia	53,495	6,257	5,777	490	7,281	5,777	1,504	54,509
Washington	26,767	6,804	6,472	332	6,880	6,472	408	26,843
West Virginia	42,434	3,633	3,167	466	3,842	3,167	675	42,543
Wisconsin	55,004	11,315	10,776	539	11,356	10,776	580	55,045
Wyoming	4,946	459	319	140	558	319	239	5,045

NUMBER OF NONRESIDENT BIRTHS.—Although for the entire United States the nonresident births are 15.8 percent of all births, this proportion varies widely among States. In some States the percent of all births that are nonresident is less than 6 percent (North Carolina, 5.4 and Alabama, 1.6), whereas in other States the percentage is above 25 percent (New Jersey, 38.7; Connecticut, 31.1; Rhode Island, 28.2; Massachusetts, 27.9; and Washington, 25.4). Table Q gives the total number of births occurring in each State and the number and percent that occurred in a city or county of which the mother was not

a resident. The frequency distribution of this percentage for States is given in table R. Thirteen States had less than 10 percent of nonresident births and 5 States had more than 25 percent.

TABLE Q.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS AND PERCENT OF TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Alabama	62,032	1,002	1.6	Nebraska	22,401	2,703	12.1
Arizona	10,878	1,065	9.8	Nevada	1,888	461	24.4
Arkansas	37,182	3,410	9.2	New Hampshire	7,830	1,686	21.5
California	101,844	25,201	24.7	New Jersey	56,043	21,685	38.7
Colorado	20,599	3,001	14.6	New Mexico	14,290	1,281	9.0
Connecticut	23,783	7,403	31.1	New York	189,559	41,113	21.7
Delaware	4,431	881	19.9	North Carolina	79,954	4,315	5.4
Dist. of Col.	12,938	2,906	22.5	North Dakota	13,041	3,051	23.4
Florida	31,096	2,682	8.6	Ohio	112,667	16,028	14.2
Georgia	64,636	6,127	9.5	Oklahoma	44,188	4,959	11.2
Ideho	11,277	1,919	17.0	Oregon	16,245	3,332	20.5
Illinois	122,562	20,011	16.3	Pennsylvania	165,984	35,853	21.6
Indiana	60,192	6,707	11.1	Rhode Island	10,536	2,969	28.2
Iowa	43,221	8,202	19.0	South Carolina	41,120	3,346	8.1
Kansas	29,574	5,119	17.3	South Dakota	11,826	2,436	20.6
Kentucky	61,878	4,245	6.9	Tennessee	53,651	4,323	8.1
Louisiana	48,867	7,002	14.3	Texas	121,156	12,694	10.5
Maine	15,218	2,191	14.4	Utah	13,214	2,171	16.4
Maryland	29,013	3,541	12.2	Vermont	6,301	1,101	17.5
Massachusetts	61,262	17,096	27.9	Virginia	53,495	6,257	11.7
Michigan	96,963	14,472	14.9	Washington	26,767	6,804	25.4
Minnesota	50,082	8,286	16.6	West Virginia	42,434	3,633	8.6
Mississippi	53,694	5,057	9.4	Wisconsin	55,004	11,315	20.6
Missouri	58,567	7,973	13.6	Wyoming	4,946	459	9.3
Montana	10,673	2,152	20.2				

TABLE R.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF STATES BY PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PERCENT NONRESIDENTS	NUMBER OF STATES
0-4	1
5-9	12
10-14	12
15-19	8
20-24	11
25-29	3
30-34	1
35-39	1

The proportion of nonresident births varies greatly for different population-size groups. Since many births are nonresident because of the use of urban hospitals by residents of more rural areas, it is to be expected that there will be a high proportion of nonresident births in cities. Table S, which gives the proportion of nonresident births for each population-size group, indicates that the proportion of nonresident births is greatest for cities having populations of 10,000 to 25,000. Large cities having populations of over 100,000 have practically the same proportion of nonresident births as the total United States, whereas very small cities (2,500 to 10,000) and rural areas have smaller proportions.

TABLE S.—PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS BY POPULATION GROUPS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

POPULATION GROUP	PERCENT NONRESIDENTS
United States	15.8
Cities of 100,000 or more	17.2
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	29.0
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	34.1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	13.4
Rural	7.7

Table T gives the total number of births occurring in each city of 100,000 or more, and the number and percent that were of nonresidents of the city. The variation for individual cities is greater than that for States. Chicago, Ill., has the smallest percent (5.0) of nonresident births, and Camden, N. J., has the highest percent (47.1). For most of the 93 cities, between 10 and 20 percent of the births are of nonresidents. In only 8 cities are there less than 10 percent, whereas 22 cities have more than 25 percent. The frequency distribution of cities with reference to the percent of nonresident births is given in table U. Since many factors contribute to the number of nonresident births occurring in a community, a careful study of local conditions is necessary to explain such large differences as are noted. Important factors are: the number and location of hospitals in suburbs surrounding a given city; the density of population in adjacent rural areas and the distance to other cities; the extent to which hospital facilities are available or utilized by inhabitants of the area, et cetera.

TABLE T.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS AND PERCENT OF TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS: CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Akron	4,212	453	10.8	Kansas City, Mo.	6,342	910	14.3
Albany	2,607	934	35.8	Knorrville	2,278	392	17.2
Atlanta	6,587	1,185	17.7	Long Beach	2,902	638	22.0
Baltimore	15,298	1,778	11.6	Los Angeles	20,569	3,065	14.9
Birmingham	5,335	363	6.8	Louisville	6,129	510	8.3
Boston	15,910	4,667	29.3	Lowell	1,612	386	21.3
Bridgeport	2,804	714	25.5	Lynn	1,434	240	16.7
Buffalo	10,398	1,832	17.6	Memphis	5,443	902	16.6
Cambridge	2,216	1,009	45.5	Miami	2,512	169	6.7
Camden	3,359	1,581	47.1	Milwaukee	9,989	1,963	19.7
Canton	2,291	509	22.2	Minneapolis	8,867	1,596	18.0
Chattanooga	2,575	399	15.5	Nashville	3,779	459	12.1
Chicago	51,660	2,575	5.0	Newark, N. J.	7,925	2,065	26.1
Cincinnati	9,105	1,935	21.2	New Bedford	1,715	287	16.7
Cleveland	15,847	2,277	14.4	New Haven	3,407	1,150	33.8
Columbus	5,699	676	11.9	New Orleans	10,284	2,327	22.6
Dallas	6,077	1,144	18.8	New York	101,926	16,281	16.0
Dayton	4,522	691	15.3	Norfolk	2,257	202	8.9
Denver	6,281	998	15.9	Oakland	5,279	1,552	29.4
Des Moines	3,215	585	18.2	Oklahoma City	4,319	705	16.3
Detroit	28,814	3,065	10.6	Omaha	4,417	714	16.2
Duluth	1,952	316	16.2	Paterson	2,839	1,158	40.8
Elizabeth	2,383	817	34.3	Peoria	2,835	883	31.1
El Paso	2,752	307	11.2	Philadelphia	30,768	2,459	8.0
Erie	2,694	504	18.7	Pittsburgh	14,465	4,178	28.9
Evansville	2,098	303	14.4	Portland, Oreg.	5,069	1,135	22.4
Fall River	1,589	262	16.5	Providence	5,551	2,000	36.0
Flint	3,771	700	18.6	Reading	1,331	322	24.2
Fort Wayne	2,117	299	14.1	Richmond	3,651	732	21.7
Fort Worth	3,365	585	17.4	Rochester	5,484	1,332	24.3
Gary	2,512	434	17.3	St. Louis	14,105	2,489	17.6
Grand Rapids	3,004	352	11.7	St. Paul	5,546	902	16.3
Hartford	4,134	1,636	39.6	Salt Lake City	3,905	961	24.6
Houston	666	966	12.6	San Antonio	5,445	579	9.0
Indianapolis	6,986	860	12.3	San Diego	3,781	991	26.2
Jacksonville, Fla.	3,003	407	13.6	San Francisco	3,539	1,022	28.9
Jersey City	6,916	2,648	38.3	Scranton	2,574	606	23.7
Kansas City, Kans.	2,249	387	17.2	Seattle	3,775	965	25.6

TABLE T.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS AND PERCENT OF TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS: CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA	
		Number	Percent of total			Number	Percent of total
Somerville	1,301	249	19.1	Tulsa	2,647	336	12.7
South Bend	1,645	227	13.8	Utica	1,876	442	23.6
Spokane	2,615	830	31.7	Washington, D. C.	12,938	2,906	22.5
Springfield, Mass.	1,883	510	27.1	Wichita	2,304	390	16.9
Syracuse	4,086	1,173	28.6	Wilmington, Del.	2,586	762	29.5
Tacoma	2,203	693	31.5	Worcester	3,523	754	21.4
Tampa	1,829	152	8.3	Yonkers	1,836	351	19.1
Toledo	5,163	615	11.9	Youngstown	3,573	633	17.7
Trenton	2,609	995	38.1				

TABLE U.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE BY PERCENT OF NONRESIDENTS AMONG TOTAL RECORDED BIRTHS: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PERCENT NONRESIDENTS	NUMBER OF CITIES
0-4	0
5-9	8
10-14	19
15-19	30
20-24	14
25-29	9
30-34	5
35-39	5
40-44	1
45-49	2

CHANGES IN BIRTH STATISTICS FOR POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS

The changes in birth statistics for population-size groups due to reallocation to place of residence are indicated in table V. Reading horizontally, this table shows the total number of births occurring in each area, subdivided into the number that are residents of the particular place of birth and the number that are nonresidents. The number of nonresident births in each area is subdivided according to the population-size group of the place of residence. Reading vertically, the table gives for each size-group the total number of resident births, the number of those born at the place of residence, and the number born at some other place. For the residents born at some other place, the figures in the column show the number born in each population-size group.

The data given in table V are summarized in table W which shows the number of births to residents of each population-size group and the number of births occurring in each size group. The ratio in the final column of table W indicates the importance of the difference between data classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence. When the birth data for 1938 were classified by place of occurrence, the number of births for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 was 119.5 percent of the number of births to residents of those areas. For rural areas, the births classified by place of occurrence were only 87.7 percent of the total number of births to rural residents.

TABLE V.—ALLOCATION OF BIRTHS TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE, BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births	Births of residents in area	Total births of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	Rural
Total	2,286,962			583,076	225,613	170,867	264,046	1,043,560
Births of residents in area		1,925,325		542,522	191,340	129,701	217,171	844,592
Births of nonresidents			361,636	40,554	34,273	41,166	46,875	198,768
Cities of 100,000 or more	654,960	542,522	112,438	18,187	15,048	14,327	17,130	47,746
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	269,568	131,340	78,228	7,350	5,415	7,678	11,646	46,159
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	196,866	129,701	67,165	2,906	2,535	3,233	9,888	46,606
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	250,631	217,171	33,460	3,841	3,338	3,183	2,983	20,110
Rural	914,937	844,592	70,345	8,290	7,937	10,740	5,230	38,148

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE W.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS AND BIRTHS OCCURRING IN POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

POPULATION-SIZE GROUP	Total births of residents	Total births in area	Ratio of recorded births to resident births
Cities of 100,000 or more	583,076	654,960	112.3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	225,613	269,568	119.5
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	170,867	196,866	115.2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	264,046	250,631	94.9
Rural	1,043,360	914,937	87.7

Similar ratios are given in table X for individual cities of 100,000 or more. Although there are a few exceptions, most cities of this size have more recorded births than resident births. Exceptions to this general rule are Chicago, Ill.; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Miami, Fla.; Norfolk, Va.; Reading, Pa.; and Somerville, Mass. The ratio of recorded births to resident births ranges from 76.8 percent for Somerville, Mass., to 180.8 percent for Camden, N. J.

TABLE X.—RATIO OF RECORDED BIRTHS TO RESIDENT BIRTHS: CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS IN AREA		Ratio to births of residents	AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS IN AREA		Ratio to births of residents
	Number	Ratio to births of residents			Number	Ratio to births of residents	
Akron	3,825	4,212	110.1	Milwaukee	9,492	9,989	105.2
Albany	1,709	2,607	152.5	Minneapolis	7,532	8,867	117.7
Atlanta	5,888	6,567	111.5	Nashville	3,579	3,779	105.6
Baltimore	13,636	15,298	112.2	Newark, N. J.	6,316	7,225	125.5
Birmingham	5,256	5,335	101.5	New Bedford	1,608	1,715	113.7
Boston	12,002	15,910	132.6	New Haven	2,298	3,407	148.3
Bridgeport	2,139	2,804	131.1	New Orleans	7,999	10,284	128.6
Buffalo	8,806	10,398	118.1	New York	100,383	101,926	101.5
Cambridge	1,807	2,216	122.6	Norfolk	2,257	2,257	100.0
Camden	1,356	3,359	180.8	Oakland	4,156	5,279	127.0
Canton	1,805	2,281	126.9	Oklahoma City	3,778	4,319	114.3
Chattanooga	2,251	2,575	114.4	Omaha	3,780	4,417	116.9
Chicago	52,171	51,660	99.0	Paterson	1,736	2,839	163.5
Cincinnati	7,306	9,106	124.6	Peoria	1,993	2,635	132.2
Cleveland	14,133	15,847	112.1	Philadelphia	28,817	30,768	106.8
Columbus	5,109	5,699	111.5	Pittsburgh	10,839	14,465	133.5
Dallas	5,116	6,077	118.8	Portland, Oreg.	4,030	5,069	125.8
Dayton	3,932	4,522	115.0	Providence	3,645	5,551	152.3
Denver	5,398	6,281	116.4	Reading	1,401	1,331	95.0
Des Moines	2,702	3,216	119.0	Richmond	2,887	3,651	126.5
Detroit	27,463	28,814	104.9	Rochester	4,277	5,484	128.2
Duluth	1,666	1,952	117.2	St. Louis	11,963	14,105	117.9
Elizabeth	1,791	2,383	133.1	St. Paul	4,877	5,546	113.7
El Paso	2,512	2,752	109.6	Salt Lake City	3,081	3,905	126.7
Erie	2,231	2,694	120.8	San Antonio	6,085	6,445	105.9
Evansville	1,813	2,098	115.7	San Diego	2,878	3,781	131.4
Fall River	1,348	1,589	117.9	San Francisco	7,682	8,539	111.2
Flint	3,231	3,771	116.7	Saranton	2,113	2,674	126.5
Fort Wayne	1,848	2,137	114.6	Seattle	5,073	5,775	113.8
Fort Worth	2,953	3,365	117.9	Somerville	1,593	1,301	76.8
Gary	2,138	2,512	117.5	South Bend	1,545	1,545	100.0
Grand Rapids	3,052	3,004	98.4	Spokane	1,824	2,615	143.4
Hartford	2,552	4,134	162.0	Springfield, Mass.	1,478	1,883	127.4
Houston	6,839	7,666	112.1	Syracuse	2,984	4,096	137.2
Indianapolis	6,655	6,986	105.0	Tacoma	1,568	2,203	140.5
Jacksonville, Fla.	2,632	3,003	114.1	Tampa	1,774	1,829	103.1
Jersey City	4,379	6,916	157.9	Toledo	4,633	5,163	111.4
Kansas City, Kans.	2,057	2,249	109.3	Trenton	1,643	2,609	158.8
Kansas City, Mo.	5,769	6,342	109.9	Tulsa	2,436	2,647	108.7
Knoxville	1,938	2,278	117.5	Utica	1,472	1,876	127.4
Long Beach	2,504	2,902	115.9	Washington, D. C.	10,368	12,938	124.8
Los Angeles	21,937	20,569	93.8	Wichita	1,986	2,304	115.0
Louisville	5,685	6,129	107.8	Wilmington, Del.	1,873	2,586	138.1
Lowell	1,502	1,812	120.6	Worcester	2,822	3,523	124.8
Lynn	1,383	1,434	103.7	Yonkers	1,700	1,836	108.0
Memphis	4,645	5,443	117.2	Youngstown	2,997	3,573	119.2
Miami	2,573	2,512	97.6				

BIRTHS IN HOSPITALS

Table Y shows for each State the proportion of all recorded births and the proportion of nonresident births occurring in hospitals. In Arkansas, Kentucky, Mississippi, South Carolina, and West Virginia, less than 15 percent of all recorded births occurred in hospitals. In certain other States, the proportion

of recorded births occurring in hospitals is very high. In Connecticut, the percentage was 85.6; in New York, 82.3; in California, 80.5; in Massachusetts, 79.3; and in Washington, 78.5. In the United States 48.0 percent of all births recorded in 1938 were hospital births.

For nonresident births the table shows a much higher proportion of hospital cases. In the United States, 84.9 percent of all nonresident births occurred in hospitals, and in 14 States and the District of Columbia this percentage was over 90. Some of the States having the highest percentages are: New York, 98.7; Massachusetts and New Jersey, each 98.3; Connecticut, 98.1; and Rhode Island, 97.3. The District of Columbia had a percentage of 99.7.

TABLE Y.—PERCENTAGE OF RECORDED BIRTHS AND OF NONRESIDENT BIRTHS, OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS IN AREA			BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA		
	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital	Total	In hospital	Not in hospital
Alabama	100.0	15.3	84.7	100.0	89.6	10.4
Arizona	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	75.5	24.5
Arkansas	100.0	11.7	88.3	100.0	39.7	60.3
California	100.0	80.5	19.5	100.0	94.3	5.7
Colorado	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	78.7	21.3
Connecticut	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	98.1	1.9
Delaware	100.0	61.8	38.2	100.0	92.5	7.5
District of Columbia	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	99.7	0.3
Florida	100.0	34.2	65.8	100.0	68.6	31.4
Georgia	100.0	21.3	78.7	100.0	52.7	47.3
Idaho	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0	77.1	22.9
Illinois	100.0	57.0	43.0	100.0	91.2	8.8
Indiana	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0	94.2	5.8
Iowa	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0	88.7	11.3
Kansas	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	73.5	26.5
Kentucky	100.0	14.0	86.0	100.0	42.9	57.1
Louisiana	100.0	31.1	68.9	100.0	73.8	26.2
Maine	100.0	39.4	60.6	100.0	86.6	13.4
Maryland	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	88.1	11.9
Massachusetts	100.0	79.3	20.7	100.0	98.3	1.7
Michigan	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	94.1	5.9
Minnesota	100.0	60.4	39.6	100.0	82.4	17.6
Mississippi	100.0	9.8	90.2	100.0	35.1	64.9
Missouri	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	69.1	30.9
Montana	100.0	65.1	34.9	100.0	87.5	12.5
Nebraska	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	79.9	20.1
Nevada	100.0	70.7	29.3	100.0	94.6	5.4
New Hampshire	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0	91.1	8.9
New Jersey	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	98.3	1.7
New Mexico	100.0	22.5	77.5	100.0	47.2	52.8
New York	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	98.7	1.3
North Carolina	100.0	18.4	81.6	100.0	79.1	20.9
North Dakota	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	71.1	28.9
Ohio	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	87.4	12.6
Oklahoma	100.0	29.9	70.1	100.0	72.0	28.0
Oregon	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	90.1	9.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0	86.5	13.5
Rhode Island	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0	97.3	2.7
South Carolina	100.0	14.2	85.8	100.0	51.3	48.7
South Dakota	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	74.6	25.4
Tennessee	100.0	23.0	77.0	100.0	58.5	41.5
Texas	100.0	33.8	66.2	100.0	63.5	36.5
Utah	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	86.5	13.5
Vermont	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	87.3	12.7
Virginia	100.0	22.2	77.8	100.0	68.3	31.7
Washington	100.0	78.5	21.5	100.0	93.6	6.4
West Virginia	100.0	14.1	85.9	100.0	44.4	55.6
Wisconsin	100.0	50.7	49.3	100.0	80.8	19.2
Wyoming	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0	68.0	32.0

The use of hospitals for confinements by the inhabitants of any area is more correctly indicated by data reallocated to place of residence than by data based on place of birth. This information for States and certain population-size groups is given in table Z which shows the proportion of resident births of each area occurring in hospitals and the proportion of the recorded births in each area occurring in hospitals. For State totals, reallocation to place of residence does not greatly change the proportions, but for cities of 10,000 or more as a group and for cities of 2,500 to 10,000 and rural, as shown in table Z, there are marked changes. Although much greater changes can be observed for certain States, the general

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

Table AA gives a frequency distribution of the States according to the proportion of resident births occurring in hospitals. In seven States less than 20 percent of the resident births occurred in hospitals, while in four States resident births in hospitals were 80 percent or more of all resident births.

The hospital coding and classification for birth statistics is not based on the institution code used for mortality. The births are coded with a simple code that indicates only whether or not the birth took place in a hospital or other institution.

Detailed statistics of births by type of attendance are given in general tables 7 and 9. The total number of births by place of occurrence and by place of residence, and the number of nonresident births, are shown for cities of 10,000 or more and for rural parts of each State. Four types of attend-

ants are distinguished in these tabulations: physician not in a hospital, physician in a hospital, midwife, and other or unspecified attendant.

TABLE AA.—FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF STATES BY PERCENT OF RESIDENT BIRTHS IN HOSPITALS: 1938

PERCENT OF BIRTHS IN HOSPITALS	NUMBER OF STATES
10-19-----	7
20-29-----	4
30-39-----	5
40-49-----	9
50-59-----	9
60-69-----	5
70-79-----	6
80-89-----	4

GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

19

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
ALABAMA	62,032	1/ 1,002	850	268	62,148	29,536	2/ 688	512	354	29,714
Autauga	467	1			466	188		2	1	191
Baldwin	788		2	6	796	313		2	8	323
Barbour	761	4	1	2	760	396	5	3	5	399
Bibb	479	1			478	142		6	2	150
Blount	714			1	715	188		3		191
Bullock	574	2	1	1	574	231		5		236
Butler	721	5	4		720	321	3	2	1	321
Calhoun	1,297	3/	3/	5	1,296	591	3/	3/	10	597
Rural part	734	9	8	4	737	262	7	4	4	263
Anniston	563	15	10	1	559	329	5	4	6	334
Chambers	718	2		12	728	428	2		2	428
Cherokee	546			10	556	182			7	188
Chilton	666				666	252		5	2	259
Choctaw	520			13	533	176		1	13	190
Clarke	711			1	712	299		1	1	301
Clay	352		1		353	143		2	2	147
Cleburne	374	1		2	375	109			1	110
Coffee	711	1	2		712	224		2	2	228
Colbert	768	8	4	4	768	326	3	2	4	329
Conecuh	690			1	691	261	2	1		264
Coosa	274				274	107	2	1		106
Covington	899	11	3	10	901	346	3	3	10	356
Crenshaw	522			1	523	182		2	1	185
Cullman	1,170	2	7	1	1,176	324	2	12	1	335
Dale	495	2	3		496	197		8	2	207
Dallas	1,359	3/	3/		1,353	911	3/	3/	7	912
Rural part	914				914	414	1	2		415
Selma	445	8	2		459	497	14	7	7	497
De Kalb	849		3	3	855	329		2	6	337
Elmore	616		1	2	619	336	4	2	2	336
Escambia	742	3	4	12	755	317	2	2	8	325
Etowah	1,450	3/	3/	4	1,451	699	3/	3/	10	712
Rural part	898		17	3	918	327		16	3	346
Gadsden	552	23	3	1	533	372	18	5	7	366
Fayette	461				461	139	1	2		140
Franklin	793	1	3	6	801	219	1	2	2	222
Geneva	673	5		10	678	275		2	5	282
Greene	501				501	253			1	254
Hale	613				613	251		2		263
Henry	531			1	532	178			1	179
Houston	886	3/	3/	3	886	473	3/	3/	4	465
Rural part	613	4		1	610	166		2	2	168
Dothan	273	22	3	2	256	227	14	2	2	277
Jackson	994	3	1	18	1,010	514	2	1	10	523
Jefferson	8,638	3/	3/	20	8,623	5,541	3/	3/	67	5,570
Rural part	2,188	7	183	2	2,366	1,110	10	103	6	1,209
Bessemer	298	6	158	1	451	276	3	41	6	320
Birmingham	5,335	363	267	17	5,256	3,767	188	68	53	3,700
Fairfield	817	303	38		552	398	57	8	2	341
Lemar	454	2		5	457	110		1	2	113
Lauderdale	995	3/	3/	8	997	379	3/	3/	4	382
Rural part	666	11	1	5	661	179	1	2	1	181
Florence	329	11	15	3	336	200	6	4	3	201
Lawrence	667			1	668	223		2	1	226
Lee	775	4	20	9	800	361	3	8	4	370
Limestone	894	5	2	6	897	323	2	3	8	332
Lowndes	716				716	288		1	2	291
Macon	744	1	2	3	748	537	129	2	1	411
Madison	1,530	3/	3/	6	1,532	805	3/	3/	10	817
Rural part	1,222	3		4	1,223	538	2	6	1	543
Huntsville	308	4	3	2	309	267	5	3	9	274
Marion	756		4		760	387	1	5	3	394
Marion	735	2		13	746	140	1	2	6	147
Marshall	977	2	10	1	986	322		2	1	325
Mobile	2,801	3/	3/	15	2,785	2,048	3/	3/	29	2,051
Rural part	980	5	35	5	1,015	827	18	29	6	844
Mobile	1,821	65	4	10	1,770	1,221	60	23	23	1,207
Monroe	747			4	751	278		2	2	281
Montgomery	1,931	3/	3/	7	1,910	1,462	3/	3/	14	1,467
Rural part	613	6	1		608	344	8	7		343
Montgomery	1,318	30	7	7	1,302	1,118	30	22	14	1,124
Morgan	960	3/	3/	4	962	497	3/	3/	6	499
Rural part	616	2	1		615	235	1	2	1	237
Decatur	344	5	4	4	347	262	8	3	5	262
Perry	723				723	241			1	242
Pickens	676	3		2	675	226		1	4	231
Pike	687	2	2		687	348	4	1	2	347
Randolph	584	1			583	241	1		2	242
Russell	736	3/	3/	15	737	374	3/	3/	15	382
Rural part	498	1		4	501	177	2	2	3	180
Phenix City	238	14	1	11	236	197	8	1	12	202
St. Clair	663	1			662	222	1	3	4	228
Shelby	589				589	276	3	5	1	279
Sumter	718	1		14	731	342			13	355
Talladega	1,304	2	1		1,303	525	1	2	3	529
Tallapoosa	849	2	1	1	849	331	1	3	1	334

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
ALABAMA—Continued										
Tuscaloosa	1,239	3/	3/	2	1,241	1,001	3/	3/	6	978
Rural part	667			1	666	367	24	7	1	351
Tuscaloosa	572	3	5	1	575	634	16	4	5	627
Walker	1,586		2		1,588	522		11	3	536
Washington	440			2	442	140		1	3	144
Wilcox	804				804	306	1	3	1	309
Winston	429			1	430	110		1		111
ARIZONA	10,878	2/ 1,065	947	191	10,951	6,002	2/ 741	427	178	5,866
Apache	463	36	10	21	458	240	26	5	10	229
Cochise	749	13	34	10	780	346	12	17	9	360
Coconino	328	29	25	13	337	162	18	8	5	157
Gila	534	14	24	4	548	268	13	9	5	269
Graham	391	11	10	3	393	118	11	10	7	124
Greenlee	162	6	16	12	184	72	6	4	3	73
Maricopa	4,190	3/	3/	36	4,110	2,325	3/	3/	55	2,285
Rural part	1,501	121	493	9	1,622	682	56	223	14	863
Phoenix	2,689	557	69	27	2,228	1,643	302	40	41	1,422
Mohave	171	7	6	33	203	116	11	9	5	119
Navajo	444	15	25	13	467	285	14	9	10	290
Pima	1,599	3/	3/	10	1,545	1,091	3/	3/	30	966
Rural part	258	10	87	1	336	175	21	26	4	184
Tucson	1,341	164	23	9	1,209	916	172	12	26	782
Pinal	613	20	50	4	647	305	12	26	8	327
Santa Cruz	216	9	14		221	86	6	5		86
Yavapai	521	18	41	9	533	367	46	18	10	349
Yuma	497	35	20	23	505	221	15	6	21	233
ARKANSAS	37,182	1/ 3,410	2,992	441	37,205	16,971	2/ 1,621	1,241	597	17,188
Arkansas	431	8	40		463	162	2	26	1	187
Ashley	635	12	56	3	682	190	1	11	6	206
Barter	192	16	21	2	199	54	5	6	4	59
Benton	603	38	7	16	588	386	15	8	25	404
Boone	292	7	39	4	322	133	4	5	6	145
Bradley	330	7	10		333	94	1	9	5	107
Calhoun	154	12	4		146	43	2	4	2	47
Carroll	269	20	5	6	260	194	16	3	3	184
Chicot	489	61	27	2	457	223	9	10	7	231
Clark	390	11	26	1	406	158	1	11	3	171
Clay	499	7	28	10	530	256	3	26	14	276
Cleburne	294	23	35		306	98		10	3	105
Cleveland	253	4	21		270	71	1	11		81
Columbia	416	33	14	3	400	149	12	6		143
Conway	494	45	18		467	208	15	5	3	195
Craighead	1,090	3/	3/	9	1,053	420	3/	3/	11	368
Rural part	800	41	83	5	847	190	9	54	4	239
Jonesboro	290	100	12	4	206	230	113	5	7	129
Crawford	534	7	57	5	589	189	9	39	4	225
Crittenden	749	66	17	58	753	384	23	3	51	415
Cross	441	15	18	17	461	178	4	5	30	209
Dallas	251	5	20		266	106	1	9	3	117
Desha	421	57	55		419	215	19	14	3	213
Draw	422	44	46		424	155	8	23	3	173
Feullener	514	30	43	2	529	211	10	13	3	217
Franklin	352	35	31	1	349	102	2	13	1	114
Fulton	161	7	20	4	178	76	3	5	8	86
Garland	701	3/	3/	4	673	563	3/	3/	12	454
Rural part	219	11	51	2	261	85	13	32	1	105
Hot Springs	482	83	11	2	412	478	150	10	11	349
Grant	226	8	14		232	63	2	13		74
Greene	564	45	11	1	531	251	20	10	3	244
Hempstead	570	62	16	1	525	256	12	14	4	282
Hot Spring	419	18	14		415	150	8	18	5	165
Howard	342	15	24	1	352	109	1	10	4	122
Independence	427	27	21	1	422	240	15	9	6	240
Izard	260	21	9		247	75	1	11		86
Jackson	629	40	35	1	625	238	9	9	7	245
Jefferson	1,094	3/	3/	6	1,064	684	3/	3/	20	694
Rural part	769	116	17	1	671	388	56	17	5	324
Pine Bluff	325	27	90	5	395	326	30	59	15	370
Johnson	449	35	12	1	427	175	5	7	1	178
Lafayette	289	7	33	8	303	112	1	9	5	131
Lawrence	398	8	56	5	451	134		21	12	167
Lee	555	26	10	10	549	225	4	4	12	237
Lincoln	434	32	20	1	423	186	4	12	2	196
Little River	250	4	12	6	274	104	2	5	7	112
Logan	573	19	22		576	175	21	8		162
Lonoke	579	61	130		648	231	7	51	2	277
Madison	286	11	40	1	316	86		6	1	95
Marion	186	33	4	1	189	54	3	4	1	56
Miller	531	3/	3/	17	462	359	3/	3/	12	282
Rural part	291	63	24	1	253	114	10	10	3	117
Texarkana	240	92	45	16	209	225	77	8	9	185
Mississippi	1,690	3/	3/	47	1,904	762	3/	3/	65	905
Rural part	1,690	165	49	39	1,613	567	38	19	57	595
Blytheville	800	21	104	8	291	205	27	24	8	210

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
	Total births in area	Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
ARKANSAS—Continued										
Monroe	408	23	16	9	410	141	12	10	7	146
Montgomery	172	20	15	1	168	49	1	4	—	52
Nevada	358	45	38	3	354	115	7	8	3	119
Newton	259	14	8	—	255	60	2	2	—	60
Ouachita	585	31	47	3	604	274	16	7	5	270
Perry	184	9	31	1	207	35	1	18	1	54
Phillips	910	12	16	10	924	549	11	10	20	568
Pike	217	10	18	1	226	51	2	5	—	54
Poinsett	863	20	97	23	963	266	6	42	34	336
Polk	338	15	13	4	340	147	6	5	7	153
Pope	584	39	33	3	561	178	9	8	5	162
Prairie	282	29	16	—	269	116	9	6	—	113
Pulaski	2,676	3/	3/	16	2,510	2,255	3/	3/	25	2,064
Rural part	633	185	250	1	699	347	30	65	1	403
Little Rock	1,784	489	65	15	1,375	1,747	356	30	21	1,442
North Little Rock	259	8	185	—	436	162	6	60	3	219
Randolph	378	41	10	6	353	152	3	5	1	155
St. Francis	602	17	72	36	693	307	8	21	45	365
Saline	338	25	14	—	327	174	30	10	—	154
Scott	307	9	21	2	321	51	5	5	—	51
Searcy	218	9	18	4	231	71	3	9	2	79
Sebastian	1,273	3/	3/	16	1,144	653	3/	3/	14	557
Rural part	433	44	72	2	463	129	20	30	2	141
Fort Smith	840	210	37	14	681	524	136	16	12	416
Sevier	338	15	7	4	334	119	7	4	7	123
Sharp	203	24	20	—	199	71	4	4	—	71
Stone	197	16	6	—	187	48	6	11	6	59
Union	785	3/	3/	19	780	361	3/	3/	6	368
Rural part	363	28	38	12	445	161	9	43	3	198
El Dorado	422	111	17	7	335	200	43	10	3	170
Van Buren	246	31	17	1	233	75	4	6	3	80
Washington	741	48	19	11	723	434	51	7	10	400
White	615	25	37	4	631	250	11	12	3	254
Woodruff	411	32	28	9	416	175	2	15	13	201
Yell	396	15	25	—	406	139	1	7	—	145
CALIFORNIA	101,844	1/ 25,201	24,950	501	102,094	76,187	2/ 15,122	15,668	566	75,319
Alameda	7,235	3/	3/	18	6,916	5,983	3/	3/	37	5,947
Rural part	757	322	487	3	925	1,127	521	132	4	802
Alameda	359	82	222	—	499	335	49	140	—	426
Berkeley	917	362	657	2	1,114	730	152	286	11	875
Oakland	5,279	1,552	416	13	4,156	3,611	614	685	21	3,703
San Leandro	23	—	199	—	222	80	15	75	1	141
Alpine	5	—	—	—	3	4	2	—	—	2
Amador	61	1	68	1	129	89	3	36	—	122
Butte	895	102	33	4	820	553	47	37	4	547
Calaveras	71	4	38	4	109	111	10	16	2	119
Colusa	179	21	27	2	187	131	7	12	—	136
Contra Costa	1,172	3/	3/	5	1,533	711	3/	3/	4	808
Rural part	872	44	339	4	1,171	552	67	109	1	595
Richmond	300	89	170	1	382	159	30	81	3	213
Del Norte	71	7	4	2	70	61	8	5	3	61
Eldorado	184	9	39	5	219	127	16	25	2	138
Fresno	3,293	3/	3/	3	3,247	1,857	3/	3/	3	1,870
Rural part	2,374	642	275	—	2,007	1,407	386	101	1	1,123
Fresno	919	251	569	3	1,240	450	91	386	2	747
Glenn	150	7	53	—	196	110	3	24	1	132
Humboldt	762	3/	3/	7	769	553	3/	3/	2	567
Rural part	299	12	188	5	480	196	16	120	1	301
Eureka	463	189	13	2	289	357	114	22	1	266
Imperial	1,532	3/	3/	25	1,590	598	3/	3/	5	605
Rural part	1,107	69	80	29	1,151	462	55	45	5	457
Brawley	425	64	66	2	429	126	20	42	—	145
Inyo	115	10	9	8	122	67	8	7	1	67
Kern	2,881	3/	3/	7	2,924	1,510	3/	3/	8	1,188
Rural part	2,017	377	341	4	1,935	1,008	307	94	1	796
Bakersfield	864	300	372	3	959	502	104	167	7	392
Kings	724	19	76	—	781	319	16	34	2	339
Lake	87	3	25	1	110	92	12	20	—	100
Lassen	315	10	11	8	324	138	14	10	2	136
Los Angeles	38,004	3/	3/	156	37,822	28,963	3/	3/	283	28,361
Rural part	6,917	2,957	3,123	11	7,094	5,649	1,635	1,615	32	5,661
Alhambra	409	261	315	—	463	250	53	137	2	336
Belvedere (twp.)	574	218	55	1	412	167	36	153	—	284
Beverly Hills	2	1	140	2	143	125	17	82	3	193
Burbank	532	178	219	2	375	133	39	74	2	170
Campton	271	152	215	2	336	135	48	80	3	170
Gardena (twp.)	33	4	58	1	68	117	22	32	—	127
Glendale	1,397	873	284	5	813	967	355	195	15	820
Huntington Park	337	215	334	1	457	203	46	125	4	287
Inglewood	504	303	245	1	447	235	59	95	—	271
Long Beach	2,902	638	819	21	2,504	1,630	280	264	34	1,768
Los Angeles	20,569	3,065	4,339	94	21,937	16,949	3,221	1,845	159	15,632
Mourovias	81	23	91	1	150	191	50	57	1	199
Pasadena	995	439	379	3	938	989	202	312	13	1,112
Pomona	451	161	58	1	349	260	40	59	4	283
Santa Monica	1,099	675	143	6	573	599	205	115	5	514
South Gate	672	490	201	3	366	164	64	78	3	181
South Pasadena	13	11	93	1	96	180	16	55	—	157
Whittier	446	244	79	—	281	160	40	53	3	196

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents of other areas	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Madera	521	32	75	-----	564	252	22	22	1	253
Marin	358	12	157	-----	503	482	43	74	1	514
Mariposa	35	-----	41	-----	76	40	5	24	-----	61
Mendocino	365	14	26	1	398	449	12	23	1	461
Merced	1,044	119	63	1	989	463	45	30	4	452
Modoc	118	7	5	15	131	87	10	4	2	83
Mono	10	-----	8	6	24	27	7	2	2	24
Monterey	1,159	3/	3/	4	1,208	643	3/	3/	9	665
Rural part	1,044	294	83	2	835	574	93	43	7	531
Salinas	115	19	275	2	373	69	15	79	2	135
Napa	332	47	18	-----	303	688	26	36	2	700
Nevada	330	14	20	16	352	247	23	21	6	251
Orange	2,130	3/	3/	3	2,187	1,480	3/	3/	12	1,504
Rural part	1,372	496	296	-----	1,172	1,015	281	103	5	842
Anaheim	82	14	203	1	272	105	13	71	3	166
Fullerton	242	126	50	-----	166	100	28	27	1	100
Santa Ana	434	156	297	2	577	260	36	169	3	396
Placer	304	25	170	7	456	418	131	64	3	354
Plumas	165	8	24	12	193	112	18	14	5	113
Riverside	1,991	3/	3/	11	2,044	1,132	3/	3/	8	1,095
Rural part	1,003	74	442	8	1,379	567	83	224	3	711
Riverside	988	401	75	3	665	565	226	40	5	584
Sacramento	2,726	3/	3/	7	2,407	1,979	3/	3/	7	1,962
Rural part	218	77	673	3	817	292	20	356	1	609
Sacramento	2,508	991	69	4	1,590	1,687	460	140	6	1,353
San Benito	148	11	50	-----	187	151	10	13	-----	154
San Bernardino	2,918	3/	3/	25	2,942	1,999	3/	3/	13	2,014
Rural part	1,152	261	523	24	1,438	895	131	319	7	1,090
Ontario	178	28	168	-----	316	86	5	87	-----	148
Redlands	281	69	91	-----	303	164	25	51	2	192
San Bernardino	1,309	490	65	1	885	854	337	63	4	584
San Diego	4,555	3/	3/	28	4,572	3,131	3/	3/	30	3,035
Rural part	774	65	980	3	1,694	685	84	345	7	953
San Diego	3,781	991	63	25	2,878	2,446	484	97	23	2,082
San Francisco, coextensive with San Francisco (city)	8,539	1,022	143	22	7,682	3,512	1,006	428	51	7,985
San Joaquin	2,017	3/	3/	2	1,998	1,797	3/	3/	6	1,806
Rural part	1,201	375	275	1	1,102	1,292	336	90	2	1,048
Stockton	815	256	345	1	896	495	80	339	4	758
San Luis Obispo	521	20	27	1	529	409	29	29	1	410
San Mateo	787	3/	3/	2	1,317	901	3/	3/	7	892
Rural part	179	19	753	1	914	535	147	248	1	637
Burlingame	1	164	-----	-----	165	47	7	51	1	92
San Mateo	607	449	79	1	238	319	190	29	5	163
Santa Barbara	1,245	3/	3/	2	1,226	808	3/	3/	3	766
Rural part	718	200	117	-----	635	452	147	35	1	341
Santa Barbara	527	136	198	2	591	356	68	135	2	425
Santa Clara	2,518	3/	3/	3	2,365	2,336	3/	3/	15	2,325
Rural part	1,417	612	283	-----	1,088	1,526	402	110	2	1,236
Palo Alto	397	206	53	1	245	175	62	61	5	179
San Jose	704	247	573	2	1,032	635	93	360	8	910
Santa Cruz	611	3/	3/	3	625	659	3/	3/	2	664
Rural part	364	59	118	2	425	397	71	56	-----	392
Santa Cruz	247	89	41	1	200	262	49	67	2	282
Shasta	354	15	37	4	380	243	19	19	2	245
Sierra	25	3	23	9	54	39	5	4	4	47
Siskiyou	432	16	7	46	469	332	23	17	10	336
Solano	528	3/	3/	2	613	399	3/	3/	3	426
Rural part	219	51	76	2	246	226	58	40	3	211
Vallejo	309	37	95	-----	367	173	29	71	-----	215
Sonoma	900	3/	3/	1	914	950	3/	3/	4	991
Rural part	654	90	110	-----	674	820	61	80	4	843
Santa Rosa	246	83	76	1	240	130	28	46	-----	148
Stanislaus	1,334	3/	3/	2	1,320	724	3/	3/	3	743
Rural part	479	57	433	-----	855	332	30	195	1	498
Modesto	655	426	54	2	465	392	178	29	2	245
Sutter	380	95	44	1	330	159	15	38	-----	182
Tehama	256	28	15	-----	244	183	9	23	1	196
Trinity	25	2	9	-----	32	51	3	9	-----	57
Tulare	2,262	70	72	3	2,267	919	60	64	3	926
Tuolumne	182	17	10	-----	175	150	15	12	-----	147
Ventura	1,346	3/	3/	3	1,376	650	3/	3/	4	677
Rural part	1,075	91	110	3	1,097	562	33	51	3	583
San Buenaventura	271	72	80	-----	279	88	18	23	1	94
Yolo	387	29	76	1	435	333	39	53	1	348
Yuba	242	24	106	2	326	196	26	36	1	207
COLORADO										
	20,599	1/ 3,001	2,720	193	20,511	12,616	2/ 1,781	1,358	260	12,452
Adams	228	85	123	2	268	291	170	53	-----	174
Alamosa	318	119	8	3	210	147	24	12	3	138
Arapahoe	173	10	241	3	407	225	28	77	1	275
Arcimleta	65	3	12	3	77	27	3	6	-----	30
Baca	96	3	21	7	121	26	-----	9	2	37
Bent	175	15	20	2	182	108	6	4	2	106
Boulder	700	3/	3/	3	708	437	3/	3/	7	429
Rural part	499	103	92	3	491	279	39	34	3	277
Boulder	201	62	76	-----	217	158	25	15	4	152

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
	Total births in area	Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
COLORADO—Continued										
Chaffee	150	26	9	2	135	134	36	7	3	108
Cheyenne	43	4	14	1	54	19	2	2	---	19
Clear Creek	44	---	48	---	92	40	4	36	---	72
Conejos	159	---	62	1	222	89	---	15	2	105
Costilla	61	2	24	3	106	31	---	11	2	44
Crowley	120	11	19	---	128	47	2	12	1	58
Custer	51	2	17	---	45	19	1	9	---	27
Delta	393	29	7	---	371	142	5	18	2	156
Denver, coextensive with Denver (city)	6,281	998	71	44	5,398	4,350	609	132	91	3,964
Dolores	39	2	11	1	49	15	---	3	---	18
Douglas	17	2	46	2	63	25	6	12	---	31
Eagle	94	2	23	2	117	43	3	13	1	54
Elbert	60	4	41	---	97	26	3	15	---	58
El Paso	921	3/	3/	4	845	797	3/	3/	12	681
Rural part	64	---	156	---	131	202	---	37	1	167
Colorado Springs	857	233	36	4	664	595	111	19	11	514
Fremont	296	29	25	2	294	194	12	17	3	202
Garfield	255	36	21	2	242	122	22	7	1	108
Gilpin	6	1	12	---	17	5	---	16	---	21
Grand	35	2	26	2	61	18	4	4	---	18
Gunnison	113	7	27	1	134	53	2	8	1	60
Hinsdale	3	---	1	1	5	2	---	1	---	3
Huerfano	229	4	28	---	253	172	5	29	4	200
Jackson	37	---	5	3	45	11	---	3	4	18
Jefferson	181	8	164	2	339	243	46	107	---	304
Kiowa	34	8	20	1	47	15	2	5	4	22
Kit Carson	141	19	9	3	134	65	---	6	3	74
Lake	144	4	20	8	168	123	2	5	2	128
La Plata	399	31	13	5	366	167	20	5	4	156
Larimer	638	3/	3/	11	655	366	3/	3/	9	377
Rural part	586	93	34	7	534	285	28	18	7	282
Fort Collins	52	3	68	4	121	81	3	15	2	95
Las Animas	707	3/	3/	12	725	390	3/	3/	11	405
Rural part	423	49	31	4	409	279	22	9	1	267
Trinidad	284	21	45	8	316	111	3	20	10	138
Lincoln	123	17	22	---	123	32	2	23	1	54
Logan	461	51	15	5	430	152	19	8	9	150
Mesa	669	3/	3/	4	655	316	3/	3/	9	331
Rural part	302	68	81	2	317	139	8	25	2	159
Grand Junction	367	101	70	2	338	177	50	13	7	172
Mineral	10	---	6	---	16	5	2	9	---	12
Moffat	61	4	18	2	77	26	1	6	---	31
Montezuma	282	17	13	1	279	114	2	5	5	122
Montrose	278	12	16	1	283	146	8	9	---	147
Morgan	416	32	13	1	398	165	23	16	4	162
Otero	594	59	14	3	552	290	22	12	5	285
Ouray	41	1	5	---	45	33	1	5	2	44
Park	63	1	37	2	101	38	4	9	1	44
Phillips	106	22	17	1	102	56	3	7	4	64
Pitkin	17	1	13	---	29	18	---	2	---	20
Prowers	294	30	6	4	274	145	12	8	4	145
Pueblo	1,218	3/	3/	6	1,192	944	3/	3/	13	907
Rural part	272	38	71	---	305	432	75	26	---	383
Pueblo	946	104	39	6	887	512	67	66	13	524
Rio Blanco	26	1	10	4	39	16	---	9	3	28
Rio Grande	252	38	26	4	244	181	30	6	4	161
Routt	251	24	13	3	243	87	3	12	1	97
Seguache	106	1	47	1	153	50	4	22	1	69
San Juan	45	4	3	---	44	15	---	2	1	18
San Miguel	55	5	6	---	56	35	4	4	1	36
Sedgwick	111	20	6	4	101	37	5	2	2	36
Summit	12	---	3	---	15	17	---	5	---	22
Teller	100	2	52	---	150	77	1	13	2	91
Washington	110	5	43	---	148	41	---	21	1	63
Weld	1,286	3/	3/	8	1,330	502	3/	3/	10	542
Rural part	71	38	294	7	1,004	230	16	147	8	369
Greeley	545	243	23	1	326	272	115	14	2	173
Yuma	205	13	30	3	226	88	2	20	2	108
CONNECTICUT	23,783	1/ 7,403	7,035	598	24,015	17,582	2/ 5,049	2,680	552	17,765
Fairfield	5,527	3/	3/	268	5,764	4,158	3/	3/	177	4,288
Rural part	455	45	1,111	205	1,726	636	53	295	77	1,155
Bridgeport	2,804	714	33	16	2,139	1,636	222	63	32	1,509
Danbury	512	152	8	4	372	380	72	20	16	344
Norwalk	786	520	8	9	283	447	92	10	16	381
Shelton	21	2	80	1	100	130	70	39	1	100
Stamford	917	129	57	28	873	595	70	21	32	578
Stratford (town)	32	1	255	5	291	134	12	66	3	191
Hartford	6,412	3/	3/	120	6,332	4,220	3/	3/	145	4,211
Rural part	592	52	1,225	91	1,856	1,025	162	338	64	1,245
Bristol	565	206	35	---	594	231	36	29	3	227
East Hartford (town)	7	---	266	2	275	83	2	64	2	147
Hartford	4,134	1,636	38	16	2,552	2,124	554	104	57	1,731
New Britain	1,034	175	68	7	954	590	62	53	11	592
West Hartford (town)	80	75	312	4	321	167	19	113	8	269

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents	
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas			
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States		
CONNECTICUT—Continued											
Litchfield	1,155	3/	3/	22	1,339	806	3/	3/	23	900	
Rural part	613	141	423	20	920	551	61	160	21	671	
Torrington	542	141	16	2	419	255	43	15	2	239	
Middletown	650	3/	3/	6	689	881	3/	3/	14	906	
Rural part	84	16	232	3	363	252	31	119	9	249	
Middletown	566	264	21	3	326	629	93	16	5	557	
New Haven	7,092	3/	3/	36	6,830	4,951	3/	3/	85	4,877	
Rural part	309	14	1,030	11	1,336	651	67	324	13	921	
Ansonia	38	---	207	---	245	119	3	80	5	201	
Derby	487	363	11	1	136	201	116	11	1	97	
Meriden	620	174	28	---	474	416	73	25	10	379	
Naugatuck	16	---	176	3	195	81	4	54	1	132	
New Haven	3,407	1,150	31	10	2,298	2,010	450	70	32	1,662	
Wallingford	16	---	139	2	157	150	15	67	3	205	
Waterbury	2,125	602	38	9	1,570	1,109	175	44	15	993	
West Haven (town)	74	---	345	---	419	214	34	102	5	287	
New London	1,774	3/	3/	99	1,795	1,671	3/	3/	70	1,635	
Rural part	279	55	547	90	861	726	54	223	43	938	
New London	880	402	4	6	488	454	148	13	15	334	
Norwich	615	193	21	3	446	491	155	15	12	363	
Tolland	345	69	127	8	411	312	34	64	9	351	
Windham	828	3/	3/	39	833	583	3/	3/	29	627	
Rural part	569	17	74	38	664	400	6	51	26	469	
Willimantic	259	95	4	1	169	183	39	11	3	158	
DELAWARE	4,431	1/	703	120	4,373	3,199	2/	371	261	95	3,184
Kent	648	51	27	8	632	527	35	38	8	538	
New Castle	2,906	3/	3/	65	2,823	2,009	3/	3/	64	1,963	
Rural part	320	37	636	31	950	498	54	159	19	622	
Wilmington	2,586	762	15	34	1,873	1,511	245	30	45	1,341	
Sussex	977	31	25	47	918	663	37	34	23	683	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,938	2,906	---	336	10,368	7,962	868	---	492	7,586	
FLORIDA											
Alachua	762	3/	3/	2	752	529	3/	3/	8	519	
Rural part	441	9	68	1	501	284	18	51	4	321	
Gainesville	321	81	10	1	251	245	65	14	4	198	
Baker	149	6	15	1	159	55	---	16	---	71	
Bay	474	32	6	7	455	181	17	10	---	174	
Bredford	196	6	15	1	206	95	2	11	---	104	
Brevard	222	3	20	2	241	177	28	20	5	174	
Broward	554	25	20	2	551	366	44	23	10	355	
Calhoun	234	6	21	2	251	64	2	1	1	64	
Charlotte	40	1	15	---	54	38	6	9	---	41	
Citrus	105	6	7	---	104	53	5	6	1	55	
Clay	87	6	29	---	110	73	5	19	2	89	
Collier	69	1	35	---	101	28	3	12	---	37	
Columbia	375	11	12	---	376	305	104	8	---	212	
Dade	3,395	3/	3/	32	3,396	2,446	3/	3/	63	2,172	
Rural part	885	210	145	5	823	779	251	74	15	617	
Miami	2,512	169	203	27	2,573	1,667	293	133	48	1,555	
De Soto	182	36	3	1	150	106	18	5	2	95	
Dixie	138	9	6	---	135	73	9	---	1	72	
Duval	3,207	3/	3/	18	3,102	2,405	3/	3/	41	2,892	
Rural part	204	6	272	---	470	246	22	93	2	319	
Jacksonville	3,003	407	18	18	2,632	2,159	235	60	39	1,973	
Escambia	1,376	3/	3/	8	1,342	745	3/	3/	14	718	
Rural part	375	33	164	---	506	257	18	27	---	266	
Pensacola	1,001	188	15	8	836	488	61	11	14	452	
Flagler	48	1	14	1	62	33	4	7	2	38	
Franklin	120	2	1	2	121	48	1	2	1	50	
Gadsden	649	29	7	12	639	590	11	8	3	590	
Gilchrist	125	14	11	---	122	30	1	3	---	32	
Glades	44	3	3	---	44	22	7	2	---	17	
Gulf	143	---	30	3	176	46	2	7	1	52	
Hamilton	241	5	5	3	244	106	4	6	4	112	
Hardee	203	2	36	1	238	77	3	12	---	86	
Hendry	84	7	20	---	97	61	12	16	1	66	
Hernando	112	4	4	---	112	61	4	6	---	63	
Highlands	195	12	15	---	198	118	18	6	1	107	
Hillsborough	2,778	3/	3/	8	2,711	1,796	3/	3/	39	1,785	
Rural part	949	141	128	1	937	634	131	108	3	614	
Tampa	1,829	152	90	7	1,774	1,162	190	163	36	1,171	
Holmes	345	31	25	4	344	111	6	8	1	114	
Indian River	171	8	2	2	167	89	15	9	---	83	
Jackson	869	30	19	24	882	335	4	5	7	343	
Jefferson	276	6	10	3	283	161	5	5	11	172	
Lafayette	107	18	4	3	96	43	1	4	1	47	
Lake	491	26	16	4	485	380	49	20	9	360	
Lee	364	41	7	1	331	205	34	9	1	181	
Leon	623	3/	3/	8	630	384	3/	3/	2	322	
Rural part	301	22	20	1	300	174	13	9	---	170	
Tallahassee	322	32	33	7	330	150	13	13	2	152	
Levy	250	20	12	---	242	137	6	13	2	146	

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
FLORIDA—Continued										
Liberty	70	2	17	1	86	34	2	8		40
Madison	327	6	7	11	399	190	5	3	6	194
Manatee	360	11	12	5	366	267	28	14	5	258
Marion	590	28	19	1	582	419	27	29	4	425
Martin	69	1	9	1	78	63	7	8	1	65
Monroe	224	3/	3/	1	229	183	3/	3/	2	176
Rural part			7		7	6	2	2		6
Key West	224	4	1	1	222	177	13	4	2	170
Nassau	181	6	34	5	214	112	9	14	2	119
Ocala	298	21	15	10	302	110	5	9	1	117
Okechobee	53	4	8		57	18		7		25
Orange	943	3/	3/	5	936	905	3/	3/	20	767
Rural part	347	14	105	1	439	340	100	94	5	339
Orlando	596	126	23	4	497	565	184	32	15	428
Osceola	146	8	7		145	169	18	15	2	168
Palm Beach	981	3/	3/	5	990	902	3/	3/	26	837
Rural part	454	27	121	3	551	396	54	97	12	451
West Palm Beach	527	117	27	2	439	506	151	17	14	386
Pasco	246	5	9	1	251	134	7	20	2	149
Pinellas	979	3/	3/	7	982	1,397	3/	3/	43	1,053
Rural part	338	11	35	3	365	406	138	31	12	311
St. Petersburg	641	39	11	4	617	991	315	35	31	742
Polk	1,538	3/	3/	5	1,542	858	3/	3/	15	878
Rural part	1,168	26	77	2	1,221	540	31	54	7	570
Lakeland	60	8	8	3	321	318	40	22	8	308
Putnam	366	23	10	2	350	283	28	19	7	281
St. Johns	326	3/	3/	4	322	272	3/	3/	4	245
Rural part	73	1	46		118	45	7	24		62
St. Augustine	253	55	3	4	204	227	54	6	4	183
St. Lucie	205	14	6	3	200	115	13	6	1	109
Santa Rosa	423	5	12	2	432	133	2	10	1	142
Sarasota	240	6	11	1	246	208	38	9	4	183
Seminole	363	3/	3/	5	368	242	3/	3/	3	241
Rural part	144	18	20	2	148	105	7	11		109
Sanford	219	19	17	3	220	137	15	7	3	132
Sumter	234	7	20	1	248	114	5	10	3	122
Suwannee	416	3	29	3	445	195	10	16		201
Taylor	199	14	17	7	209	121	9	7	5	124
Union	120	4	9	1	126	94	1	5	1	99
Volusia	695	3/	3/	5	699	694	3/	3/	21	669
Rural part	385	10	56	3	454	341	35	43	10	359
Daytona Beach	310	57	10	2	265	353	72	18	11	310
Wakulla	105	3	11	2	115	53	2	6	2	59
Walton	263	52	14	5	250	130	9	6	1	128
Washington	272	10	12	1	275	95	5	4	2	96
GEORGIA	64,636	1/ 6,127	5,657	217	64,383	33,783	2/ 1,719	1,428	446	33,938
Appling	301	17	23	1	308	90		6	1	97
Atkinson	219	10	14	1	224	42		4	2	48
Bacon	194	14	10		190	100	1	4	1	104
Baker	211	69	5	2	149	46		8		54
Baldwin	256	21	5		240	606	63	3		546
Banks	178	30	16		164	87	4	2		85
Barrow	248	11	19		256	145	2	3	1	147
Bartow	498	18	31	1	512	238	1	6	1	244
Ben Hill	256	25	9	1	241	174	2	4	3	179
Berrien	386	21	16	1	382	126		7	1	134
Bibb	1,429	3/	3/		1,420	1,204	3/	3/	16	1,178
Rural part	207	89	123		241	155	3	27		179
Macon	1,222	143	100		1,179	1,049	83	17	16	999
Bleckley	188	35	18		166	97		5		102
Brantley	181	20	9	1	171	61		6		67
Brooks	538	64	7	1	482	234	2		3	235
Bryan	130		34	1	165	66		13	1	80
Bulloch	658	52	7		613	226	9	5		222
Burke	596	44	57	1	610	289		11	2	302
Butts	151	3	8		156	81	1	5		85
Calhoun	263	7	64		320	92	1	4	2	97
Candler	141	7	10	3	147	97	1	1	4	101
Candler	184	49	1		136	99	2	3		100
Carroll	742	11	29		760	315		2	1	318
Catoosa	165	16	3	5	157	88	16	1	10	83
Charlton	115	4	11	8	130	43	3	1	4	45
Chatham	2,249	3/	3/	8	2,185	1,865	3/	3/	25	1,809
Rural part	215	46	158		327	237	14	54	1	278
Savannah	2,034	221	37	8	1,858	1,628	139	17	25	1,531
Chattahoochee	206	40	11	3	180	73	9	2	1	67
Chattooga	521	19	7	1	510	164	4	4	2	166
Cherokee	489	34	16		471	170	7	4		167
Clarks	497	3/	3/	2	489	382	3/	3/	4	364
Rural part	131	12	33		152	61	1	17		77
Athens	366	51	20	2	337	321	42	4	4	287
Clay	132	22	8	2	120	67		2	2	71
Clayton	150	4	36		182	99	4	14		109
Clinch	162	7	12		167	54	1	5	1	89
Cobb	651	11	50	1	691	323	9	22	4	340

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
GEORGIA—Continued										
Coffee	590	30	30	-----	590	208	7	-----	1	208
Colquitt	771	42	24	2	755	288	6	8	1	291
Columbia	195	3	20	-----	212	75	2	11	-----	85
Cook	269	14	19	1	275	113	1	3	3	115
Coweta	491	13	21	1	500	199	4	14	3	212
Crawford	162	56	8	-----	134	76	1	3	1	79
Crisp	433	15	8	-----	426	236	4	1	2	235
Dade	118	10	6	6	120	45	-----	-----	7	50
Dawson	116	11	8	-----	113	27	-----	2	-----	29
Decatur	529	41	12	1	501	299	12	3	7	287
De Kalb	1,253	3/	3/	20	1,364	651	3/	3/	49	624
Rural part	1,116	566	92	2	644	579	167	23	-----	435
Atlanta (part)	38	2	385	16	437	151	4	71	46	264
Decatur	99	6	188	2	283	101	2	23	3	125
Dodge	545	26	31	1	551	209	7	8	2	212
Dooly	404	13	11	-----	402	173	3	5	1	176
Dougherty	512	3/	3/	3	490	330	3/	3/	5	309
Rural part	84	44	15	-----	55	49	4	16	-----	61
Albany	428	52	56	3	435	281	44	6	5	248
Douglas	211	9	15	-----	217	86	1	5	-----	90
Early	454	32	32	-----	454	168	1	5	2	174
Echols	78	19	8	-----	67	28	-----	-----	-----	28
Effingham	214	13	4	-----	205	121	3	8	1	127
Elbert	410	9	21	1	423	223	4	3	-----	227
Emmett	492	43	65	-----	514	220	7	8	2	223
Evans	134	20	9	1	124	72	2	5	-----	75
Fannin	359	37	8	4	324	116	2	2	4	120
Fayette	190	23	14	-----	181	82	-----	4	-----	86
Floyd	1,072	3/	3/	1	1,032	585	3/	3/	8	575
Rural part	496	49	119	-----	566	197	6	43	1	235
Rome	576	141	30	1	466	388	62	7	7	340
Forsyth	246	9	3	-----	240	49	1	1	1	50
Franklin	294	19	33	1	309	135	3	2	2	136
Fulton	7,175	3/	3/	16	6,923	4,915	3/	3/	46	4,789
Rural part	646	73	899	-----	1,472	756	55	139	9	849
Atlanta (part)	6,529	1,163	69	16	5,451	4,159	319	63	37	3,940
Atlanta (total)	6,567	1,165	454	32	5,888	4,310	323	134	83	4,204
Gilmer	219	17	11	-----	213	69	-----	5	-----	74
Glascock	112	13	16	3	118	26	-----	3	-----	29
Glynn	417	3/	3/	4	417	299	3/	3/	4	298
Rural part	87	3	37	-----	121	56	1	10	2	67
Brunswick	330	45	7	4	296	243	22	8	2	231
Gordon	444	27	31	1	449	126	1	7	1	133
Grady	438	24	9	2	425	194	1	4	4	201
Greene	283	14	22	-----	291	158	3	5	1	161
Gwinnett	604	29	39	-----	614	224	2	15	2	239
Habersham	313	6	20	1	328	114	12	5	-----	107
Hall	560	38	30	2	554	310	9	4	2	307
Hancock	310	6	27	-----	331	118	3	7	2	124
Harrison	299	10	8	1	298	106	-----	3	2	111
Harris	240	28	16	-----	228	132	3	8	1	158
Hart	322	29	-----	2	295	140	-----	2	2	144
Heard	161	11	3	1	154	94	-----	3	-----	87
Henry	341	6	30	-----	355	133	2	13	-----	144
Houston	222	19	20	-----	223	92	3	8	-----	97
Irwin	333	16	26	-----	343	92	-----	1	1	94
Jackson	499	26	37	1	511	202	-----	6	1	209
Jasper	187	6	13	-----	194	100	-----	1	1	102
Jeff Davis	200	4	4	-----	200	85	1	8	-----	92
Jefferson	494	15	34	-----	513	210	1	9	1	219
Jenkins	243	47	17	-----	213	109	6	3	-----	106
Johnson	286	20	37	-----	303	80	-----	5	2	87
Jones	194	12	4	-----	186	94	1	2	1	95
Lamar	192	12	8	1	189	120	-----	2	-----	122
Lanier	64	7	15	-----	72	34	-----	2	1	37
Laurens	867	35	20	1	853	461	15	4	2	452
Lee	169	19	18	1	169	106	-----	4	1	111
Liberty	181	21	17	-----	177	101	1	8	2	110
Lincoln	167	11	4	-----	160	33	-----	4	-----	37
Long	57	9	16	-----	64	26	-----	4	-----	30
Lowndes	767	3/	3/	1	742	385	3/	3/	12	376
Rural part	292	15	82	-----	359	96	1	23	3	111
Valdosta	465	97	14	1	383	289	44	3	9	257
Lumpkin	124	7	2	1	120	44	-----	1	-----	45
McDuffie	202	3	33	1	233	105	1	8	3	115
McIntosh	118	9	9	-----	118	84	1	4	1	88
Macon	410	45	13	-----	378	191	3	3	2	193
Madison	298	7	21	-----	312	125	-----	5	1	131
Marietta	224	9	15	2	232	76	-----	1	-----	77
Marietta	461	14	7	-----	454	237	1	11	1	248
Miller	188	10	39	1	218	45	-----	-----	-----	43
Mitchell	612	25	36	1	624	228	-----	7	1	236
Monroe	260	9	38	-----	269	123	-----	7	-----	130
Montgomery	261	5	11	-----	267	90	1	5	2	95
Morgan	314	21	17	-----	310	145	-----	10	4	159
Murray	290	11	13	1	293	77	-----	2	4	83

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

27

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
GEORGIA—Continued										
Muscogee	1,218	3/	3/	19	1,254	644	3/	3/	21	654
Rural part	104	7	39		136	40	2		1	59
Columbus	1,114	58	43	19	1,118	604	41	22	20	605
Newton	395	26	31	1	401	197		7		204
Oconee	152	9	12		155	76		3		79
Oglethorpe	262	32	20		250	123		2	3	128
Paulding	262	24	5		243	99	1	4		102
Peach	245	17	29	1	258	137	1	7	1	144
Pickens	211	18	24		217	104	1	4		107
Pierce	293	8	31	3	319	108		8		116
Pike	262	7	19		274	120		3	1	124
Folk	560	17	38		581	226	3	8	3	234
Fulton	166	9	10		167	115	5	3		113
Putnam	215	8	9		216	123		2		125
Quitman	103	12	13		104	32			2	34
Rabun	152	5	6	4	157	43	1		2	44
Randolph	357	12	17		362	157	1	2	1	159
Richmond	1,622	3/	3/	3	1,577	1,285	3/	3/	19	1,209
Rural part	143	10	161		294	123	3/	41	1	162
Augusta	1,639	268	9	3	1,283	1,162	135	2	18	1,047
Rockdale	145	4	9		150	70		6		76
Schley	126	20	3		109	61		1		62
Screven	444	10	52		486	195		10	1	206
Seminole	226	31	6	1	202	73	7			66
Spalding	465	3/	3/	1	451	369	3/	3/	2	362
Rural part	208	38	15		185	137	2	14		149
Griffin	257	24	32	1	266	232	29	8	2	213
Stephens	257	19	15		253	120	5	1	1	117
Stewart	267	10	17		274	115		1	1	117
Sumter	557	25	45	1	578	299	12	4	4	295
Talbot	203	12	1		192	93	2	2		93
Taliaferro	155	18	19		156	69	1	1		69
Tattall	330	11	37		356	136	9	9	1	137
Taylor	275	2	38		311	87		9	1	97
Telfair	310	4	43		349	150		4	6	160
Terrill	403	6	24		421	203		6	1	210
Thomas	617	3/	3/	4	675	416	3/	3/	6	393
Rural part	340	13	109	1	457	176	1	22	2	199
Thomasville	277	15	3		238	240	53	3	4	194
Tift	495	8	26	6	519	235	6	7		236
Toombs	328	17	26	2	339	172	11	5	1	167
Town	107	5	8	2	112	37	1	1	2	39
Treutlen	142	6	9		145	56		4	1	61
Troup	849	3/	3/	2	851	454	3/	3/	3	451
Rural part	419	40	50	1	430	233	9	13	1	243
Lagrange	430	34	24	1	421	216	17	7	2	208
Turner	232	2	11		241	95		1	2	98
Twiggs	217	40	29		206	72	1	2		75
Union	216	13	6		209	61		1		62
Upson	555	21	12	1	547	233	4	15	5	247
Walker	542	22	21	25	566	209	1	7	35	248
Walton	479	17	52		514	208	2	7		213
Ware	599	3/	3/	3	551	353	3/	3/	7	341
Rural part	197	22	37	1	215	38		12	1	51
Waycross	392	79	23	2	338	315	32	1	6	290
Warren	212	24	9		197	101		7		108
Washington	563	32	10		541	274	3	2	2	275
Wayne	365	27	8	1	347	124	10	3	1	118
Webster	133	25	3		111	47	2	1		46
Wheeler	202	22	9	1	190	58	1	4		61
White	159	3	7		163	61		1		62
Whitfield	552	9	15	3	561	256	4	1	4	257
Wilcox	280	13	11		278	78		9		87
Wilkes	377	52	12		337	163	3	4	1	165
Wilkinson	210	17	7		200	95		14	1	110
Worth	578	24	15	1	570	219		12	2	233
IDAHO	11,277	1/ 1,919	1,633	346	11,337	4,545	2/ 696	491	238	4,628
Ada	1,045	3/	3/	11	905	551	3/	3/	17	431
Rural part	38	5	317		350	105	16	70	5	164
Boise	1,007	478	15	11	555	446	150	19	12	327
Adams	62	7	7		62	25	2	2	3	28
Bannock	839	3/	3/	19	809	282	3/	3/	16	275
Rural part	150	17	175	11	319	49	4	32	4	81
Pocatello	689	214	7	8	490	233	58	7	12	194
Bear Lake	153	11	1	3	146	54	11	7	4	54
Benewah	116	9	6	28	141	69	10	2	16	77
Bingham	456	14	147	8	597	187	16	35	10	216
Blaine	81	3	7	2	87	63	3	4		64
Boise	9	1	41	2	51	12	3	14	2	25
Bonner	297	8	8	26	323	120	5	7	26	148
Bonneville	875	224	11	12	674	270	67	9	5	217
Boundary	102	6	3	5	104	30	1	1	6	36
Butte	43	5	14	3	55	13		6	2	21
Camas	29	4	5		30	4		1		5
Canyon	869	114	26	11	792	346	48	17	9	324
Caribou	45	18	1	1	29	51	28	1		24
Cassia	341	24	17	5	339	96	10	6	4	96
Clark	3		19		22	6	1	6		11
Clearwater	158	9	17	11	177	114	15	11	3	113

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States		
IDAHO—Continued											
Custer	47	3	24	4	72	22	3	4	1	24	
Elmore	66	5	36	1	98	34	2	14	3	49	
Franklin	297	38	6	26	291	85	4		5	86	
Fremont	204	14	50	4	244	56	6	13	5	68	
Gem	217	24	22	1	216	81	4	11	1	89	
Gooding	255	82	37	1	211	89	24	5	4	74	
Idaho	243	17	22	9	262	110	8	10	7	119	
Jefferson	215	20	105	3	303	47	5	21	4	67	
Jerome	201	9	84	3	279	49	2	18	2	67	
Kootenai	362	26	20	25	382	207	16	7	24	222	
Latah	377	34	25	14	382	162	8	12	14	180	
Lemhi	118	3	6	9	130	50	3	4	13	64	
Lewis	85	12	27		100	38	1	10	3	50	
Lincoln	58	1	41		98	17	4	9	4	26	
Madison	323	78	25		270	72	11	5	3	69	
Minidoka	197	10	14	1	202	74	4	10	1	81	
Nez Perce	439	162	19	16	312	272	81	6	21	218	
Oneida	112	12	3		115	35	1			36	
Owyhee	32		75	3	110	24	1	22		45	
Payette	176	14	12	33	207	67	5	6	9	77	
Power	111	48	12	1	76	30	6	3	1	28	
Shoshone	415	16	11	14	424	221	9	10	22	244	
Teton	40	1	55	8	102	11		12	3	26	
Twin Falls	919	97	19	4	945	308	27	10	8	299	
Valley	71	1	33	2	105	23	3	9	1	30	
Washington	169	21	6	4	158	68	10	3	4	65	
Yellowstone National Park (part)											
ILLINOIS	122,562	20,011	19,318	1,658	123,527	84,769	9,561	8,348	1,912	85,448	
Adams	974	3/	3/	12	900	811	3/	3/	17	764	
Rural part	111	9	210	4	316	206	5	68	6	275	
Quincy	863	292	5	8	584	605	136	9	11	489	
Alexander	514	3/	3/	6	498	333	3/	3/	15	361	
Rural part	943	4	19	4	262	180	8	23	7	142	
Cairo	271	46	9	2	236	263	60	8	8	219	
Bond	195	11	60	3	247	150	7	31	5	159	
Boone	267	53	16	7	237	183	10	11	2	186	
Brown	134	6	20		148	78	3	22	1	98	
Bureau	671	92	53	2	634	412	32	24	6	410	
Calhoun	206	14	4	7	203	72		4	10	86	
Carroll	195	17	95	6	269	207	6	28	7	236	
Cass	325	23	46	3	351	223	21	25	1	228	
Champaign	1,131	3/	3/	10	1,115	655	3/	3/	13	647	
Rural part	365	22	240	1	584	254	62	68	3	255	
Champaign	440	217	69	5	297	223	52	57	6	274	
Urbana	325	176	80	4	234	178	70	38	4	150	
Christian	731	47	32	2	718	434	42	37	7	436	
Clark	259	5	18	30	282	201	2	15	17	231	
Clay	310	20	56	6	352	137	5	28	7	167	
Clinton	397	3/	3/	4	407	217	3/	3/	5	232	
Rural part	397	16	19	1	391	217	9	18	2	228	
Centralia (part)			13	3	16			1	3	4	
Coles	671	3/	3/		652	460	3/	3/	13	476	
Rural part	374	36	39		377	240	10	24	6	260	
Mattoon	297	47	25		275	220	20	9	7	216	
Cook	60,297	3/	3/	601	60,386	42,538	3/	3/	822	42,517	
Rural part	1,902	1,061	1,764	85	2,690	3,733	1,940	491	26	2,810	
Berwyn	592	414	343	1	522	338	85	96	6	355	
Blue Island	500	248	64		316	198	46	46	5	203	
Brookfield	23	2	91		112	47	1	27	2	75	
Calumet City	77	1	26	135	237	61	4	22	13	97	
Chicago	51,660	2,375	2,742	344	52,171	35,216	1,537	1,078	686	36,243	
Chicago Heights	491	135	43	7	406	246	47	30	1	230	
Cicero	85		583	3	671	279	6	213	6	492	
Elgin (part)			11	1	12					9	
Elmwood Park	27	2	144		169	42	1	7		77	
Evanston	1,812	1,187	149	6	780	764	244	104	20	644	
Forest Park	15	1	176	1	191	131	3	41	4	173	
Harvey	565	245	76	2	398	158	37	33	5	159	
La Grange	4		140	2	146	44	5	41	6	86	
Maywood	30	2	311	3	342	136	4	104	9	245	
Melrose Park	345	231	86	4	204	112	51	32	1	94	
Oak Park	2,162	1,757	242	3	650	227	268	147	15	721	
Park Ridge	3		94	2	99	69	2	20	1	88	
Wilmette	4		147	1	152	91	6	50	8	143	
Winnetka			117	1	118	44	8	34	3	73	
Crawford	355	12	21	5	369	269	9	14	4	278	
Cumberland	191	16	28		203	131	6	13	2	140	
De Kalb	621	99	54	6	581	408	28	23	8	411	
De Witt	286	21	47	1	313	171	3	22	1	191	
Douglas	332	21	32	1	344	191	10	17	1	199	
Du Page	761	3/	3/	9	1,210	744	3/	3/	18	833	
Rural part	372	48	686	6	1,016	564	55	162	14	685	
Elmhurst	389	248	50	3	194	180	46	10	4	148	
Edger	375	19	24	6	386	241	22	18	8	345	
Edwards	126	8	33	3	154	92	2	13	5	108	
Effingham	415	37	65	2	445	240	34	12	3	221	
Fayette	475	79	23	2	421	289	26	8		271	
Ford	222	44	62		240	151	11	29	4	173	

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.--BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938--Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents		
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States			
ILLINOIS--Continued												
Putnam	37	1	52	-----	88	38	1	6	1	46		
Randolph	522	25	75	9	585	318	14	30	24	358		
Richland	459	94	12	3	360	245	54	3	3	197		
Rock Island	1,932	3/	3/	118	1,945	1,248	3/	3/	38	1,251		
Rural part	145	17	258	19	405	116	11	53	6	164		
East Moline	59	1	157	10	205	251	7	27	1	272		
Moline	1,221	614	16	30	653	462	113	22	9	380		
Rock Island	527	84	180	59	692	419	33	32	22	455		
St. Clair	2,563	3/	3/	136	2,597	1,763	3/	3/	112	1,792		
Rural part	500	73	255	16	698	521	34	91	16	594		
Belleverille	553	202	16	23	390	335	70	10	18	293		
East St. Louis	1,510	162	64	97	1,509	907	105	25	78	905		
Saline	742	3/	3/	3	722	443	3/	3/	11	439		
Rural part	446	42	43	-----	447	253	13	37	4	281		
Harrisburg	296	44	20	3	275	190	42	3	7	158		
Sangamon	1,930	3/	3/	9	1,848	1,375	3/	3/	18	1,266		
Rural part	279	21	235	1	494	276	62	158	5	377		
Springfield	1,651	322	17	8	1,354	1,099	262	39	13	889		
Schuyler	165	17	34	1	183	117	4	16	2	131		
Scott	126	4	23	-----	150	100	-----	18	4	122		
Shelby	432	41	58	3	452	279	5	29	8	311		
Stark	92	6	76	2	164	75	3	38	2	112		
Stephenson	859	3/	3/	17	674	597	3/	3/	11	548		
Rural part	146	10	131	13	280	157	12	53	4	202		
Freeport	713	332	9	4	394	440	111	10	7	346		
Tazewell	694	3/	3/	4	953	427	3/	3/	5	510		
Rural part	270	21	337	1	567	219	21	132	2	332		
Pekin	424	99	38	3	366	208	46	13	3	178		
Union	409	27	9	4	395	477	9	5	11	484		
Vermillion	1,523	3/	3/	6	1,473	1,166	3/	3/	15	1,029		
Rural part	556	21	340	5	880	517	122	155	3	553		
Danville	972	398	18	1	593	649	217	32	12	476		
Wabash	219	7	4	9	225	152	6	4	10	160		
Warren	366	58	24	4	336	269	22	19	8	274		
Washington	207	19	35	1	224	159	8	17	7	175		
Wayne	406	40	11	6	383	212	2	24	7	241		
White	339	6	28	9	370	196	5	9	9	209		
Whiteside	825	3/	3/	35	873	353	3/	3/	19	388		
Rural part	432	25	199	30	636	213	4	38	18	265		
Sterling	393	188	27	5	237	140	30	12	1	123		
Will	1,697	3/	3/	6	1,665	1,185	3/	3/	8	1,191		
Rural part	696	184	307	4	823	592	74	81	3	602		
Joliet	1,001	305	144	2	842	593	75	66	5	589		
Williamson	901	31	40	6	916	513	14	32	10	541		
Winneshago	1,945	3/	3/	42	1,904	1,224	3/	3/	37	1,227		
Rural part	307	23	137	28	499	370	50	45	20	385		
Rockford	1,638	271	24	14	1,405	854	86	37	17	842		
Woodford	216	12	112	-----	316	154	3	29	4	184		
INDIANA	60,192	1/	6,707	5,860	563	59,908	38,573	2/	2,497	1,969	797	38,842
Adams	474	13	5	1	467	201	10	6	2	199		
Allen	2,516	3/	3/	12	2,477	1,583	3/	3/	32	1,523		
Rural part	399	9	238	1	629	298	29	33	2	304		
Fort Wayne	2,117	299	19	11	1,848	1,285	118	22	30	1,219		
Bartholomew	480	5	6	2	483	333	5	17	2	347		
Benton	105	2	3	5	111	97	2	26	7	128		
Blackford	253	2	13	-----	254	143	2	8	3	152		
Boone	282	3	12	1	292	289	6	21	1	305		
Brown	136	-----	-----	-----	136	44	-----	3	-----	47		
Carroll	169	-----	2	-----	170	147	1	26	2	174		
Cass	605	3/	3/	6	605	554	3/	3/	8	542		
Rural part	204	-----	67	1	272	231	-----	12	1	244		
Logansport	401	74	1	5	333	323	43	11	7	298		
Clark	578	3/	3/	8	598	348	3/	3/	15	359		
Rural part	315	3	10	3	322	163	6	7	8	172		
Jeffersonville	263	17	12	8	266	185	8	3	7	187		
Clay	376	9	6	1	374	306	8	24	1	323		
Clinton	468	3/	3/	-----	468	320	3/	3/	-----	329		
Rural part	185	1	56	-----	240	143	2	16	-----	157		
Frankfort	283	61	6	-----	228	177	15	10	-----	172		
Crawford	203	1	-----	2	204	117	-----	-----	3	125		
Daviess	582	6	2	2	580	309	15	8	4	305		
Dearborn	322	18	10	45	359	233	1	3	31	266		
Decatur	302	5	-----	-----	297	262	3	5	1	265		
De Kalb	417	13	6	2	412	327	11	4	10	330		
Delaware	1,567	3/	3/	6	1,570	829	3/	3/	9	820		
Rural part	236	1	184	-----	419	223	3	31	1	252		
Muncie	1,331	208	22	6	1,151	606	66	20	8	568		
Dubois	455	1	3	-----	459	187	-----	14	7	208		
Elkhart	1,310	3/	3/	10	1,314	723	3/	3/	17	747		
Rural part	385	3	126	2	510	236	-----	13	-----	249		
Elkhart	631	67	12	5	591	354	16	10	13	361		
Goshen	294	78	4	3	223	138	8	3	4	137		
Fayette	422	3/	3/	2	428	220	3/	3/	7	231		
Rural part	104	-----	46	-----	150	49	-----	1	-----	50		
Connersville	318	50	8	2	278	171	6	9	7	181		

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
INDIANA—Continued										
Floyd	603	3/	3/	12	604	464	3/	3/	23	469
Rural part	122	1	52	3	176	106	1	3	2	110
New Albany	481	68	6	9	428	358	26	6	21	359
Fountain	260	4	7	30	293	188		17	32	237
Franklin	208	15		4	197	132		6	8	146
Fulton	263	5			258	202	7	9		204
Gibson	552	12	7	1	548	343	8	18	4	357
Grant	1,030	3/	3/	3	1,032	665	3/	3/	12	685
Rural part	378	3	115		490	345	1	17	2	363
Marion	652	121	8	3	542	320	18	10	10	322
Greene	508	5	5	3	511	364	3	27	2	390
Hamilton	364	7	5	2	364	261	3	13	2	273
Hancock	203		20		223	166		34		200
Harrison	280	1		4	283	160	1	8	2	169
Hendricks	156		3	1	160	217	3	31	1	246
Henry	694	3/	3/	3	697	497	3/	3/	4	489
Rural part	415	71	28		372	374	68	8	1	315
New Castle	279	29	72	3	325	113	3	61	3	174
Howard	926	3/	3/	3	945	520	3/	3/	8	534
Rural part	188		33		222	130		7	1	139
Kokomo	737	36	19	3	723	390	16	15	7	396
Huntington	473	3/	3/		468	300	3/	3/	4	392
Rural part	183	1	28		210	174	1	7	1	181
Huntington	290	41	9		258	206	4	6	3	211
Jackson	539	6	3	4	540	303	7	3	1	300
Jasper	341	4	2	2	341	172	12	10	2	172
Jay	388	9	8	1	398	258	3	12	5	272
Jefferson	294	6		3	291	383	3	4	6	390
Jennings	233	2	3	4	238	143	2	10	1	152
Johnson	328	5	14	2	339	255	5	36	3	291
Knox	867	3/	3/	2	835	480	3/	3/	4	478
Rural part	440	5	27	1	463	219	6	24	1	238
Vincennes	427	57	1	1	372	261	30	6	3	240
Kosciusko	517	8		2	511	348	11	6	2	345
Lagrange	218	3		23	238	142		7	3	152
Lake	5,771	3/	3/	146	5,580	2,413	3/	3/	113	2,438
Rural part	335	4	520	27	878	317	44	49	18	339
East Chicago	1,265	281	73	11	1,069	513	28	13	18	516
Gary	2,512	434	28	32	2,138	974	73	30	39	970
Hammond	1,589	565	92	38	1,154	564	65	15	22	556
Whiting	69	1	235	38	341	45		16	16	77
La Porte	1,178	3/	3/	10	1,143	766	3/	3/	16	734
Rural part	147	2	219	2	366	139	10	16	3	147
La Porte	519	201	4	3	325	235	43	7	3	250
Michigan City	512	76	11	5	452	345	25	7	10	337
Lawrence	722	3/	3/	4	726	365	3/	3/	4	382
Rural part	456	1	36	1	492	204	1	18	1	222
Bedford	266	40	5	3	234	161	13	9	3	160
Madison	1,657	3/	3/	8	1,660	946	3/	3/	11	967
Rural part	540	112	173		601	316	4	36	1	349
Anderson	768	124	121	8	773	478	40	21	8	467
Elwood	349	72	9		266	152	9	6	2	151
Marion	8,071	3/	3/	17	7,964	5,820	3/	3/	87	5,403
Rural part	1,085	477	699	2	1,309	667	94	33	2	608
Indianapolis	6,986	860	514	15	6,655	5,153	545	102	85	4,795
Marshall	477	14	2	7	472	266	7	14	2	275
Martin	219	3	2		218	108	1	5		112
Miami	465	3/	3/	1	463	344	3/	3/	7	352
Rural part	198		53	1	252	153	6	10	1	158
Peru	267	61	5		231	191	14	11	6	194
Monroe	723	3/	3/		742	390	3/	3/	6	413
Rural part	371	1	24		394	156	1	5	1	161
Bloomington	357	26	17		348	234	9	22	5	252
Montgomery	444	3/	3/		437	360	3/	3/	5	376
Rural part	144	1	104		247	154		26	3	183
Crawfordsville	300	112	2		190	206	22	7	2	193
Morgan	368	2	7		373	251	4	23	2	272
Newton	127	4	1	24	148	91	3	10	4	102
Noble	424	11	1	1	415	301	10	12	3	306
Ohio	68			7	75	36		1	8	43
Orange	323			4	327	196	6	7	7	204
Owen	217	1	1		217	125		7	2	134
Parke	241		2		243	196	20	25	5	206
Perry	363	3	5	2	367	136	2	9	1	144
Pike	313	3	2	1	313	185		13	1	199
Porter	373	2	18	7	396	226	12	16	18	248
Posey	309	1	15		323	157	1	25	5	186
Pulaski	221	4		1	218	119		12	1	132
Putnam	317	2	4	2	321	228	4	14	1	239
Randolph	440	14	5	16	447	346	3	15	2	360
Ripley	468	17	1		452	247	6	5	5	251
Rush	273	1	4	1	277	215	3	10	3	225
St. Joseph	2,583	3/	3/	23	2,593	1,410	3/	3/	43	1,425
Rural part	306	3	217	3	523	264	31	24	5	262
Mishawaka	632	165	52	6	525	260	16	9	7	260
South Bend	1,645	227	113	14	1,545	886	36	22	31	903

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
INDIANA—Continued										
Scott	211	5		3	209	71	3	4	4	76
Shelby	414	3/	3/	1	420	362	3/	3/	2	370
Rural part	191		42		233	176	6	8	2	180
Shelbyville	223	45	8	1	187	186	7	11		190
Spencer	290	2		2	290	191	1	11	2	203
Starke	190	3		2	189	106	1	10	4	119
Stauben	269	16	3	8	264	207	26	5	6	192
Sullivan	453	9	1	2	447	302	5	15	4	316
Switzerland	127	1			126	92		2	2	96
Tippecanoe	1,126	3/	3/	3	1,106	761	3/	3/	4	632
Rural part	109		386	1	496	195	5	24	1	215
Lafayette	1,017	414	5	2	610	566	158	6	3	417
Tipton	279	18	20		281	177	2	11	2	188
Union	66	4	1	2	65	59		9	6	74
Vanderburgh	2,466	3/	3/	5	2,375	1,669	3/	3/	23	1,539
Rural part	370	4	196		562	357	27	1	1	332
Evansville	2,098	303	13	5	1,813	1,312	155	28	22	1,207
Vermillion	363	7	4	11	371	277	19	16	12	286
Vigo	1,592	3/	3/	8	1,540	1,321	3/	3/	32	1,288
Rural part	443	3	93		533	348	5	28	2	373
Terre Haute	1,149	154	4	8	1,007	975	100	12	30	915
Wabash	431	3	4	1	433	341	1	11	9	360
Warren	132			12	144	96		8	8	112
Warrick	297	2	27		322	194		26	2	222
Washington	294			1	295	172		6	3	181
Wayne	1,008	3/	3/	4	986	794	3/	3/	13	792
Rural part	670	295	4		379	485	127	21	1	350
Richmond	338	6	271	4	607	299	5	96	12	402
Wells	322	10	1		313	228	3	8	1	234
White	209			2	212	150		42	2	174
Whitley	205	1	24		228	171	5	23	3	192
IOWA	43,221	1/ 8,202	7,299	519	42,837	25,623	2/ 3,354	2,726	617	25,612
Adair	238	9	16		245	110	2	17	1	126
Adams	135	4	17		155	55		17	8	90
Allamakee	331	28	30	39	372	180	7	10	22	205
Appanoose	463	35	20	5	463	292	19	11	6	290
Audubon	193	8	34		219	85	4	19	4	104
Benton	333	21	73		366	191	11	20	8	208
Black Hawk	1,401	3/	3/	8	1,359	729	3/	3/	23	726
Rural part	279	26	164	2	419	203	9	37	4	235
Waterloo	1,122	234	46	6	940	526	74	20	19	491
Boone	410	3/	3/	5	424	334	3/	3/	6	351
Rural part	156	10	98	2	246	161	3	31	1	190
Boons	254	86	7	3	178	173	27	10	5	161
Bremer	347	63	22	2	308	202	20	6	1	189
Buchanan	322	28	57		351	324	9	17	3	335
Buena Vista	306	42	42	2	308	143	9	10	5	149
Butler	254	7	80	1	328	135	4	38	1	170
Calhoun	275	37	63	2	303	157	10	29	1	177
Carroll	567	139	33	2	463	246	42	6	2	212
Cass	319	19	19	7	326	198	13	10	5	200
Cedar	123	5	92	1	211	146	5	38	3	182
Cerro Gordo	857	3/	3/	9	808	453	3/	3/	11	416
Rural part	145	6	130	2	271	119	7	31	3	146
Mason City	712	215	33	7	537	334	77	5	8	270
Cherokee	284	48	31	2	269	240	7	15	5	253
Chickasaw	270	11	28	2	289	155	8	11	4	162
Clarke	189	30	10	1	170	122	12	8		118
Clay	306	57	30	2	281	153	14	11	5	155
Clayton	364	16	71	2	421	245	5	26	6	272
Clinton	653	3/	3/	2	672	516	3/	3/	9	499
Rural part	116	2	180	1	295	125	6	45		164
Clinton	537	203	42	1	377	391	78	13	9	335
Crawford	247	11	52	6	294	148	2	17	5	168
Dallas	349	38	75	1	387	265	7	41	3	302
Davis	150	2	35	1	184	97	3	13		107
Decatur	229	21	37	8	253	172	16	8	4	168
Delaware	282	13	64	1	334	174	7	31		198
Des Moines	598	3/	3/	2	519	445	3/	3/	4	410
Rural part	48	4	99	1	144	69	3	40	3	109
Burlington	550	187	11	1	375	376	86	10	1	301
Dickinson	172	15	40	7	204	97	7	9	4	103
Dubuque	1,126	3/	3/	5	1,132	757	3/	3/	16	702
Rural part	243	7	150		366	124	2	43	2	167
Dubuque	883	196	74	5	766	633	124	12	14	535
Emmet	309	40	17	3	289	90	11	6	3	88
Fayette	514	36	33	1	512	282	11	23	5	289
Floyd	354	24	40	2	372	173	12	13	4	178
Franklin	273	40	26	3	262	167	28	11		150
Fremont	208	11	29	16	242	154	25	16	11	156
Greene	257	17	58		298	161	13	16	1	165
Grundy	138	3	71	1	207	80	4	26	4	106
Guthrie	239	8	74	1	305	164	5	23	3	185
Hamilton	304	24	57		337	177	13	23	1	188
Hancock	190	4	111	3	300	70	4	34	5	105

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
IOWA—Continued										
Hardin	341	30	62	1	374	197	13	17	1	202
Harrison	340	10	58	6	394	165	6	60	11	230
Henry	237	15	34	1	257	258	9	15	2	266
Howard	264	33	16	10	257	142	6	7	7	150
Humboldt	154	2	116	2	270	79	1	26	1	105
Ia	185	21	16	—	180	99	5	6	1	101
Iowa	228	7	66	1	288	145	3	26	—	168
Jackson	338	34	76	2	382	202	3	29	8	235
Jasper	498	3/	3/	1	581	232	3/	3/	3	306
Rural part	251	8	146	—	389	155	7	46	2	196
Newton	247	72	16	1	192	127	29	11	1	110
Jefferson	210	19	42	2	235	157	17	11	5	156
Johnson	2,104	3/	3/	1	594	882	3/	3/	6	423
Rural part	151	2	199	1	329	121	43	43	1	122
Iowa City	1,973	1,718	10	—	265	761	474	20	5	301
Jones	316	68	37	1	286	202	10	9	3	215
Keokuk	189	6	82	1	266	163	5	26	5	191
Kossuth	559	63	36	5	537	168	9	14	8	181
Lee	790	3/	3/	8	684	530	3/	3/	12	472
Rural part	127	5	92	3	217	88	4	35	2	119
Fort Madison	232	49	7	1	191	161	33	11	4	143
Keokuk	431	162	3	4	276	281	64	7	6	210
Linn	1,361	3/	3/	10	1,439	874	3/	3/	15	878
Rural part	175	3	290	1	463	240	17	71	1	295
Cedar Rapids	1,186	300	111	9	976	634	105	40	14	583
Louisa	119	8	60	1	172	69	2	20	2	109
Lucas	229	27	22	2	226	137	6	8	—	139
Lyon	265	15	26	20	284	91	3	12	4	104
Madison	237	14	46	1	270	141	5	20	1	157
Mahaska	378	3/	3/	—	330	275	3/	3/	7	271
Rural part	135	4	54	—	186	86	—	26	1	108
Oskaloosa	243	116	18	—	145	189	47	14	6	162
Marion	348	8	93	1	434	235	8	36	3	266
Marshall	777	3/	3/	2	635	428	3/	3/	11	390
Rural part	146	6	160	1	301	119	2	46	3	166
Marshalltown	631	313	15	1	334	309	106	13	8	224
Mills	198	10	78	5	261	125	2	27	3	153
Mitchell	244	22	24	7	253	129	6	10	2	135
Monona	299	17	57	7	346	123	7	27	7	150
Monroe	257	11	31	2	279	185	12	18	1	192
Montgomery	280	52	11	11	250	180	8	14	13	199
Muscataine	477	3/	3/	2	512	360	3/	3/	8	361
Rural part	103	4	104	—	203	103	5	31	3	132
Muscataine	374	100	33	2	309	257	49	16	5	229
O'Brien	306	17	49	1	339	145	4	12	6	159
Osceola	194	28	9	10	185	90	14	3	4	83
Page	353	35	46	21	385	379	16	18	17	398
Palo Alto	264	8	49	1	306	111	4	14	6	127
Plymouth	438	68	44	4	418	207	18	16	4	209
Pocahontas	219	10	78	1	288	112	4	30	3	141
Folk	3,479	3/	3/	14	3,168	2,050	3/	3/	38	1,854
Rural part	263	11	212	2	466	237	19	75	3	296
Des Moines	3,216	585	59	12	2,702	1,813	338	48	35	1,558
Pottawattamie	1,143	3/	3/	52	1,102	783	3/	3/	32	708
Rural part	265	3	134	9	405	175	9	74	5	245
Council Bluffs	878	234	10	43	697	608	184	12	27	463
Poweshiek	347	50	24	2	323	175	23	13	5	170
Ringgold	156	10	21	1	168	97	6	10	4	105
Sau	225	4	77	2	300	128	5	22	2	147
Scott	1,424	3/	3/	33	1,410	948	3/	3/	14	898
Rural part	86	3	263	5	351	154	14	65	1	206
Davenport	1,338	404	97	28	1,059	794	130	15	13	692
Shelby	297	16	25	7	303	124	7	13	5	135
Sioux	471	21	43	6	499	187	12	10	9	194
Story	481	3/	3/	—	531	260	3/	3/	5	235
Rural part	259	33	128	—	349	182	15	30	3	200
Ames	222	58	18	—	182	78	6	11	2	85
Tama	262	8	123	—	377	164	10	64	1	219
Taylor	175	5	29	10	209	119	4	14	15	144
Union	230	12	27	—	245	191	25	20	1	187
Van Buren	154	6	26	8	182	150	8	33	4	179
Wapello	738	3/	3/	4	744	540	3/	3/	9	507
Rural part	108	5	80	—	183	131	20	50	2	163
Ottumwa	630	122	29	4	561	409	84	12	7	344
Warren	247	9	70	—	308	176	11	28	1	194
Washington	376	34	28	1	371	184	5	18	4	201
Wayne	176	7	34	2	205	103	—	22	5	130
Webster	876	3/	3/	1	750	443	3/	3/	4	387
Rural part	151	6	187	—	332	99	6	42	—	135
Fort Dodge	725	345	37	1	418	344	112	16	4	252
Winnebago	314	61	12	5	270	121	9	6	4	122
Winneshiak	385	34	28	9	388	246	13	13	6	252
Woodbury	1,926	3/	3/	28	1,678	1,049	3/	3/	35	957
Rural part	271	12	140	6	405	161	6	50	5	210
Sioux City	1,655	411	7	22	1,273	888	192	21	30	747
Worth	123	4	55	19	193	54	1	8	5	66
Wright	344	44	53	2	355	160	2	26	7	191

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
KANSAS	29,574	1/ 5,119	4,489	688	29,632	18,583	2/ 2,414	1,841	610	18,620
Allen	348	35	20	6	339	209	10	8	5	212
Anderson	168	15	26	2	181	121	1	4	5	129
Atchison	347	3/	3/	5	352	263	3/	3/	11	271
Rural part	56	10	70	1	117	78	5	12	4	89
Atchison	291	70	10	4	235	185	23	13	7	182
Barber	126	14	39	11	162	74	-----	17	2	93
Barton	546	90	34	13	503	216	17	13	6	218
Bourbon	316	3/	3/	5	296	279	3/	3/	4	259
Rural part	79	9	65	2	137	77	5	22	1	95
Fort Scott	237	90	9	3	159	202	43	2	3	164
Brown	253	55	17	9	224	179	8	7	5	183
Butler	428	3/	3/	2	508	290	3/	3/	3	318
Rural part	169	10	156	1	316	133	7	74	2	202
El Dorado	259	79	11	1	192	157	48	6	1	116
Chase	92	4	30	2	120	52	-----	11	-----	63
Chautauque	161	23	16	5	159	64	1	7	-----	70
Cherokee	522	33	23	53	565	345	8	17	48	402
Cheyenne	117	14	1	1	105	54	4	1	3	54
Clark	86	35	15	3	69	38	2	1	1	38
Clay	223	36	23	1	211	161	8	8	2	163
Cloud	315	45	25	1	296	212	36	9	2	187
Coffey	153	12	32	1	174	109	1	14	2	124
Comanche	57	3	31	3	68	31	1	4	1	35
Cowley	672	3/	3/	12	619	420	3/	3/	11	411
Rural part	367	65	39	3	344	280	35	20	5	270
Arkansas City	305	54	15	9	275	140	13	8	6	141
Crawford	672	3/	3/	23	686	551	3/	3/	18	558
Rural part	490	111	31	13	423	375	39	16	8	361
Pittsburg	182	12	83	10	263	175	12	24	10	197
Decatur	100	15	8	1	94	63	-----	5	7	75
Dickinson	296	23	48	1	322	206	3	23	5	231
Doniphan	176	6	18	17	205	112	2	6	19	135
Douglas	368	3/	3/	9	342	285	3/	3/	7	289
Rural part	82	21	50	-----	111	97	5	21	3	116
Lawrence	286	76	12	9	231	188	32	13	4	173
Edwards	76	7	32	-----	101	56	3	7	-----	60
Elk	112	12	26	-----	126	63	-----	14	-----	77
Ellis	614	212	10	5	417	233	94	9	1	149
Ellsworth	181	38	13	3	159	99	10	4	4	97
Finney	286	60	3	-----	229	98	17	-----	2	83
Ford	422	3/	3/	1	328	180	3/	3/	5	144
Rural part	104	29	54	-----	129	56	6	11	1	62
Dodge City	318	136	16	1	199	124	47	1	4	82
Franklin	329	38	19	4	314	219	15	12	18	234
Geary	305	46	17	5	281	110	5	4	6	115
Gove	97	12	35	1	121	32	2	9	1	40
Graham	113	24	9	2	100	43	-----	10	2	55
Grant	20	1	13	-----	32	5	1	2	-----	6
Gray	62	3	43	-----	102	25	2	7	-----	30
Greeley	24	2	5	-----	27	10	1	3	1	13
Greenwood	262	13	56	-----	305	149	6	16	6	165
Hamilton	59	14	8	3	56	32	3	2	1	32
Harper	284	93	7	2	200	154	15	8	4	151
Harvey	507	3/	3/	4	464	325	3/	3/	5	244
Rural part	105	23	162	1	245	169	74	25	1	121
Newton	402	202	16	3	219	156	42	5	4	123
Haskell	29	11	19	-----	37	8	-----	5	-----	13
Hodgeman	44	6	5	-----	43	17	1	4	-----	20
Jackson	166	19	38	4	189	111	-----	18	-----	129
Jefferson	144	9	55	2	192	81	1	38	2	120
Jewell	145	17	38	6	172	101	1	16	2	118
Johnson	198	12	61	78	325	206	8	39	39	276
Kearny	54	6	18	-----	66	18	-----	2	1	21
Kingman	211	30	45	3	229	94	3	12	-----	103
Kiowa	74	3	24	-----	95	33	3	6	1	37
Labette	499	3/	3/	7	499	394	3/	3/	7	397
Rural part	358	93	18	4	287	224	32	9	5	206
Parsons	141	10	68	3	202	170	8	27	2	191
Lancaster	22	-----	16	1	39	9	-----	2	1	12
Leavenworth	466	3/	3/	11	449	583	3/	3/	4	452
Rural part	114	39	69	6	1	304	154	34	1	185
Leavenworth	352	88	30	5	299	279	33	18	3	267
Lincoln	96	11	26	2	113	73	-----	8	1	82
Linn	155	8	28	4	179	102	5	12	2	111
Logan	62	4	27	2	87	22	-----	8	3	33
Lyon	419	3/	3/	4	360	318	3/	3/	3	302
Rural part	96	16	65	1	146	87	-----	48	1	136
Emporia	323	129	17	3	214	231	73	6	2	166
McPherson	360	41	124	-----	443	184	11	41	2	216
Marion	333	54	60	1	340	177	8	22	1	192
Marshall	340	46	20	12	326	211	5	7	16	229
Meado	94	11	29	1	113	29	-----	4	-----	33
Miami	262	33	13	10	252	295	7	15	28	331
Mitchell	252	59	12	-----	205	154	13	11	3	155

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

35

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
	Total births in area	Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
KANSAS—Continued										
Montgomery	840	3/	3/	8	838	627	3/	3/	16	642
Rural part	270	30	66	3	309	232	8	58	4	286
Coffeyville	362	46	18	3	337	194	28	9	5	180
Independence	208	39	21	2	192	201	44	12	7	176
Morris	131	12	19	2	140	107	2	5	-----	110
Morton	52	16	6	1	43	21	1	2	-----	22
Nemaha	312	32	42	5	327	154	10	9	5	158
Neosho	368	3/	3/	1	375	233	3/	3/	4	239
Rural part	185	14	29	-----	201	102	1	22	1	124
Chanute	182	20	11	1	174	131	26	7	3	115
Ness	117	14	27	1	131	40	-----	8	2	50
Norton	185	17	13	2	183	141	47	5	3	102
Osage	186	7	66	1	246	137	1	29	4	169
Osborne	138	23	40	1	156	79	1	12	-----	90
Ottawa	137	11	29	-----	155	104	3	17	1	119
Fawcett	151	33	38	-----	156	135	4	8	3	142
Phillips	149	10	15	4	158	78	2	5	7	88
Pottawatomie	203	15	47	1	236	137	6	17	4	152
Pratt	197	36	16	1	178	114	14	7	4	111
Rawlins	63	5	10	6	74	58	-----	2	4	64
Reno	1,002	3/	3/	6	925	435	3/	3/	8	448
Rural part	161	24	192	2	331	117	6	55	2	168
Hutchinson	841	276	25	4	594	318	66	22	6	280
Republic	204	18	18	3	207	137	5	7	5	144
Rice	357	26	50	5	386	166	3	17	1	181
Riley	292	3/	3/	-----	292	206	3/	3/	5	209
Rural part	49	13	51	-----	67	68	-----	15	1	84
Manhattan	243	56	18	-----	205	138	24	7	4	128
Rooks	115	7	64	4	176	71	2	30	-----	99
Rush	146	9	47	-----	184	73	4	12	-----	81
Russell	221	9	105	6	323	82	3	24	4	107
Salina	570	3/	3/	4	524	304	3/	3/	3	275
Rural part	56	7	83	-----	132	52	7	27	-----	72
Salina	514	136	10	4	392	252	61	29	5	203
Scott	96	25	9	-----	80	33	5	3	2	33
Sedgewick	2,595	3/	3/	21	2,404	1,446	3/	3/	36	1,338
Rural part	291	37	164	-----	418	287	79	46	1	255
Wichita	2,304	390	51	21	1,986	1,159	217	106	35	1,088
Seward	167	45	3	4	129	65	19	1	-----	48
Shawnee	1,526	3/	3/	12	1,397	1,233	3/	3/	18	1,112
Rural part	183	27	70	-----	226	376	54	36	1	359
Topeka	1,343	222	38	12	1,171	857	156	35	17	753
Sheridan	94	33	15	-----	76	29	-----	4	-----	33
Sherman	157	42	1	6	122	49	8	-----	2	43
Smith	154	14	10	2	152	122	5	4	5	126
Stafford	160	17	31	1	175	85	2	9	1	93
Stanton	11	-----	20	1	32	5	-----	4	1	10
Stevens	41	2	13	1	53	13	1	14	2	28
Sumner	372	38	82	4	420	263	22	22	5	268
Thomas	118	13	45	1	151	42	-----	9	4	55
Trego	79	7	36	3	111	30	2	9	-----	37
Wabaunsee	106	7	32	1	132	70	4	10	1	77
Wallace	27	1	15	4	43	18	-----	1	1	20
Washington	220	15	45	21	271	105	3	11	4	117
Wichita	85	3	26	1	59	8	-----	5	2	15
Wilson	295	28	17	1	285	201	7	12	2	208
Woodson	104	7	24	1	122	54	1	8	-----	61
Wyandotte	2,361	3/	3/	177	2,280	1,686	3/	3/	101	1,501
Rural part	112	13	116	8	225	154	11	51	6	200
Kansas City	2,249	397	26	169	2,057	1,532	361	35	95	1,301
KENTUCKY										
	61,878	1/ 4,245	3,831	523	61,987	29,310	2/ 1,689	1,317	574	29,512
Adair	430	19	22	1	434	153	7	2	-----	148
Allen	325	21	4	4	312	141	9	2	3	137
Anderson	173	2	14	-----	185	97	-----	1	-----	98
Ballard	192	1	32	1	224	140	2	8	3	149
Barren	623	74	23	-----	572	372	43	4	5	338
Bath	255	12	33	-----	276	128	1	5	4	136
Bell	1,112	3/	3/	4	997	483	3/	3/	3	450
Rural part	837	87	24	1	775	254	13	12	2	255
Middlesborough	275	61	5	3	222	229	41	6	1	195
Boone	142	5	36	4	177	96	4	9	9	110
Bourbon	365	8	4	-----	361	229	6	7	4	234
Boyd	977	3/	3/	15	984	463	3/	3/	24	475
Rural part	270	29	65	4	310	100	1	31	3	133
Ashland	707	70	26	11	674	363	43	1	21	342
Boyle	304	39	14	1	280	219	7	4	2	218
Bracken	155	5	18	4	172	117	4	12	4	129
Breathitt	754	25	18	-----	747	119	4	9	3	127
Breckinridge	368	16	21	1	374	190	3	7	-----	194
Bullitt	171	8	19	-----	182	91	1	9	-----	99
Butler	296	15	17	-----	298	106	5	3	1	105
Caldwell	277	41	14	-----	250	177	4	4	-----	177
Calloway	375	30	-----	-----	345	211	7	1	4	209

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
KENTUCKY—Continued										
Campbell	838	3/	3/	100	1,161	710	3/	3/	70	785
Rural part	507	151	86	30	472	394	61	7	19	339
Fort Thomas	24	9	44	41	100	66	4	10	22	94
Newport	307	4	257	29	589	250	7	80	29	352
Carlisle	169	19	5	-----	155	87	1	-----	-----	86
Carroll	144	8	28	9	173	108	2	8	5	119
Carter	781	42	32	3	774	238	12	6	3	235
Casey	533	45	17	-----	505	133	6	6	-----	133
Christian	604	3/	3/	8	580	828	3/	3/	5	781
Rural part	409	71	29	2	369	592	153	7	-----	446
Hopkinsville	195	24	34	6	211	236	11	55	5	285
Clark	364	21	7	2	352	250	10	9	1	250
Clay	715	11	28	1	733	106	1	3	1	109
Clinton	247	10	7	1	245	54	-----	2	-----	56
Crittenden	242	24	13	1	232	120	7	2	4	119
Cumberland	240	8	26	-----	258	75	1	2	1	77
Daviess	1,123	3/	3/	5	1,136	571	3/	3/	13	592
Rural part	414	34	80	2	462	183	8	35	4	214
Owensboro	709	73	35	3	674	388	31	12	9	378
Edmonson	316	44	9	-----	281	76	6	3	-----	73
Elliott	239	11	13	2	243	26	1	6	-----	31
Estill	496	9	17	-----	504	129	3	7	-----	133
Fayette	1,316	3/	3/	6	1,230	1,401	3/	3/	10	1,295
Rural part	169	50	89	-----	208	194	70	18	-----	142
Lexington	1,147	197	66	6	1,022	1,207	123	59	10	1,153
Fleming	295	7	20	-----	308	155	-----	4	3	162
Floyd	1,383	15	87	2	1,457	263	-----	19	8	290
Franklin	428	3/	3/	2	410	278	3/	3/	2	283
Rural part	164	40	30	-----	154	90	11	6	-----	85
Frankfort	264	53	43	2	256	188	7	15	2	198
Fulton	313	8	6	40	351	203	6	2	16	215
Gallatin	84	16	8	2	78	56	-----	8	-----	64
Garrard	237	9	29	3	260	106	3	7	1	111
Grant	178	4	21	-----	195	109	1	17	3	128
Graves	554	29	27	2	554	353	7	10	1	357
Grayson	394	16	24	-----	402	150	1	12	-----	161
Green	275	13	1	-----	263	82	2	5	1	86
Greenup	643	8	12	23	670	212	4	10	29	247
Hancock	138	16	12	1	135	66	1	6	3	74
Hardin	494	19	82	6	563	236	11	36	2	263
Harlan	1,969	20	41	6	1,996	679	16	9	12	684
Harrison	252	13	20	-----	259	173	3	4	2	176
Hart	387	28	15	-----	374	146	3	12	1	156
Henderson	547	3/	3/	9	539	328	3/	3/	9	331
Rural part	259	23	17	1	254	135	10	4	1	130
Henderson	288	23	8	-----	285	193	3	3	8	201
Henry	234	8	48	1	275	129	-----	17	-----	146
Hickman	123	14	17	1	127	97	4	1	2	96
Hopkins	697	19	47	4	729	371	5	8	9	383
Jackson	426	24	17	2	421	51	1	3	1	54
Jefferson	6,659	3/	3/	33	6,477	4,961	3/	3/	58	4,792
Rural part	530	24	285	1	792	707	100	78	3	688
Louisville	6,129	510	34	32	5,685	4,254	304	99	55	4,104
Jessemino	235	1	21	-----	255	119	-----	13	1	133
Johnson	764	80	10	-----	694	263	12	2	3	256
Kenton	1,736	3/	3/	77	1,486	1,160	3/	3/	44	1,121
Rural part	238	28	204	28	442	205	20	36	14	235
Covington	1,498	520	17	49	1,044	955	118	19	30	886
Knott	637	47	26	1	617	104	10	1	-----	95
Knox	856	32	20	4	848	276	4	8	1	281
Larue	180	19	13	1	175	87	5	5	-----	87
Laurel	653	28	10	-----	635	183	7	3	-----	179
Lawrence	427	22	36	1	442	174	6	2	8	178
Lee	222	7	27	1	243	61	2	4	-----	63
Leslie	530	34	39	-----	535	62	-----	3	-----	65
Letcher	1,437	22	19	3	1,437	337	8	13	1	343
Lewis	386	13	9	4	386	157	1	1	7	164
Lincoln	504	16	47	-----	535	227	2	12	-----	237
Livingston	210	1	10	-----	219	76	1	4	-----	79
Logan	463	27	14	3	453	292	2	10	5	305
Lyon	125	3	10	-----	132	94	2	2	-----	94
McCracken	785	3/	3/	9	760	580	3/	3/	11	560
Rural part	191	47	32	-----	176	119	7	11	1	124
Paducah	594	51	32	9	584	461	39	4	10	436
McCresy	485	13	6	1	479	111	3	1	2	111
McLean	247	14	12	1	246	118	2	3	1	120
Madison	527	41	24	4	514	359	10	6	6	361
Magoffin	525	11	16	2	532	77	-----	4	1	82
Marion	465	24	30	2	473	176	1	6	1	182
Marshall	300	2	15	2	315	128	-----	8	-----	136
Martin	369	19	11	-----	361	73	2	2	2	75
Mason	374	24	8	4	362	264	21	6	2	251
Meade	208	38	12	-----	182	78	6	7	-----	79
Menifee	174	8	13	-----	179	59	1	2	-----	60
Mercer	254	7	19	2	268	169	1	2	1	171

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents of other areas	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents		
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States			
KENTUCKY—Continued												
Metcalf	267	9	19	—	277	102	—	10	—	112		
Monroe	349	4	20	1	366	137	—	9	4	150		
Montgomery	292	20	13	1	296	155	1	8	2	164		
Morgan	501	18	41	—	524	105	2	12	1	116		
Muhlenberg	936	20	29	—	945	417	4	3	3	419		
Nelson	406	4	43	—	445	177	—	19	1	197		
Nicholas	170	12	4	1	163	94	2	4	2	98		
Ohio	438	31	36	—	445	229	12	6	3	236		
Oldham	137	24	13	1	127	104	7	8	—	105		
Owen	153	21	16	1	149	125	10	5	1	121		
Owsley	237	5	5	1	238	55	—	2	1	58		
Pendleton	186	10	17	2	195	119	6	9	2	124		
Perry	1,139	29	18	5	1,133	205	11	2	2	198		
Pike	2,259	84	13	29	2,217	482	10	7	40	519		
Powell	182	10	7	—	179	55	4	5	—	56		
Pulaski	1,012	32	25	1	1,006	307	8	5	4	308		
Robertson	76	5	3	—	74	39	1	2	1	41		
Rockcastle	500	19	33	5	519	93	2	5	1	97		
Rowan	355	9	18	—	364	101	2	4	—	103		
Russell	243	14	21	—	250	62	—	5	3	70		
Scott	258	15	33	1	277	157	3	12	2	168		
Shelby	332	29	11	2	316	202	11	5	2	198		
Simpson	212	11	4	2	207	118	—	3	7	128		
Spencer	160	13	14	—	161	71	2	10	—	79		
Taylor	338	8	35	1	366	173	4	8	—	177		
Todd	273	9	20	10	294	182	1	4	6	191		
Trigg	203	11	11	1	204	139	2	4	2	143		
Trimble	115	16	7	3	109	33	1	2	—	34		
Union	377	6	16	7	394	166	5	5	11	177		
Warren	638	3/	3/	3	747	449	3/	3/	9	467		
Rural part	377	45	78	—	410	213	15	18	—	216		
Bowling Green	311	25	48	3	337	236	12	18	9	251		
Washington	310	21	9	—	298	136	1	5	1	141		
Wayne	500	4	8	1	505	87	2	4	—	89		
Wobster	384	4	18	9	407	206	—	7	13	226		
Whitley	830	32	42	2	842	311	8	5	3	311		
Wolfe	355	18	20	1	358	71	—	5	3	79		
Woodford	256	7	15	—	264	124	1	3	2	128		
LOUISIANA	43,867	1/	7,002	6,705	232	48,802	24,767	2/	3,620	3,290	253	24,690
Acadia	1,260	72	105	—	1,293	371	9	33	2	397		
Allen	390	28	29	—	391	140	2	25	2	153		
Ascension	477	33	71	—	515	183	3	44	1	225		
Assumption	471	13	45	—	503	181	3	33	—	211		
Avoynes	843	19	66	—	890	265	2	42	1	306		
Beauregard	299	26	12	2	287	118	—	14	1	133		
Bienville	439	48	132	—	523	155	2	52	1	206		
Bossier	354	16	310	1	649	168	5	117	1	281		
Caddo	4,042	3/	3/	49	2,960	2,507	3/	3/	95	1,615		
Rural part	632	50	511	28	1,181	377	17	191	12	563		
Shreveport	3,410	1,652	60	21	1,839	2,130	1,124	23	23	1,052		
Calcasieu	1,133	3/	3/	7	1,141	488	3/	3/	10	502		
Rural part	573	111	83	2	547	222	12	31	5	247		
Lake Charles	560	83	112	5	594	266	41	26	4	255		
Caldwell	259	18	23	1	265	74	1	17	—	90		
Cameron	91	19	13	3	88	25	—	6	—	31		
Catahoula	291	1	31	4	325	90	2	27	1	116		
Claiborne	608	60	65	6	619	183	4	56	2	237		
Concordia	293	24	11	15	295	163	9	8	11	173		
De Soto	707	19	77	4	769	204	6	67	7	272		
East Baton Rouge	1,633	3/	3/	10	1,657	792	3/	3/	5	791		
Rural part	1,155	569	108	1	695	500	93	39	1	446		
Baton Rouge	478	104	579	9	962	292	42	91	4	345		
East Carroll	375	23	22	7	381	151	2	29	6	184		
East Feliciana	326	7	39	2	360	415	4	26	3	440		
Evangeline	598	55	60	—	603	125	13	18	—	150		
Franklin	745	81	16	—	660	229	11	7	4	229		
Grant	264	2	38	—	300	100	6	35	—	129		
Iberia	812	41	71	—	842	370	7	38	2	403		
Iberville	604	15	92	—	681	405	9	72	3	471		
Jackson	333	14	30	1	355	111	—	33	1	145		
Jefferson	225	5	567	1	788	265	13	222	2	476		
Jefferson Davis	604	15	56	2	647	174	7	28	1	196		
Lafayette	920	3/	3/	2	852	452	3/	3/	1	390		
Rural part	497	68	47	—	476	166	2	11	—	175		
Lafayette	423	106	57	2	376	286	82	10	1	215		
Lafourche	944	37	72	1	980	352	22	75	—	405		
La Salle	227	16	19	1	231	86	4	9	—	91		
Lincoln	396	29	46	1	414	176	10	42	1	209		
Livingston	327	28	42	—	341	104	1	51	1	155		
Madison	339	41	16	16	330	170	11	23	7	169		
Morehouse	586	10	23	3	602	269	6	35	2	300		
Natchitoches	1,018	31	103	2	1,092	370	8	73	3	438		
Orleans, coextensive with New Orleans	10,284	2,327	17	25	7,999	8,073	1,616	55	68	6,580		
Ouachita	1,054	3/	3/	1	1,018	563	3/	3/	9	593		
Rural part	380	34	172	—	518	138	5	46	—	179		
Monroe	674	225	50	1	500	425	65	43	9	414		

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
LOUISIANA—Continued										
Plaquemines	213	5	79	1	288	91	1	30	1	121
Pointe Coupee	507	14	33		526	244	11	35		268
Rapides	1,353	3/	3/	2	1,353	1,011	3/	3/		938
Rural part	810	91	107		826	604	134	83		556
Alexandria	543	117	79	2	507	407	78	47		332
Red River	319	9	118		428	114		52	1	167
Richland	679	34	126	1	772	213	8	50	5	260
Sabine	430	27	61	1	485	133	7	26	1	153
St. Bernard	25	1	99	1	124	38	7	35		66
St. Charles	153	2	103	2	256	89	5	35		119
St. Helena	171	56	23		138	66	4	13	1	76
St. James	358	4	81		435	169	1	42		210
St. John the Baptist	264	3	111		372	143		49		192
St. Landry	2,015	120	141	1	2,038	601	8	50	2	645
St. Martin	639	49	49	1	640	158	2	15	1	172
St. Mary	720	44	66	1	743	304	5	81	2	332
St. Tammany	294	3	174	4	469	182	6	91	2	269
Tangipahoa	791	22	339	2	1,110	344	7	177	5	519
Tensas	372	7	20	11	396	154	2	10	12	174
Terrebonne	947	19	182	2	1,112	301	6	91	2	338
Union	422	19	52	4	459	108	2	14	2	122
Vermilion	872	19	37		890	245	1	21		265
Vernon	392	16	44	13	433	81	1	34	3	117
Washington	759	3/	3/	1	808	255	3/	3/		311
Rural part	380	25	49		404	101	4	43	1	141
Bogalusa	379	31	55	1	404	154	24	38	2	170
Webster	581	43	212	13	763	205	6	94	3	296
West Baton Rouge	185	5	44	1	223	134	4	27		157
West Carroll	441	4	58	2	497	100		35	4	139
West Feliciana	227	26	14		215	138	5	15		148
Winn	163	12	31	1	183	79	2	37		114
MAINE	15,218	1/ 2,191	2,066	177	15,270	10,507	2/ 1,316	1,079	224	10,494
Androscoggin	1,466	3/	3/	9	1,350	916	3/	3/	12	854
Rural part	192	10	157	1	340	160	11	66	4	219
Auburn	134	33	219	1	321	151	21	64	2	196
Lewiston	1,140	476	18	7	689	605	190	18	6	439
Aroostook	2,501	45	33	5	2,494	957	21	25	6	967
Cumberland	2,359	3/	3/	17	2,275	1,860	3/	3/	32	1,794
Rural part	448	39	263	5	677	481	48	145	12	590
Portland	1,701	595	29	10	1,145	1,165	275	40	19	949
South Portland	14	1	219	1	233	108	6	42		144
Westbrook	196	37	60	1	220	106	16	20	1	111
Franklin	349	25	34	2	360	219	23	19	5	220
Hancock	421	12	33	4	506	384	26	39	18	415
Kennebec	1,323	3/	3/	5	1,264	1,014	3/	3/	18	1,004
Rural part	536	56	180	3	663	509	58	81	10	542
Augusta	359	69	31	1	322	280	30	23	4	277
Waterville	428	156	6	1	279	225	54	10	4	185
Knox	405	20	16		401	427	27	28	4	432
Lincoln	236	13	22		245	256	25	13	9	253
Oxford	630	29	86	25	712	458	37	48	10	479
Penobscot	1,780	3/	3/	8	1,777	1,313	3/	3/	22	1,277
Rural part	1,196	69	164	7	1,298	660	43	122	14	755
Bangor	584	157	51	1	479	653	162	25	8	524
Piscataquis	362	24	9		347	227	17	14	1	225
Sagadahoc	340	17	24	2	349	266	17	20	4	273
Somerset	674	43	94	1	726	449	35	54	4	472
Waldo	373	23	41	2	393	317	13	29	6	339
Washington	691	13	23	2	703	447	18	28	6	463
York	1,248	3/	3/	95	1,368	997	3/	3/	67	1,027
Rural part	713	56	236	94	987	720	72	89	65	802
Biddeford	535	173	18	1	361	277	71	17	2	225
MARYLAND	29,013	1/ 3,541	2,977	1,993	30,442	20,847	2/ 2,434	1,691	667	20,771
Allegany	1,886	3/	3/	15	1,737	916	3/	3/	31	824
Rural part	791	29	259	13	1,034	352	18	57	17	408
Cumberland	1,095	400	6	2	703	564	168	6	14	416
Anne Arundel	924	3/	3/	22	1,108	686	3/	3/	13	761
Rural part	552	24	296	12	836	541	34	126	9	642
Annapolis	372	150	40	10	272	145	47	17	4	119
Baltimore	1,104	40	1,099	25	2,183	1,208	116	417	13	1,522
Baltimore (city)	15,298	1,778	67	49	15,636	11,091	1,124	228	118	10,303
Calvert	268	4	4	6	274	144	12	9	3	144
Caroline	294	33	47	6	314	180	8	46	6	224
Carroll	444	11	154	50	637	580	90	67	14	591
Cecil	414	24	27	30	447	303	24	28	19	326
Charles	352	6	24	72	442	130	4	21	34	181
Dorchester	503	19	5	2	491	389	6	24	3	390
Frederick	1,032	3/	3/	17	983	734	3/	3/	8	646
Rural part	759	117	92	17	751	510	123	47	6	440
Frederick	273	94	53		232	224	59	39	2	206
Garrett	443	25	33	21	472	162	3	42	6	207
Hartford	468	31	119	32	598	351	14	69	10	416
Howard	279	14	121	3	389	131	8	62		185
Kent	212	10	19	5	226	169	3	24	10	220
Montgomery	998	259	20	617	1,376	629	96	25	114	672

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

39

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
	Total births in area	Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MARYLAND—Continued										
Prince Georges	575	33	119	969	1,630	638	175	56	232	751
Queen Annes	217	10	47	2	256	127	5	22	1	145
St. Marys	408	11	15	5	417	147	8	26	6	171
Somerset	368	5	26	6	395	322	5	40	4	361
Talbot	366	69	22	2	321	299	57	14	5	261
Washington	1,191	3/	3/	28	1,186	749	3/	3/	10	746
Rural part	579	52	87	23	637	325	14	53	2	366
Hagerstown	612	89	21	5	549	424	62	10	8	380
Wicomico	642	3/	3/	4	543	498	3/	3/	3	407
Rural part	249	13	89	—	325	222	30	30	3	225
Salisbury	393	189	10	4	218	276	104	10	—	182
Worcester	327	2	56	5	386	264	7	56	4	317
MASSACHUSETTS	61,262	1/17,096	16,294	477	60,937	49,606	2/8,050	7,137	776	49,469
Barnstable	458	9	123	9	581	487	63	59	19	502
Berkshire 3/	1,502	3/	3/	27	1,489	1,394	3/	3/	34	1,396
Rural part	240	28	253	18	483	377	27	136	21	507
Adams (town)	172	25	2	1	150	101	3	13	2	113
North Adams 3/	5/	5/	11	1	12	276	35	16	5	262
Pittsfield	1,090	262	9	7	844	640	147	15	6	514
Bristol	4,829	3/	3/	92	4,658	4,341	3/	3/	99	4,447
Rural part	545	130	326	53	794	550	77	178	26	677
Attleboro	554	230	7	9	340	299	83	24	14	254
Fairhaven (town)	83	3	80	—	160	106	14	32	2	126
Fall River	1,589	262	14	7	1,348	1,568	133	36	26	1,487
New Bedford	1,715	287	78	2	1,508	1,235	104	80	18	1,229
North Attleborough (town)	42	2	92	11	143	66	3	40	7	110
Taunton	301	21	75	10	365	517	17	48	6	554
Dukes	74	5	3	—	72	91	14	7	2	86
Essex	6,505	3/	3/	25	6,749	5,610	3/	3/	81	5,879
Rural part	353	29	538	3	865	718	121	247	16	860
Amesbury (town)	156	14	22	2	166	130	20	18	—	128
Beverly	436	140	51	1	348	292	53	23	2	264
Danvers (town)	148	21	74	1	202	398	9	28	2	419
Gloucester	348	29	35	—	354	269	26	29	3	275
Haverhill	654	65	24	6	619	597	50	53	15	615
Lawrence	1,359	279	75	3	1,158	917	112	74	14	893
Lynn	1,434	240	184	5	1,583	1,049	105	119	8	1,071
Methuen (town)	168	71	128	1	226	200	17	65	7	255
Newburyport	284	88	8	1	205	204	48	15	3	174
Peabody	323	82	73	—	314	195	25	46	1	217
Salem	641	163	97	2	577	502	75	47	5	479
Saugus (town)	60	1	144	—	203	73	7	58	—	124
Swampscott (town)	141	108	96	—	129	66	8	42	5	105
Franklin	687	3/	3/	14	735	546	3/	3/	11	583
Rural part	375	52	162	14	499	335	24	89	9	409
Greenfield (town)	312	113	37	—	236	211	56	17	2	174
Hampden	3,982	3/	3/	46	3,740	3,470	3/	3/	65	3,396
Rural part	440	70	221	21	612	428	29	145	11	555
Chicopee	249	15	295	1	530	218	5	130	1	544
Holyoke	1,004	337	23	4	694	689	121	47	8	623
Springfield	1,883	510	87	18	1,478	1,750	345	76	40	1,521
Westfield	363	120	27	2	272	295	106	15	1	205
West Springfield (town)	43	2	113	—	154	90	10	64	4	148
Hampshire	918	3/	3/	9	930	835	3/	3/	13	902
Rural part	404	190	309	6	529	313	29	110	6	400
Easthampton (town)	49	1	78	—	126	69	1	47	2	117
Northampton	465	216	23	3	275	455	90	17	5	368
Middlesex	13,071	3/	3/	73	14,355	9,957	3/	3/	145	10,437
Rural part	890	172	1,576	23	2,517	1,576	508	472	38	1,578
Arlington (town)	359	174	308	—	493	301	37	81	5	350
Belmont (town)	11	—	319	4	334	138	6	97	4	233
Cambridge	2,216	1,009	589	11	1,807	1,375	225	175	20	1,345
Everett	677	195	352	1	835	368	42	115	3	444
Framingham (town)	517	219	53	4	355	270	58	41	2	255
Lowell	1,812	386	70	6	1,502	1,413	137	56	9	1,341
Malden	893	376	321	3	841	595	79	105	7	628
Marlborough	504	119	9	1	195	193	31	29	1	192
Medford	797	232	335	3	903	433	33	146	8	554
Melrose	442	250	103	4	299	298	48	42	2	294
Natick (town)	221	63	63	—	221	151	33	17	3	138
Newton	745	259	138	2	626	644	94	63	4	617
Somerville	1,301	249	639	2	1,693	962	62	219	13	1,332
Stonham (town)	300	228	74	—	146	138	52	20	2	106
Wakefield (town)	98	21	135	2	214	145	14	46	2	179
Waltham	821	320	111	3	615	487	135	53	13	418
Watertown (town)	69	1	436	3	509	193	11	138	4	324
Winchester (town)	284	168	75	1	170	121	24	23	4	124
Woburn	314	87	53	—	280	158	20	46	1	185
Nantucket 3/	5/	3/	4	3/	4	55	3	4	1	57
Norfolk	2,943	3/	3/	38	4,559	3,381	3/	3/	59	3,586
Rural part	382	48	1,351	27	1,712	1,065	279	366	27	1,179
Braintree (town)	20	—	126	—	146	170	64	29	1	136
Brookline (town)	178	109	464	3	536	587	168	196	18	613
Dedham (town)	62	—	179	1	242	109	6	52	2	157
Milton (town)	70	22	134	3	185	163	9	50	4	208
Needham (town)	79	11	61	—	129	108	12	31	—	127
Norwood (town)	438	236	35	—	237	187	62	24	—	149
Quincy	1,008	170	142	2	982	655	50	82	5	692
Wellesley (town)	6	—	141	2	149	67	7	46	1	107
Weymouth (town)	700	500	41	—	241	270	78	25	1	218

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Plymouth	2,053	3/	3/	8	2,276	1,954	3/	3/	30	2,116
Rural part	492	17	809	5	1,289	1,028	106	297	17	1,236
Brookton	1,312	534	23	2	803	767	130	74	11	722
Plymouth (town)	249	74	8	1	184	159	23	20	2	158
Suffolk	16,913	3/	3/	45	13,299	11,787	3/	3/	141	10,429
Boston	15,910	4,667	716	43	12,002	10,860	2,073	601	127	9,515
Chelsea	523	167	267	1	629	573	284	136	7	432
Revere	79	1	395	-----	473	170	10	126	3	291
Winthrop (town)	396	283	81	1	195	164	38	41	4	191
Worcester	7,327	3/	3/	91	7,490	5,698	3/	3/	76	5,653
Rural part	987	34	1,290	70	2,313	1,667	226	405	37	1,883
Athol (town)	88	3	90	1	176	82	9	32	2	107
Clinton (town)	236	67	11	1	181	133	20	12	2	127
Fitchburg	758	118	17	2	659	429	42	33	4	424
Gardner	461	185	24	2	302	300	61	16	-----	255
Leominster	347	23	32	2	358	224	24	21	3	224
Milford (town)	413	205	12	2	222	169	56	22	2	157
Southbridge (town)	265	26	27	3	269	122	13	14	1	124
Webster (town)	249	74	13	-----	188	101	14	20	2	109
Worcester	3,523	754	45	8	2,822	2,451	302	71	23	2,243
MICHIGAN										
	96,963	1/14,472	14,016	437	96,944	50,687	2/6,963	6,465	598	50,787
Alcona	104	2	2	-----	104	62	2	12	1	73
Alger	231	2	22	1	252	115	4	16	2	129
Allegan	669	12	72	1	730	477	30	58	4	509
Alpena	453	3/	3/	-----	437	212	3/	3/	3	205
Rural part	126	2	36	-----	160	50	4	13	1	70
Alpena	327	58	8	-----	277	152	28	9	2	135
Antrim	242	6	27	1	264	124	8	26	2	144
Arenac	175	6	19	-----	188	77	4	18	1	92
Baraga	154	3	26	2	179	89	3	18	2	105
Barry	402	36	24	-----	390	278	27	28	1	280
Bay	1,640	3/	3/	1	1,558	916	3/	3/	4	875
Rural part	463	5	145	-----	603	211	12	88	1	288
Bay City	1,177	239	16	1	955	705	143	22	3	587
Benzie	170	3	11	-----	178	84	5	20	1	100
Berrien	1,512	3/	3/	51	1,558	941	3/	3/	35	949
Rural part	826	28	180	37	1,015	615	75	74	22	636
Benton Harbor	444	133	25	4	340	218	52	36	6	208
Miles	242	53	4	10	203	108	25	15	7	105
Branch	362	8	99	2	455	308	13	61	6	362
Calhoun	1,838	3/	3/	5	1,758	1,144	3/	3/	11	1,047
Rural part	657	29	197	3	828	549	85	75	-----	539
Battle Creek	1,181	278	25	2	930	595	135	37	11	508
Cass	302	23	24	5	308	226	18	28	11	347
Charlevoix	247	11	38	-----	274	152	4	29	1	178
Cheboygan	302	10	15	1	308	163	13	24	1	165
Chippewa	633	3/	3/	-----	626	328	3/	3/	4	317
Rural part	148	-----	115	-----	263	86	-----	42	1	129
Sault Ste. Marie	485	125	3	-----	363	242	63	6	3	188
Clare	194	18	21	-----	197	107	9	16	-----	114
Clinton	488	40	76	-----	524	298	30	24	-----	292
Crawford	113	28	1	-----	86	86	40	2	-----	48
Delta	786	3/	3/	3	750	338	3/	3/	11	358
Rural part	252	4	181	1	430	128	4	53	6	183
Escanaba	534	221	5	2	320	210	55	15	5	175
Dickinson	538	3/	3/	6	498	254	3/	3/	8	268
Rural part	290	36	43	2	299	130	3	23	2	152
Iron Mountain	248	72	19	4	199	124	26	12	6	116
Eaton	552	36	115	-----	631	397	19	50	2	430
Emmet	428	68	10	1	371	253	72	9	3	193
Genesee	4,949	3/	3/	10	4,946	1,749	3/	3/	9	1,789
Rural part	1,178	107	644	-----	1,715	488	49	180	-----	619
Flint	3,771	700	150	10	3,231	1,261	203	103	9	1,170
Gladwin	218	2	35	1	252	91	2	30	-----	119
Gogebic	546	3/	3/	15	501	307	3/	3/	15	293
Rural part	329	69	29	10	299	206	47	8	4	171
Ironwood	217	72	52	5	202	101	25	35	11	122
Grand Traverse	481	3/	3/	-----	428	458	3/	3/	1	414
Rural part	132	16	61	-----	177	278	9	29	-----	296
Traverse City	349	117	19	-----	251	180	69	4	1	116
Gratiot	705	53	43	-----	695	413	22	32	1	424
Hillsdale	516	26	29	4	523	366	10	31	8	395
Houghton	844	55	14	8	811	618	34	21	13	618
Huron	695	20	30	-----	707	332	11	23	1	345
Ingham	2,655	3/	3/	6	2,576	1,225	3/	3/	11	1,216
Rural part	488	22	341	-----	807	436	31	98	1	504
Lansing	2,167	454	50	6	1,769	789	130	43	10	712
Ionia	610	42	65	1	634	388	9	45	-----	424
Iosco	152	5	9	-----	156	82	2	18	1	99
Iron	334	19	6	6	327	163	16	14	5	166
Isabella	564	26	43	2	583	260	16	27	-----	271
Jackson	1,527	3/	3/	8	1,491	1,091	3/	3/	13	1,066
Rural part	244	4	255	3	498	298	13	117	3	405
Jackson	1,283	315	20	5	993	793	166	24	10	661
Kalamazoo	1,806	3/	3/	4	1,787	1,309	3/	3/	9	1,235
Rural part	323	6	200	-----	517	347	38	121	1	431
Kalamazoo	1,483	242	25	4	1,270	962	193	27	8	804

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of resi- dents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of resi- dents
		Of nonresi- dents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresi- dents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Kalkaska	119	1	10	1	129	31	18			49
Kent	4,589	3/	3/	3	4,420	2,557	3/	3/	32	2,508
Rural part	1,585	490	212	1	1,368	889	118	148	3	922
Grand Rapids	3,004	352	398	2	3,052	1,668	226	115	29	1,586
Keweenaw	43	1	29		71	37	2	10	1	45
Lake	65	2	14		77	44	3	14		55
Lapeer	519	40	61		540	425	13	33		446
Leelanau	143	2	35		176	66	3	22		85
Lenawee	944	3/	3/	20	938	640	3/	3/	18	680
Rural part	592	52	144	19	703	421	22	82	15	486
Adrian	352	134	16	1	235	219	48	10	3	184
Livingston	347	25	57		379	313	72	24	1	266
Luce	171	28	4	1	148	167	9	7	2	167
Mackinac	164	5	59	1	219	85	7	26	1	103
Macomb	1,520	3/	3/	7	1,877	805	3/	3/	2	879
Rural part	1,048	18	530	5	1,565	525	27	180		678
Mount Clemens	472	192	30	2	312	280	97	16	2	201
Manistee	374	13	7	3	371	222	4	18	3	239
Marquette	933	3/	3/	2	903	558	3/	3/	10	532
Rural part	549	19	77	1	608	305	17	40	7	335
Marquette	384	91	1	1	295	253	68	9	3	197
Mason	322	4	15	1	354	216	9	17	3	227
Macosta	321	12	30		339	191	7	27		211
Menominee	542	3/	3/	32	493	321	3/	3/	9	288
Rural part	221	4	71	8	296	158	36	36	6	164
Menominee	321	152	4	24	197	163	46	4	3	124
Midland	561	10	116	3	670	225	9	30	1	247
Missaukee	205	1	12		217	58		14	1	73
Monroe	1,202	3/	3/	47	1,239	537	3/	3/	17	553
Rural part	512	6	236	42	784	303	27	86	14	376
Monroe	690	252	12	5	455	234	78	18	3	177
Montcalm	609	56	22	1	576	355	15	35	4	379
Montmorency	69	2	8		75	41	2	10		49
Muskegon	1,989	3/	3/	4	2,008	908	3/	3/	14	896
Rural part	272	4	267	1	536	208	22	60	3	269
Muskegon	1,627	425	23	3	1,228	631	149	13	10	505
Muskegon Heights	90		154		244	69		52	1	122
Newaygo	362	24	17		355	197	10	12		199
Oakland	4,185	3/	3/	14	5,018	1,824	3/	3/	19	1,978
Rural part	1,516	46	1,166	3	2,639	817	102	352	6	1,073
Ferndale	329	112	234	1	452	89	6	55	1	139
Pontiac	2,070	662	66	9	1,483	752	233	43	7	569
Royal Oak	270	87	260	1	444	166	38	64	5	197
Oceana	262	16	23		269	169	2	17	5	189
Ogemaw	213	3	10		220	95	11	18	1	103
Ontonagon	231	3	9	7	244	104	5	21	5	125
Oscoda	281	16	18		283	176	11	25	2	192
Oscoda	61	1	6		66	20			1	21
Otsego	157	8	24	1	174	72	26	21		67
Ottawa	1,068	3/	3/	1	1,096	522	3/	3/	9	555
Rural part	739	28	116		827	372	12	51	7	418
Holland	329	73	12	1	269	150	22	7	2	137
Presque Isle	241	1	23		253	87	2	30	2	117
Roscommon	63	2	14		75	33	5	12		40
Saginaw	2,745	3/	3/	5	2,621	1,279	3/	3/	9	1,253
Rural part	507	9	369	1	868	331	35	111	1	408
Saginaw	2,238	517	28	4	1,753	948	171	60	8	845
St. Clair	1,421	3/	3/	2	1,461	859	3/	3/	6	903
Rural part	786	30	104	2	802	468	17	67	4	522
Port Huron	635	60	24		659	391	36	24	2	381
St. Joseph	649	102	10	8	565	425	36	23	4	414
Sanilac	599	16	45		628	328	11	47	2	365
Schoolcraft	210	11	9	1	209	92	4	19		107
Shiawassee	805	3/	3/		783	450	3/	3/	6	472
Rural part	320	13	169		496	271	12	59	4	322
Owosso	485	205	7		287	179	44	13	2	150
Tuscola	715	45	124		794	419	19	74	3	477
Van Buren	488	22	60	4	530	459	27	75	9	516
Washtenaw	1,714	3/	3/	1	1,316	1,547	3/	3/	4	967
Rural part	269	13	255		511	511	46	75		540
Ann Arbor	1,179	685	23		517	1,006	755	26	2	279
Ypsilanti	266	89	110	1	288	130	16	32	2	148
Wayne	35,202	3/	3/	119	34,351	16,029	3/	3/	190	16,069
Rural part	1,592	368	1,015	6	2,245	1,704	659	246	8	1,299
Dearborn	709	186	566	5	1,154	246	30	165	8	389
Detroit	28,814	3,065	1,613	101	27,463	12,817	1,000	976	165	12,958
Ecorse	210	4	108	1	315	32	2	40	1	71
Grosse Pointe Park	10		61		71	67	1	21	1	88
Hamtramck	776	12	208		972	267	15	139	2	393
Highland Park	1,659	1,257	311	2	725	529	212	109	1	427
Lincoln Park	144	1	196		339	28	2	25	4	55
River Rouge	272	35	150	4	391	71	7	66		130
Wyandotte	1,006	379	49		676	268	53	44		259
Wexford	402	26	6	1	383	229	24	18	1	224

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MINNESOTA	50,062	1/8,286	7,541	757	50,074	26,179	2/4,036	3,092	527	25,762
Aitkin	315	9	67	2	375	104	7	40	4	141
Anoka	211	33	107	1	286	178	5	47	1	221
Becker	530	98	62	6	500	229	23	29	6	241
Beltzmi	659	60	33	4	636	261	32	17	5	251
Benton	195	3/	3/	2	274	74	3/	3/		96
Rural part	170	10	86	1	247	64	4	25		85
St. Cloud (part)	25	1	2		27	10	1	2		11
Big Stone	291	61	21	1	232	92	14	6		86
Blue Earth	778	3/	3/	2	712	364	3/	3/	2	347
Rural part	141	11	211	1	342	114	4	57	4	171
Mankato	637	279	11	1	370	250	88	9	5	176
Brown	735	202	30		563	283	39	19	2	265
Carlton	510	85	46	3	474	220	29	35	1	227
Carver	266	34	72		324	136	9	26	1	154
Cass	399	80	110	2	431	255	67	36	1	225
Chippewa	355	67	28		316	127	17	11	2	183
Chicago	128	5	58	22	203	94	6	35	9	132
Clay	365	64	18	118	437	169	16	15	37	205
Clearwater	246	20	31		257	94	5	10		99
Cook	29		42	1	72	18	4	5		19
Cottonwood	362	90	37	1	310	122	11	15		126
Crow Wing	691	3/	3/	2	657	270	3/	3/	5	269
Rural part	261	18	108	1	352	84	7	44	2	123
Brainerd	430	143	17	1	305	186	61	18	3	146
Dakota	356	3/	3/	5	657	301	3/	3/	4	357
Rural part	322	48	129	5	408	265	19	42	4	292
South St. Paul	34		195		229	36	5	34		65
Dodge	218	30	60		248	91	3	27	1	116
Douglas	340	21	59	3	361	167	17	27	3	200
Faribault	442	21	104	8	533	213	8	31	3	239
Fillmore	365	25	89	51	490	219	4	38	27	280
Freeborn	716	3/	3/	8	627	265	3/	3/	3	248
Rural part	193	52	159	6	316	96	7	33	3	125
Albert Lea	533	246	22	2	311	169	56	10		123
Goodhue	537	75	90	1	553	330	48	52	4	338
Grant	136	7	67	1	197	70	2	26	2	96
Hennepin	9,179	3/	3/	35	8,549	5,833	3/	3/	110	5,250
Rural part	312	65	763	7	1,017	643	244	213	8	620
Minneapolis	8,867	1,596	233	28	7,532	5,190	921	259	102	4,630
Houston	215	45	6	79	255	136	3	4	24	161
Hubbard	224	29	45	1	241	100	11	23		112
Isanti	193	54	26	1	166	135	13	24		146
Itasca	646	56	92	2	684	241	26	47	3	265
Jackson	289	30	53	9	321	107	6	22	2	125
Kanabec	123	12	36		147	77	2	17		92
Kandiyohi	455	25	43		473	256	7	19	1	269
Kittson	208	14	29	15	238	94	3	6	7	104
Koochiching	366	11	26	1	382	143	11	28	2	162
Lac qui Parle	251	28	26	6	255	114	3	11	1	123
Lake	104	11	20		113	86	9	5	1	83
Lake of the Woods	106	8	27		125	26	2	7	1	32
Le Sueur	264	25	157		396	169	7	47	2	211
Lincoln	280	94	15	5	206	99	15	8	2	94
Lyon	428	47	92	1	474	158	17	29	2	172
McLeod	413	45	37		405	186	19	33	1	201
Mahnomen	136	19	72	3	192	61	9	11	2	65
Marshall	337	22	85	31	431	147	8	18	12	169
Martin	469	38	29	5	465	171	10	15	4	180
Meeker	349	22	73	1	401	153	8	21	1	167
Mille Lacs	247	13	66	1	301	157	12	27	2	174
Morrison	557	18	50	1	590	201	20	31	1	213
Mower	762	3/	3/	8	751	242	3/	3/	6	252
Rural part	263	54	83	6	298	93	7	36		122
Austin	499	50	2	2	453	149	41	16	6	130
Murray	298	57	39	1	281	75	3	15	1	89
Nicollet	229	65	51	1	216	325	12	27	3	343
Nobles	481	57	35	14	473	167	27	14	5	159
Norman	244	19	35	19	279	84	2	17	10	109
Olmsted	910	3/	3/	6	768	1,068	3/	3/	4	496
Rural part	189	32	118		275	106	8	26		124
Rochester	721	258	24	6	493	962	605	11	4	372
Otter Tail	1,074	172	67	7	976	648	70	28	5	611
Pennington	311	88	8	2	233	137	28	2	1	112
Pine	360	13	41	10	398	148	10	42	3	183
Pipestone	307	32	37	7	319	113	12	6	6	113
Poik	690	99	59	113	763	294	33	15	31	307
Pope	249	36	31	1	245	124	16	14		122
Ramsey	5,598	3/	3/	22	5,163	3,116	3/	3/	50	2,989
Rural part	52	6	238	2	286	107	8	79		178
St. Paul	5,546	902	213	20	4,877	3,009	386	138	50	2,811
Red Lake	121	3	60		178	30		16	1	47
Redwood	369	24	136	2	483	161	10	33	4	188
Renville	369	15	123	1	478	142	8	42	2	178
Rice	598	3/	3/	2	547	350	3/	3/	3	353
Rural part	220	29	77		268	141	5	39	3	178
Faribault	378	123	22	2	279	209	48	14		175

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MINNESOTA—Continued										
Rock	190	26	7	19	190	90	6	8	5	97
Roseau	418	60	16	2	376	145	11	12	6	152
St. Louis	3,377	3/	3/	16	3,266	1,960	3/	3/	24	1,932
Rural part	728	31	372	4	1,073	491	49	155	8	605
Duluth	1,952	316	21	9	1,666	1,209	180	35	13	1,077
Hibbing	396	100	27	3	326	127	23	30	1	135
Virginia	301	112	12	---	201	133	41	21	2	115
Scott	219	27	94	---	286	102	10	42	---	134
Sherburne	114	3/	3/	1	159	93	3/	3/	1	105
Rural part	107	13	54	---	148	61	6	19	---	74
St. Cloud (part)	7	---	3	1	11	32	2	---	1	31
Sibley	233	21	84	---	296	105	2	18	---	121
Stearns	1,715	3/	3/	1	1,506	575	3/	3/	5	546
Rural part	997	128	191	1	1,061	300	17	81	4	368
St. Cloud (part)	718	294	21	---	445	275	114	16	1	178
St. Cloud (total)	750	295	26	2	483	317	117	18	2	220
Steele	330	31	78	---	377	161	8	25	1	179
Stevens	241	25	34	2	252	88	6	4	2	88
Swift	312	27	33	3	321	121	8	15	1	129
Todd	620	85	46	2	583	245	17	31	---	259
Traverse	110	29	30	2	113	67	7	10	3	73
Wabasha	286	24	77	3	342	169	16	24	1	178
Wadena	347	58	59	---	348	126	13	12	---	125
Waseca	291	59	43	3	278	109	9	12	1	113
Washington	283	27	88	4	348	230	16	43	7	264
Watsonwan	292	40	41	1	294	117	7	6	2	118
Wilkin	292	140	57	10	219	110	41	6	2	77
Winona	645	3/	3/	31	632	374	3/	3/	14	378
Rural part	148	21	72	26	225	99	4	30	11	136
Winona	497	108	13	5	407	275	47	11	3	242
Wright	421	24	108	---	505	205	16	42	2	233
Yellow Medicine	322	56	41	---	307	147	17	8	2	140
MISSISSIPPI	53,694	1/5,057	4,765	331	53,733	22,800	2/1,650	1,419	417	22,986
Adams	679	3/	3/	2	592	494	3/	3/	13	429
Rural part	458	225	2	---	325	322	106	4	1	221
Natchez	221	11	145	2	357	172	12	56	12	208
Alcorn	618	30	14	10	612	273	20	2	4	259
Amite	570	47	89	2	554	156	3	12	2	167
Attala	734	68	52	---	718	247	5	11	2	255
Benton	258	35	26	4	233	77	1	7	6	89
Bolivar	1,614	32	93	5	1,680	750	6	37	9	790
Calhoun	559	46	32	2	547	147	4	7	3	153
Carroll	587	50	22	---	559	181	2	11	2	192
Chickasaw	606	28	49	3	630	220	9	7	2	220
Choctaw	329	64	16	1	282	99	2	7	1	105
Clalborne	308	19	82	1	372	165	5	26	1	187
Clarke	515	25	52	2	544	155	2	35	1	189
Clay	545	52	8	2	503	219	8	3	2	216
Coahoma	984	3/	3/	16	1,016	602	3/	3/	24	635
Rural part	774	72	84	4	790	438	14	16	9	449
Clarksdale	210	60	64	12	226	164	4	11	15	186
Copiah	812	37	67	1	843	287	5	44	5	331
Covington	469	30	60	---	499	120	---	20	1	141
De Soto	593	27	6	31	603	263	1	4	56	302
Forrest	765	3/	3/	4	744	352	3/	3/	4	346
Rural part	292	60	62	---	294	86	6	14	1	95
Hattiesburg	473	87	60	4	450	266	33	15	3	251
Franklin	297	22	33	1	309	101	3	24	---	122
George	248	11	5	1	243	64	1	3	5	71
Greene	250	11	31	2	272	62	1	5	2	68
Grenada	547	42	18	1	524	213	14	3	2	204
Hancock	239	10	5	6	240	109	3	5	14	125
Harrison	962	3/	3/	14	955	652	3/	3/	22	611
Rural part	261	31	124	4	358	207	41	23	7	196
Biloxi	371	36	18	4	357	220	25	4	6	205
Gulfport	330	110	14	6	240	225	34	10	9	210
Hinds	2,210	3/	3/	7	2,180	1,241	3/	3/	18	1,110
Rural part	1,117	40	190	---	1,267	422	10	71	4	487
Jackson	1,093	246	59	7	913	819	231	21	14	623
Holmes	1,132	9	133	---	1,256	387	7	20	3	403
Humphreys	748	50	59	---	757	280	9	16	1	288
Issaquena	174	40	18	---	152	72	6	9	1	76
Itawamba	499	107	7	---	399	124	5	2	---	121
Jackson	421	7	12	3	429	199	5	7	6	207
Jasper	542	36	49	1	556	146	6	15	1	156
Jefferson	370	28	44	1	387	142	4	24	---	162
Jefferson Davis	470	105	20	3	388	132	5	5	1	133
Jones	1,159	3/	3/	5	1,102	504	3/	3/	8	465
Rural part	646	89	106	1	664	196	15	34	---	215
Laurel	513	129	50	4	438	308	74	8	8	250
Kemper	666	38	23	1	652	177	9	16	2	186
Lafayette	592	74	20	1	539	267	30	---	5	242
Lamar	320	4	42	---	358	97	1	3	---	99

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MISSISSIPPI—Continued										
Lauderdale	1,243	3/	3/	7	1,191	941	3/	3/	6	797
Rural part	564	54	112	1	623	226	20	52	1	259
Meridian	679	168	51	6	568	715	197	15	5	538
Lawrence	381	13	150	-----	498	113	1	20	1	133
Leake	711	27	69	2	755	167	4	26	-----	189
Lee	816	21	129	2	925	340	11	13	4	346
Leflore	1,374	3/	3/	6	1,288	615	3/	3/	5	622
Rural part	1,143	216	45	1	973	445	19	30	1	457
Greenwood	231	86	165	5	315	170	35	26	4	165
Lincoln	678	31	28	2	677	299	12	25	3	315
Lowndes	752	3/	3/	7	800	395	3/	3/	5	399
Rural part	539	82	70	3	530	229	18	4	1	216
Columbus	213	29	82	4	270	166	8	21	4	183
Madison	1,070	71	7	2	1,008	389	10	16	2	397
Marion	573	40	53	7	593	202	1	5	5	209
Marshall	730	36	46	17	757	248	2	3	14	263
Monroe	819	83	32	3	771	400	20	8	3	351
Montgomery	401	17	79	3	466	122	1	13	3	187
Neshoba	746	81	14	5	684	207	16	15	1	207
Newton	610	25	72	1	658	189	7	36	1	219
Noxubee	842	22	48	2	870	330	5	13	5	343
Oktibbeha	601	41	28	1	589	221	5	5	2	223
Panola	821	31	59	14	863	315	6	9	16	354
Pearl River	473	12	4	7	472	166	2	1	9	174
Perry	244	20	12	-----	236	65	1	10	-----	74
Pike	807	3/	3/	20	808	376	3/	3/	9	379
Rural part	575	13	98	17	677	212	6	25	2	233
McComb	232	99	15	3	151	164	35	8	7	146
Pontotoc	592	47	23	2	570	170	4	5	2	173
Prentiss	503	34	18	5	492	231	9	5	3	250
Quitman	757	47	43	1	754	289	7	12	6	300
Rankin	621	49	28	-----	600	771	6	23	-----	788
Scott	624	30	61	1	656	180	7	19	3	195
Sharkey	406	24	47	1	430	157	6	22	4	177
Simpson	555	38	39	1	557	236	52	18	-----	202
Smith	456	40	60	1	477	121	3	22	-----	140
Stone	153	6	18	1	166	61	-----	6	1	68
Sunflower	1,458	104	109	7	1,470	556	13	44	4	591
Tallahatchie	620	61	48	6	613	340	9	5	4	340
Tate	479	8	35	19	525	223	1	8	16	246
Tippah	468	17	21	1	463	139	-----	10	6	155
Tishomingo	438	5	32	2	467	130	4	5	9	140
Tunica	497	49	8	19	435	281	5	5	17	298
Union	512	38	41	1	516	202	12	1	4	195
Walthall	574	88	1	5	492	153	2	-----	2	153
Warren	866	3/	3/	7	740	648	3/	3/	10	544
Rural part	216	27	122	2	313	133	13	27	2	149
Vicksburg	650	257	29	5	427	515	141	13	8	395
Washington	1,473	3/	3/	2	1,479	812	3/	3/	12	779
Rural part	1,067	86	86	1	1,070	459	6	37	4	494
Greenville	406	76	78	1	409	353	81	5	8	285
Wayne	476	41	15	1	451	138	5	8	2	143
Wobater	342	54	53	1	344	115	4	5	1	117
Wilkinson	473	14	53	5	517	172	9	6	3	172
Winston	619	42	23	1	601	162	4	23	1	182
Yalobusha	458	8	51	-----	501	169	1	6	4	178
Yazoo	1,061	69	66	-----	1,058	468	19	23	2	474
MISSOURI										
	58,567	1/7,973	6,742	700	58,036	42,558	2/4,402	3,326	1,038	42,520
Adair	380	114	8	5	279	259	47	5	8	225
Andrew	151	21	18	-----	148	118	15	26	4	133
Atchison	161	12	19	17	185	97	6	14	18	123
Audrain	380	43	21	-----	358	250	22	14	3	245
Barry	362	30	42	11	385	160	4	17	3	176
Barton	243	27	16	4	236	124	4	12	9	141
Bates	269	25	37	2	283	235	4	17	11	259
Benton	167	8	23	2	184	102	-----	10	1	113
Bollinger	171	8	23	-----	186	61	-----	19	2	82
Boone	469	3/	3/	4	481	419	3/	3/	6	417
Rural part	210	14	43	-----	239	182	2	19	3	202
Columbia	259	39	18	4	242	237	32	7	3	215
Buchanan	1,419	3/	3/	18	1,315	1,415	3/	3/	37	1,262
Rural part	198	32	100	7	273	119	7	61	5	178
St. Joseph	1,221	280	30	11	1,042	1,296	264	20	32	1,084
Butler	719	78	16	3	660	354	48	16	9	331
Caldwell	132	13	30	1	150	118	-----	16	5	139
Callaway	280	10	21	1	292	414	9	13	2	420
Camden	155	22	20	-----	153	84	4	12	1	93
Cape Girardeau	817	3/	3/	1	841	503	3/	3/	4	397
Rural part	243	38	74	-----	279	128	2	53	2	181
Cape Girardeau	574	237	84	1	362	375	167	6	2	216
Carroll	250	14	14	2	252	233	5	12	6	246
Carter	106	5	17	-----	118	39	3	11	-----	47
Cass	279	23	31	7	294	222	7	28	5	248
Cedar	161	23	27	-----	165	147	1	6	5	157
Chariton	270	21	13	4	266	155	5	24	-----	174

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MISSOURI—Continued										
Christian	201	16	25	1	211	113	4	21	1	131
Clark	116	25	7	20	118	98	3	5	14	114
Clay	312	19	22	5	380	372	91	45	9	335
Clinton	171	25	40	2	188	152	1	43	7	201
Cole	554	3/	3/	3	555	377	3/	3/	7	377
Rural part	174	23	53		204	72	3	32	1	102
Jefferson City	380	74	42	3	351	305	56	20	6	275
Cooper	314	57	20	4	281	205	32	13		187
Crawford	159	10	43	1	193	94	4	20		110
Dade	137	23	15	1	130	92		9	4	105
Dallas	198	37	29		190	99	3	14	2	112
Davies	164	20	18	1	163	146	3	16		159
De Kalb	107	13	42	1	137	117	3	12		126
Dent	182	15	28		195	100	2	13	2	113
Douglas	271	57	18	1	233	125	4	12	2	135
Dunklin	835	31	31	15	850	348	4	16	26	386
Franklin	525	16	35	5	549	334	33	44	2	347
Gasconade	157	7	38		188	104	1	26		129
Gentry	167	12	31	2	188	167	3	17	1	182
Greene	1,421	3/	3/	10	1,329	1,151	3/	3/	15	975
Rural part	234	36	122	1	381	248	29	68		287
Springfield	1,127	220	32	9	948	903	255	25	15	688
Grundy	227	26	21		222	180	3	9	4	190
Harrison	267	26	18	4	265	180	4	10	5	191
Henry	370	24	49	5	400	250	3	27	1	275
Hickory	103	21	12	1	95	53		5	3	61
Holt	179	5	19		193	114		15	4	133
Howard	166	9	26		183	143	3	17	1	158
Howell	396	24	53	5	430	253	17	7	2	245
Iron	249	39	24	1	235	112	15	6	1	104
Jackson	7,259	3/	3/	203	6,785	5,958	3/	3/	246	5,739
Rural part	529	82	199	2	648	590	74	76	4	596
Independence	388	122	95	7	368	221	28	46	7	246
Kansas City	6,342	910	143	194	5,769	5,147	601	115	235	4,896
Jasper	1,365	3/	3/	13	1,301	1,099	3/	3/	28	1,021
Rural part	705	67	72	8	718	553	59	46	12	582
Joplin (part)	660	118	36	5	583	546	114	21	16	469
Joplin (total)	668	118	45	8	603	552	114	22	16	476
Jefferson	425	9	87	1	504	316	27	66	1	356
Johnson	279	29	29	3	282	253	2	23	1	278
Knox	110	9	24		125	97	1	6	1	105
Laclede	367	39	53		381	211	11	12	4	196
Lafayette	367	12	60	7	422	292	5	44	15	346
Lawrence	362	51	34	2	387	369	124	22	3	290
Lewis	149	5	18	5	167	161	2	5	7	171
Lincoln	186	11	27	1	203	127	6	24	1	146
Linn	295	14	45	3	329	248	12	18	6	260
Livingston	250	28	18		240	200	6	10	1	205
McDonald	260	29	26	12	269	92	1	12	4	107
Macon	221	28	25		278	242	10	16	6	254
Madison	181	7	15		189	97	1	11	1	108
Marion	129	43	26		112	48	2	14	2	62
Marion	539	3/	3/	11	461	421	3/	3/	8	393
Rural part	83	9	68	4	146	111	6	36	2	143
Hannibal	456	159	11	7	315	310	80	14	6	250
Mercer	143	37	6		112	94	4	5	2	97
Miller	258	51	14		221	140	10	5	1	136
Mississippi	526	1	41	12	578	181	9	10	18	200
Moniteau	165	13	21		173	147	7	11		151
Monroe	157	19	41		179	148	6	20	1	163
Montgomery	172	8	34	2	200	153	3	27		177
Morgan	199	13	12	2	200	107	2	9		114
New Madrid	852	52	137	5	942	386	2	37	19	440
Newton	565	3/	3/	7	568	282	3/	3/	7	290
Rural part	557	48	35	4	548	276	19	19	7	283
Joplin (part)	8		9	3	20	6	6	1		7
Nodaway	437	54	30	6	419	284	15	14	3	286
Oregon	238	13	17	7	249	98	1	8	4	109
Osage	225	22	43	1	247	111	2	16		125
Ozark	190	11	21	13	213	66		10	4	80
Pemiscot	812	95	17	20	754	456	9	16	42	505
Perry	261	6	31	1	287	119	2	19	2	138
Pettis	465	3/	3/	1	447	415	3/	3/	5	410
Rural part	141	30	45	1	187	101	5	21	1	118
Sedalia	324	54	20		290	314	38	12	4	292
Phelps	329	49	31	1	312	255	36	8	1	228
Pike	259	19	22	4	266	233	7	17	5	248
Platte	171	16	48	16	219	106	6	18	12	150
Folk	257	19	54	1	293	179	2	25	3	205
Puleaski	196	14	65		247	86	1	18	3	106
Putnam	147	14	14	7	154	116		5	3	124
Ralls	93	16	39	1	117	86	7	21		100
Randolph	305	3/	3/	2	289	355	3/	3/	8	350
Rural part	128	19	25		134	140		19	2	161
Moberly	177	33	9	2	155	215	48	10	6	189
Ray	240	20	50	2	252	180	2	27	5	210

See footnotes at end of table.
2881270-40-4

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS				Total births of residents in area	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States		
MISSOURI—Continued											
Reynolds	166	9	32	—	189	60	1	10	1	70	
Ripley	256	16	23	3	266	99	2	8	1	106	
St. Charles	418	3/	3/	5	411	272	3/	3/	6	276	
Rural part	155	11	57	5	206	116	4	41	4	157	
St. Charles	263	73	15	—	205	156	42	3	2	119	
St. Clair	232	55	22	—	199	121	3	9	1	128	
St. Francois	628	25	42	2	647	435	11	30	2	456	
St. Louis	1,895	3/	3/	19	5,520	2,102	3/	3/	27	2,261	
Rural part	1,819	399	1,356	13	2,789	1,853	415	325	17	1,780	
Maplewood	27	1	141	1	168	61	1	37	1	98	
University City	20	1	291	1	311	114	6	116	4	228	
Webster Groves	29	4	223	4	252	74	4	80	5	155	
St. Louis (city)	14,105	2,489	269	78	11,963	10,596	1,208	291	199	9,878	
Ste. Genevieve	194	10	17	7	208	85	3	9	1	92	
Saline	360	21	31	3	373	329	12	23	2	342	
Schuyler	96	5	32	3	126	77	2	8	9	92	
Scotland	117	19	13	4	115	71	—	5	13	89	
Scott	531	21	101	4	615	210	7	44	2	249	
Shannon	278	35	13	1	257	89	2	14	1	102	
Shelby	165	11	25	—	179	106	—	12	3	121	
Stoddard	713	40	55	1	759	312	3	26	5	340	
Stone	181	18	13	2	178	109	4	11	2	118	
Sullivan	168	13	33	3	191	139	—	8	6	153	
Taney	184	5	6	6	191	71	4	12	2	81	
Texas	410	53	57	1	415	185	3	16	2	200	
Vernon	338	31	17	11	335	415	8	12	11	430	
Warren	98	10	7	—	95	77	1	12	—	88	
Washington	349	20	25	—	354	159	2	24	—	181	
Wayne	189	9	31	2	213	64	—	11	—	75	
Webster	307	10	45	—	342	159	3	38	2	196	
Worth	67	6	6	2	69	68	5	13	2	80	
Wright	347	39	64	1	373	145	2	6	3	152	
MONTANA	10,673	1/2,162	2,027	216	10,764	5,684	2/823	658	185	5,704	
Beaverhead	98	7	15	5	111	78	4	5	2	81	
Big Horn	241	12	27	31	287	120	5	4	8	127	
Blaine	226	38	67	3	258	79	6	18	4	95	
Broadwater	43	10	7	—	40	32	1	2	—	33	
Carbon	155	5	57	5	212	101	5	22	3	121	
Carter	44	3	2	13	56	16	—	1	3	20	
Cascade	843	3/	3/	2	685	451	3/	3/	9	409	
Rural part	14	—	194	—	208	47	4	68	1	112	
Great Falls	829	367	13	2	477	404	127	12	8	297	
Chouteau	60	4	44	1	101	42	1	12	—	53	
Custer	216	52	6	1	171	131	35	9	3	108	
Daniels	91	12	3	—	82	29	—	—	1	30	
Dawson	170	25	17	2	164	68	16	4	2	58	
Deer Lodge	246	3/	3/	1	246	368	3/	3/	2	337	
Rural part	3	—	28	—	31	214	39	13	—	186	
Anaconda	243	36	7	1	215	154	14	7	2	149	
Fallon	69	13	5	2	63	29	—	3	2	34	
Fergus	249	37	6	2	220	121	13	11	8	127	
Flathead	457	24	10	4	447	225	11	5	14	233	
Gallatin	334	26	13	4	325	172	20	10	8	170	
Garfield	49	3	5	—	51	16	—	5	—	21	
Glacier	220	19	41	2	244	96	2	9	1	104	
Golden Valley	—	—	21	—	21	12	—	3	—	16	
Granite	30	—	42	3	75	45	2	11	1	55	
Hill	370	110	18	4	282	148	23	6	3	134	
Jefferson	48	5	50	2	95	38	6	22	—	54	
Judith Basin	8	—	54	—	62	13	1	17	2	31	
Lake	304	21	29	1	313	130	3	18	2	147	
Lewis and Clark	459	3/	3/	5	374	260	3/	3/	6	228	
Rural part	11	1	87	—	97	58	22	32	—	68	
Helena	428	163	7	6	277	202	52	4	6	160	
Liberty	10	1	29	1	39	12	—	10	1	23	
Lincoln	126	3	11	5	139	78	5	4	3	80	
McCone	58	2	35	2	75	19	3	2	1	19	
Madison	72	4	34	—	102	65	—	10	3	78	
Meagher	30	1	29	3	61	15	—	5	—	20	
Mineral	31	2	17	3	49	14	3	3	5	17	
Missoula	702	3/	3/	3	567	306	3/	3/	9	252	
Rural part	9	5	120	—	126	32	6	40	1	67	
Missoula	693	250	5	3	441	274	104	7	8	185	
Musselshell	80	9	10	—	81	50	—	5	1	56	
Park	196	15	12	4	199	114	9	7	6	118	
Petroleum	5	3	9	1	12	3	—	6	—	9	
Phillips	158	1	37	—	194	70	3	2	2	71	
Pondera	158	41	24	1	142	71	4	6	2	75	
Powder River	19	—	13	6	38	7	—	7	2	16	
Powell	76	16	20	—	80	65	4	8	1	68	
Prairie	43	7	5	—	41	22	—	1	—	12	
Ravalli	237	14	41	2	266	132	15	11	3	131	
Richland	227	22	11	21	237	73	7	5	2	73	
Roosevelt	275	82	15	19	227	105	7	4	10	112	
Rosebud	139	13	26	2	154	83	3	9	1	90	

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
MONTANA—Continued										
Sanders	68	3	42	3	110	47	10	18		55
Sheridan	122	2	12	16	149	57	2	1	6	62
Silver Bow	916	3/	3/	3	873	695	3/	3/	22	721
Rural part	95	70	51		76	177	3	19		195
Butte	821	107	80	3	797	518	44	32	22	528
Stillwater	82	3	38	1	118	42	2	7	2	49
Sweet Grass	69	9	6		66	25	1	6		30
Teton	68	12	68	1	125	38	10	12	1	41
Toole	112	9	45	3	151	47	2	7		52
Treasure	16	1	13	1	29	5		3		8
Valley	494	35	59	11	529	121	5	7		123
Wheatland	79	29	9		59	33	5	4		32
Wibaux	31	5	4	8	38	11		4	3	18
Yellowstone	984	3/	3/	3	832	411	3/	3/	16	367
Rural part	184	61	161		284	99	3	47	3	146
Billings	800	316	61	3	548	312	110	6	13	221
Yellowstone National Park (part)										
NEBRASKA	22,401	1/2,703	2,261	352	22,311	11,964	2/1,374	1,129	425	12,144
Adams	418	3/	3/	3	397	350	3/	3/	3	317
Rural part	67	2	79	1	145	167	6	11		172
Hastings	351	120	9	2	242	183	47	6	3	145
Antelope	246	14	14		246	103	3	15	3	118
Arthur	2		8		10	3	1	2		4
Banner	5	1	2		6	3		1		4
Blaine	15		9		24	9	1	5		13
Boone	204	5	24	2	225	105		16	1	122
Box Butte	251	26	4		229	127	38	3	3	95
Boyd	121	11	7	7	124	45	3	7	3	52
Brown	184	24	4	1	165	55	17	2		40
Buffalo	403	23	14	3	397	248	31	15	3	235
Burt	211	12	19	3	221	87	5	18	5	107
Butler	178	7	16		161	107	4	17	1	121
Cass	159	2	64	4	225	150	1	59	5	173
Cedar	238	2	12	22	270	73	1	10	20	102
Chase	122	8	7	5	124	43	6	4	3	44
Cherry	153	12	8	9	158	60	9	15	3	69
Cheyenne	171	8	14	1	178	75	9	6	4	76
Clay	127	8	17	2	138	110	6	13	3	120
Colfax	173	7	13		179	82	5	8		85
Cuming	230	6	9	1	234	106	5	10	1	112
Custer	448	15	12		445	161	4	17	8	182
Dakota	134	4	8	56	194	77	8	2	22	93
Dawes	139	9	3		135	87	8	6	5	90
Dawson	410	25	16	2	403	155	16	24	3	166
Deuel	78	10	6	5	79	19	2	8	3	28
Dixon	176	9	3	17	187	61	1	15		82
Dodge	372	3/	3/	2	376	200	3/	3/	7	210
Rural part	124	1	82		205	72	2	19	2	91
Fremont	248	91	12	2	171	128	18	4	5	119
Douglas	4,461	3/	3/	38	4,072	2,789	3/	3/	77	2,549
Rural part	44	3	251		292	105	10	27	2	184
Omaha	4,417	714	39	38	5,780	2,684	358	24	75	2,425
Dundy	93	5	6	10	104	45	4	2	5	48
Fillmore	143	4	24	3	166	91	7	17	1	102
Franklin	76		23		99	51	2	10	3	62
Frontier	86	3	17	2	102	42	1	12	5	58
Furnas	188	6	17		199	108		12	2	122
Gage	573	3/	3/	5	549	275	3/	3/	6	267
Rural part	192	22	164	4	338	133	11	33	3	158
Beatrice	381	182	11	1	211	142	39	3	3	109
Garden	94	4	3	2	95	28	2	2	3	31
Gardner	77	9	3		71	24	1	2		25
Gosper	40	4	7		43	13	2	2	1	14
Grant	41	5	6		42	8	1	5	1	13
Greely	137	9	7	1	136	49	3	9	1	56
Hall	550	3/	3/	4	523	298	3/	3/	5	263
Rural part	105		92		197	39	4	21	1	57
Grand Island	445	131	8	4	326	259	72	15	4	206
Hamilton	133	4	16	1	146	96	4	6	2	100
Harlan	90	4	18	5	109	49	3	5	1	52
Hays	38	6	6		38	9	1	7		15
Hitchcock	124	7	9	2	128	52	5	11	1	59
Holt	398	20	17	7	402	121	9	8	4	124
Hooker	31	4	5		32	7		1	1	9
Howard	108	4	10	1	115	57		12	3	72
Jefferson	275	25	12	2	264	142	2	23	1	164
Johnson	123	6	10	1	128	68		8	1	77
Kearney	105	17	13		101	69	4	5	1	71
Keith	154	5	24	2	175	40	9	12	3	46
Keyapaha	46	1	8	8	61	5		10	2	17
Kimball	103	20	3	2	88	39	5	1	2	37
Knox	276	3	19	9	301	106	2	14	9	127
Lincoln	1,474	3/	3/	5	1,362	1,127	3/	3/	24	987
Rural part	102	7	158		253	197	53	54	1	199
Lincoln	1,372	303	35	5	1,109	930	183	18	23	788

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NEBRASKA—Continued										
Lincoln	523	3/	3/	3	495	235	3/	3/	2	206
Rural part	165	14	94		245	67	11	20	3	79
North Platte	358	121	10	3	250	169	53	6	5	127
Logan	35	1	6		40	9		5		14
Loup	27	4	5		28	3		1		4
McPherson	11	2	4		13	4		1		5
Madison	443	3/	3/	2	401	311	3/	3/	6	272
Rural part	121	4	107		224	135	4	29	1	161
Norfolk	322	152	5	2	177	176	75	5	5	111
Merrick	125	4	18	1	140	79		19	3	101
Morrill	200	5	15		210	64	3	14	4	79
Nance	124	10	6		120	51	3	8	2	58
Nemaha	214	6	11		219	106		9	6	121
Nuckolls	145	9	6	8	150	99	3	10	2	108
Otoe	270	21	26	2	277	161	11	6	6	162
Pawnee	145	23	6	2	130	63	15	5	2	75
Perkins	74	2	10	17	99	28		9	3	40
Phelps	197	42	5		160	86	14	10	1	83
Pierce	165	9	19	1	176	73	2	11	2	84
Platte	361	26	12		347	160	15	13	4	162
Polk	132	10	4		126	69	5	12	1	77
Redwillow	239	17	2	4	222	107	18	9	5	103
Richardson	319	15	16	7	327	162	2	22	13	195
Rock	35	2	19		50	14		8	1	23
Saline	183	7	43	2	221	123	5	25	3	146
Sarpy	48	6	55		95	60	4	22	1	79
Saunders	175	8	44	2	213	131	1	24	3	157
Scotts Bluff	853	28	12	15	852	259	19	9	22	271
Seward	251	48	19		222	126	5	22	4	147
Sheridan	190	23	15	3	185	58	5	11	3	67
Sherman	161	14	3		150	75	2	6	1	80
Sioux	40	3	1	8	46	14	1	2	1	16
Stanton	98	4	13	1	108	38	2	6	1	43
Thayer	187	9	17	4	199	105	4	6	6	113
Thomas	31	1	8		38	8		2	1	11
Thurston	255	14	7	4	252	110	9	10	9	120
Valley	136	4	9	2	143	66	3	4	1	68
Washington	100	6	44		138	101	1	12	1	113
Wayne	152	7	9		154	79	9	12	6	88
Webster	104	3	9	8	118	67	6	7	1	69
Wheeler	28	3	5		30	8		3	1	12
York	228	17	8	1	220	142	12	13	2	145
NEVADA	1,888	1/461	372	140	1,939	1,272	2/308	233	97	1,294
Churchill	68	2	32	4	102	46	2	14	7	65
Clark	305	14		36	327	164	23	4	13	158
Douglas	2		8		10	19	3	1		17
Elko	179	7	4	19	195	105	10	7	12	114
Esmeralda	9		19	2	30	22	1	5	2	28
Eureka	12	1	3	1	15	16	2	3		17
Humboldt	88	11	4	4	85	66	10	4	4	64
Lander	16	1	11	1	27	14	1	2		15
Lincoln	65	2	10	36	111	22	6	4	7	27
Iyon	47	2	21	4	70	27		17	2	46
Mineral	52	24	1	1	30	35	13	2		24
Nye	59	18	4	2	47	74	6	10	6	84
Ormsby	49	26	21	2	46	50	16	11	2	47
Parshing	20	1	16	1	36	38	6	6	3	41
Storey	4		14		18	15	3	6	1	19
Washoe	653	3/	3/	17	527	462	3/	3/	33	433
Rural part	376	236	39	7	186	263	154	15	2	126
Reno	277	109	163	10	341	199	44	121	31	307
White Pine	260	7	2	8	263	97	8	1	5	95
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7,830	1/1,686	1,209	336	7,689	6,400	2/762	494	284	6,416
Belknap	383	3/	3/	8	380	318	3/	3/	11	302
Rural part	64	6	111	4	173	111	20	47	5	143
Laconia	319	119	3	4	207	207	58	4	6	159
Carroll	267	46	35	11	267	237	37	17	13	230
Cheshire	483	3/	3/	56	572	416	3/	3/	28	447
Rural part	160	8	125	53	330	223	16	32	26	265
Keene	323	91	7	3	242	193	24	11	2	182
Coos	766	3/	3/	16	733	427	3/	3/	20	435
Rural part	364	37	38	9	374	251	23	15	11	254
Berlin	402	55	5	7	359	176	13	9	9	181
Grafton	977	245	33	25	790	639	62	9	27	593
Hillsboro	2,278	3/	3/	56	2,186	1,865	3/	3/	59	1,884
Rural part	466	186	206	39	525	556	112	43	28	515
Manchester	1,170	153	130	12	1,159	921	46	105	20	1,000
Nashua	642	150	5	5	502	368	41	11	11	369
Merrimack	818	3/	3/	17	827	972	3/	3/	18	952
Rural part	349	55	166	3	463	436	60	67	10	453
Concord	469	132	13	14	364	536	75	10	8	479

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

49

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued										
Rockingham	825	3/	3/	91	875	714	3/	3/	63	743
Rural part	515	50	98	65	628	542	51	31	52	574
Portsmouth	310	102	13	26	247	172	33	19	11	169
Strafford	662	3/	3/	24	658	537	3/	3/	27	548
Rural part	107	155	14	276	160	8	34	8	194	
Dover	245	44	9	6	216	221	30	4	11	206
Rochester	310	152	4	4	166	156	21	5	8	148
Sullivan	371	3/	3/	32	401	275	3/	3/	18	302
Rural part	143	13	45	27	202	142	3	13	16	168
Claremont (town)	228	42	8	5	199	133	9	8	2	134
NEW JERSEY	56,043	21,685	21,195	1,477	57,030	43,831	9,111	8,149	1,514	44,383
Atlantic	1,690	3/	3/	45	1,676	1,828	3/	3/	79	1,725
Rural part	500	71	243	24	696	634	108	99	29	654
Atlantic City	1,105	311	18	19	831	1,089	249	59	47	926
Pleasantville	85	16	78	2	149	103	2	41	3	145
Bergen	3,352	3/	3/	220	4,979	3,198	3/	3/	173	3,523
Rural part	384	19	2,196	182	2,745	1,403	182	615	94	1,930
Cliffside Park	35	123	7	165	71	3	41	13	122	
Englewood	804	629	37	26	238	339	172	23	13	203
Garfield	83	1	319	3	404	106	1	64	4	173
Hackensack	1,119	867	86	7	345	509	316	49	9	251
Lodi	24	137	-----	161	30	1	34	4	67	
Lyndhurst (twp.)	46	1	-----	237	80	4	61	6	143	
Ridgefield Park	10	1	106	8	123	73	1	37	2	111
Ridgewood	43	25	101	13	132	113	8	40	13	158
Rutherford	15	134	7	156	104	6	55	9	162	
Teaneck (twp.)	789	650	109	27	275	370	193	25	6	203
Burlington	1,245	3/	3/	41	1,415	1,144	3/	3/	40	1,169
Rural part	1,165	129	149	38	1,223	1,025	130	95	34	1,024
Burlington	60	4	111	3	190	119	20	40	6	145
Camden	3,993	3/	3/	224	3,895	2,917	3/	3/	131	2,857
Rural part	453	16	928	118	1,483	990	215	244	54	1,073
Camden	3,359	1,581	10	70	1,858	1,601	517	175	52	1,311
Collingswood	46	15	99	20	150	115	5	38	13	161
Gloucester	83	2	115	9	205	105	4	67	10	178
Pennsauken (twp.)	52	1	141	7	199	106	5	31	2	134
Cape May	283	4	60	12	351	461	74	61	51	479
Cumberland	1,159	3/	3/	31	1,123	937	3/	3/	28	932
Rural part	503	42	122	16	599	491	40	62	15	528
Bridgeton	423	124	10	9	318	251	61	8	9	207
Millville	233	39	6	6	206	195	14	12	4	197
Essex	12,044	3/	3/	142	11,506	8,708	3/	3/	261	8,766
Rural part	748	553	402	14	611	918	406	89	17	618
Belleville	65	1	346	2	412	192	61	113	5	249
Bloomfield	59	11	549	10	607	200	15	155	7	346
East Orange	601	381	621	21	862	551	98	279	32	764
Irvington	401	153	474	7	729	454	56	98	15	511
Maplewood (twp.)	11	195	2	208	135	20	85	7	207	
Montclair	503	383	333	22	475	344	86	147	25	430
Newark	7,925	2,065	415	41	6,316	4,964	640	317	111	4,752
Nutley	32	242	8	282	109	5	79	8	151	
Orange	1,671	1,238	89	6	528	632	357	58	20	333
South Orange	5	121	4	151	64	5	58	5	136	
West Orange	22	1	319	5	345	125	7	102	9	229
Gloucester	371	107	292	40	1,096	701	53	154	55	837
Hudson	9,006	3/	3/	107	8,998	6,573	3/	3/	221	6,844
Rural part	15	319	1	335	478	190	96	12	396	
Bayonne	684	21	451	13	1,127	567	14	98	13	664
Harrison	22	193	2	217	73	2	74	4	149	
Hoboken	560	187	288	10	671	614	150	84	24	572
Jersey City	6,316	2,648	66	45	4,379	3,522	488	191	101	3,326
Kearny	238	90	295	2	445	298	31	72	2	341
North Bergen (twp.)	64	1	419	10	492	175	9	143	13	322
Union City	122	49	584	8	665	323	24	250	24	578
Weehawken (twp.)	314	281	97	6	136	355	242	48	12	173
West New York	71	1	451	10	631	163	10	154	16	323
Hunterdon	268	32	193	51	490	414	37	80	25	482
Mercer	3,038	3/	3/	35	2,685	2,290	3/	3/	39	2,189
Rural part	429	27	622	18	1,042	655	154	193	9	721
Trenton	2,609	995	12	17	1,643	1,637	326	127	30	1,468
Middlesex	2,979	3/	3/	36	3,144	1,918	3/	3/	38	1,948
Rural part	376	52	821	21	1,366	649	93	249	15	630
Carteret	84	2	94	-----	176	55	1	48	1	103
New Brunswick	1,152	676	13	7	496	573	230	21	11	375
Perth Amboy	903	338	19	4	588	469	138	29	4	364
South River	85	1	67	2	153	38	1	32	-----	69
Woodbridge (twp.)	179	-----	184	2	365	134	17	93	7	217
Morristown	2,009	3/	3/	42	2,118	2,287	3/	3/	51	2,208
Rural part	329	30	1,082	30	1,411	1,166	115	408	35	1,456
Asbury Park	39	4	138	3	176	115	19	85	5	166
Long Branch	812	595	14	1	232	446	286	11	4	205
Neptune (twp.)	686	558	4	-----	132	389	238	11	2	164
Rad Bank	143	61	97	8	167	151	55	36	5	157
Morris	1,431	3/	3/	40	1,687	1,788	3/	3/	39	1,800
Rural part	272	6	981	18	1,265	1,211	81	303	29	1,462
Dover	462	309	21	7	181	205	97	11	4	123
Morristown	697	494	23	15	241	372	179	16	6	215

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NEW JERSEY—Continued										
Ocean	455	32	41	9	473	544	81	36	29	528
Passaic	5,200	3/	3/	31	3,905	3,113	3/	3/	57	2,383
Rural part	187	4	472	4	659	415	100	135	12	462
Clifton	81	2	501	8	588	199	14	144	3	332
Hawthorne	35	1	109	2	145	75	3	30	-----	102
Passaic	2,058	1,349	59	9	777	714	275	44	22	505
Paterson	2,839	1,158	47	8	1,736	1,710	326	78	20	1,482
Salem	588	11	100	55	732	416	18	37	22	457
Somerset	809	123	269	16	971	694	64	122	17	769
Sussex	505	62	24	17	464	373	42	24	17	372
Union	4,597	3/	3/	90	4,648	3,005	3/	3/	114	3,001
Rural part	85	6	455	11	545	241	98	126	10	279
Cranford (twp.)	20	2	131	9	158	72	16	38	6	100
Elizabeth	2,383	617	206	19	1,791	1,336	321	116	38	1,169
Hillside (twp.)	34	1	8	-----	41	74	2	24	-----	96
Linden	106	1	301	3	409	65	3	75	4	141
Plainfield	1,070	577	39	14	546	502	176	37	19	382
Rahway	368	223	90	5	240	178	48	23	5	158
Roselle	23	-----	166	4	193	79	6	71	6	150
Summit	429	272	25	8	190	245	121	11	10	146
Union (twp.)	45	-----	272	5	322	90	7	101	3	187
Westfield	34	-----	167	12	213	122	6	64	13	193
Warren	521	3/	3/	133	666	544	3/	3/	67	614
Rural part	216	9	135	56	398	293	17	79	40	395
Phillipsburg	305	116	2	77	268	251	66	7	27	219
NEW MEXICO	14,290	1/ 1,281	1,032	282	14,323	5,962	2/ 853	447	227	5,783
Bernalillo	1,720	3/	3/	11	1,603	971	3/	3/	19	729
Rural part	793	283	31	-----	541	335	43	45	1	338
Albuquerque	927	134	258	11	1,062	636	279	16	18	391
Catron	125	6	23	5	147	37	-----	8	6	51
Chaves	603	3/	3/	7	590	240	3/	3/	12	224
Rural part	167	22	29	2	176	56	6	12	3	65
Roswell	435	48	21	5	414	164	41	7	9	159
Colfax	483	52	13	5	449	219	19	6	4	210
Curry	567	180	6	5	398	163	26	5	7	149
De Baca	118	12	9	-----	115	33	3	10	-----	40
Dona Ana	905	23	9	50	941	336	10	9	47	382
Eddy	662	22	11	8	659	207	25	8	13	203
Grant	443	10	20	7	460	247	59	8	5	201
Guadalupe	282	5	34	2	313	88	4	16	1	101
Harding	100	3	18	4	119	40	1	2	1	42
Hidalgo	148	18	2	5	137	58	10	2	4	54
Lea	481	22	8	65	532	136	21	7	27	149
Lincoln	222	8	18	10	242	109	11	12	4	114
Luna	169	4	2	4	171	94	18	2	1	79
McKinley	531	34	15	15	527	255	39	7	15	236
Mora	356	10	38	-----	394	110	6	18	1	123
Otero	260	4	13	6	273	119	5	7	5	126
Quay	274	19	25	9	289	121	23	4	11	113
Rio Arriba	948	101	17	6	770	274	20	16	6	276
Roosevelt	311	11	34	8	342	103	9	6	4	109
Sandoval	374	8	25	1	392	193	2	28	1	280
San Juan	221	11	9	19	238	143	12	5	13	149
San Miguel	984	48	38	4	978	483	34	7	3	459
Santa Fe	856	3/	3/	5	890	317	3/	3/	3	313
Rural part	249	46	50	1	254	97	6	34	-----	115
Santa Fe	607	40	55	4	626	230	48	13	3	198
Sierra	148	5	9	8	160	98	28	7	4	81
Socorro	315	27	28	2	318	166	12	14	2	170
Taos	615	14	58	5	664	181	9	18	3	193
Torrance	336	11	25	-----	350	106	3	27	2	134
Union	199	25	24	3	201	94	14	6	-----	86
Valencia	634	15	57	3	679	214	7	55	3	265
NEW YORK	189,559	1/ 41,115	39,477	1,087	189,010	147,106	2/ 20,598	18,535	1,751	146,794
New York (city)	101,926	16,281	14,271	467	100,383	73,788	9,385	8,574	1,074	74,051
Bronx Borough	14,730	178	5,655	30	20,237	11,368	1,012	2,229	56	12,641
Brooklyn Borough	40,115	3,697	1,767	114	38,299	25,142	1,623	1,996	273	25,788
Manhattan Borough	33,245	11,948	292	213	21,802	26,207	5,610	1,325	598	22,580
Queens Borough	11,356	429	6,478	92	17,497	8,765	498	2,927	115	11,309
Richmond Borough	2,480	29	79	18	2,548	2,306	642	97	32	1,735
Albany	3,131	3/	3/	13	3,040	2,687	3/	3/	14	2,661
Rural part	133	-----	549	3	685	512	97	152	3	570
Albany	2,607	304	28	8	1,709	1,779	332	125	10	1,582
Cohoes	337	27	55	1	366	236	15	84	1	325
Watervliet	74	1	206	1	280	111	3	78	-----	184
Allegany	699	203	556	6	758	513	23	64	7	561
Bronx, coextensive with Bronx Borough	14,730	178	5,655	50	20,237	11,368	1,012	2,229	56	12,641
Broome	2,865	3/	3/	11	2,746	1,845	3/	3/	25	1,794
Rural part	366	81	76	5	566	354	50	170	9	433
Binghamton	1,288	349	299	4	1,242	1,078	176	108	9	1,019
Endicott	606	316	62	1	354	171	61	29	5	144
Johnson City	605	381	59	1	284	232	113	17	2	158
Cattaraugus	1,384	3/	3/	9	1,226	915	3/	3/	18	862
Rural part	755	237	292	6	816	646	84	75	12	649
Olean	629	246	24	3	410	269	77	15	6	213

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NEW YORK—Continued										
Cayuga	981	3/	3/	2	945	832	3/	3/	5	846
Rural part	196	8	243	2	431	333	35	113	1	412
Auburn	785	285	12	2	514	499	106	37	4	434
Chautauqua	1,809	3/	3/	32	1,815	1,554	3/	3/	30	1,546
Rural part	481	63	497	27	942	729	71	191	19	868
Dunkirk	321	73	10	—	258	217	48	15	2	186
Jamestown	1,007	403	6	5	615	608	154	29	9	492
Chemung	1,249	3/	3/	11	1,187	951	3/	3/	18	926
Rural part	96	1	372	5	472	261	34	96	7	330
Elmira	1,153	469	25	6	715	690	144	39	11	596
Chenango	590	113	113	3	588	583	41	47	5	594
Clinton	1,203	3/	3/	1	1,181	644	3/	3/	3	608
Rural part	508	5	347	—	850	350	11	97	3	439
Plattsburg	695	368	3	1	331	294	135	10	—	169
Columbia	526	3/	3/	31	584	641	3/	3/	11	644
Rural part	172	1	193	30	394	388	28	106	10	476
Hudson	354	170	5	1	190	253	106	20	1	168
Cortland	748	3/	3/	—	661	454	3/	3/	5	439
Rural part	158	2	222	—	378	169	8	61	3	225
Cortland	590	313	6	—	283	285	91	18	2	214
Delaware	693	70	87	7	717	530	46	67	4	555
Dutchess	1,491	3/	3/	126	1,597	2,176	3/	3/	29	2,012
Rural part	557	243	312	123	749	1,478	291	110	24	1,321
Beacon	228	46	16	1	199	183	29	12	—	166
Foughkeepsie	706	271	212	2	649	515	92	97	5	525
Erie	12,461	3/	3/	24	12,321	8,888	3/	3/	69	8,924
Rural part	1,121	23	1,526	3	2,627	1,355	69	518	19	1,823
Buffalo	10,398	1,832	225	15	8,806	7,122	801	252	48	6,621
Kenmore	12	—	250	4	266	89	9	50	2	132
Lackawanna	859	464	93	2	490	244	83	48	—	209
Tonawanda	71	8	129	—	192	78	7	68	—	139
Essex	675	93	86	3	671	514	66	51	5	484
Franklin	840	125	123	—	838	681	158	26	1	550
Fulton	646	3/	3/	—	671	665	3/	3/	3	694
Rural part	122	4	95	—	213	151	9	45	—	187
Cloverville	448	139	12	—	321	389	76	31	2	346
Johnstown	76	16	77	—	137	125	14	49	1	161
Genesee	747	3/	3/	1	728	643	3/	3/	2	589
Rural part	163	1	297	1	460	269	11	121	—	379
Batavia	584	327	11	—	268	374	183	17	2	210
Greene	321	53	75	1	344	394	40	32	1	377
Hamilton	40	—	38	1	79	50	18	10	1	43
Herkimer	901	3/	3/	—	914	739	3/	3/	2	754
Rural part	471	75	240	—	636	447	38	94	1	504
Herkimer	196	73	21	—	144	132	32	31	—	121
Little Falls	234	106	6	—	134	160	45	11	1	129
Jefferson	1,482	3/	3/	3	1,480	1,141	3/	3/	8	1,154
Rural part	675	49	274	2	902	601	34	159	5	731
Watertown	807	236	16	1	588	540	161	31	3	423
Kings, coextensive with Brooklyn Borough	40,115	3,697	1,767	114	38,299	25,142	1,623	1,996	273	25,788
Lewis	394	62	98	1	431	271	12	41	1	301
Livingston	363	52	274	1	586	534	51	31	3	577
Madison	693	3/	3/	1	713	561	3/	3/	3	573
Rural part	390	59	194	1	526	374	24	104	3	457
Oneida	303	126	10	—	187	187	77	6	—	116
Monroe	6,140	3/	3/	3	5,904	4,772	3/	3/	25	4,666
Rural part	617	186	874	—	1,305	1,114	147	203	1	1,171
Irondequoit (town)	39	1	284	—	322	95	12	47	—	130
Rochester	5,484	1,332	122	3	4,277	3,563	440	218	24	3,365
Montgomery	811	3/	3/	3	822	742	3/	3/	2	737
Rural part	196	10	187	2	375	290	31	106	1	366
Amsterdam	615	183	14	1	447	452	104	22	1	371
Nassau	3,987	3/	3/	23	4,911	3,030	3/	3/	32	3,178
Rural part	2,796	1,164	1,863	17	3,512	2,233	507	372	20	2,118
Floral Park	112	79	88	—	121	63	10	51	1	105
Freeport	165	90	166	1	242	137	21	84	3	203
Glen Cove	527	351	16	—	192	187	93	29	—	123
Hempstead	299	185	219	1	334	143	42	97	1	199
Lynbrook	44	21	150	—	173	77	7	60	3	133
Rockville Centre	15	—	163	1	179	122	16	74	3	183
Valley Stream	29	—	126	3	158	68	12	57	1	114
New York, coextensive with Manhattan Borough	33,245	11,948	292	213	21,802	26,207	5,610	1,325	598	22,520
Niagara	2,743	3/	3/	9	2,738	1,575	3/	3/	8	1,596
Rural part	211	4	326	3	536	421	63	82	4	444
Lockport	528	137	21	—	412	294	33	33	1	295
Niagara Falls	1,537	163	39	5	1,428	686	61	56	3	683
North Tonawanda	467	138	32	1	362	174	37	37	—	174
Oneida	3,064	3/	3/	4	3,027	2,897	3/	3/	12	2,891
Rural part	437	32	577	1	963	800	52	285	3	1,036
Rome	751	195	16	—	572	636	221	19	—	434
Utica	1,876	442	35	3	1,472	1,461	183	154	9	1,421
Orangetown	4,447	3/	3/	6	4,317	3,392	3/	3/	21	3,299
Rural part	351	23	1,024	1	1,353	870	89	282	1	1,064
Syracuse	4,096	1,173	36	5	2,964	2,522	434	127	20	2,235
Ontario	911	3/	3/	1	847	785	3/	3/	2	726
Rural part	605	261	289	—	633	583	77	59	1	546
Geneva	306	105	12	1	214	202	34	11	1	180

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NEW YORK—Continued										
Orange	2,045	3/	3/	20	1,948	1,966	3/	3/	17	1,887
Rural part	958	308	490	13	1,153	810	100	154	6	870
Middletown	400	189	9	3	223	538	94	22	4	470
Newburgh	497	121	52	3	431	466	83	34	1	418
Port Jervis	190	55	1	1	139	152	37	8	6	129
Orleans	403	144	152	1	411	362	14	35	2	385
Oswego	1,151	3/	3/	5	1,226	912	3/	3/	4	983
Rural part	402	11	216	2	609	469	40	118	---	547
Rilton	332	71	17	1	279	145	21	18	1	143
Oswego	417	87	6	2	338	298	34	26	3	293
Otsego	685	3/	3/	3	677	645	3/	3/	3	782
Rural part	398	137	254	3	518	620	108	75	1	588
Oneonta	287	133	5	---	159	226	59	25	2	194
Putnam	115	10	79	13	197	200	30	27	4	201
Queens, coextensive with Queens Borough	11,356	429	6,478	92	17,497	8,765	498	2,927	115	11,309
Rensselaer	1,760	3/	3/	22	1,636	1,741	3/	3/	19	1,683
Rural part	206	24	396	20	598	414	46	140	8	516
Rensselaer	22	1	125	---	146	77	5	48	2	122
Troy	1,532	666	24	2	892	1,250	270	56	9	1,045
Richmond, coextensive with Richmond Borough	2,480	29	79	18	2,548	2,306	642	97	32	1,793
Rockland	859	379	346	20	846	1,174	99	45	25	1,145
St. Lawrence	1,777	3/	3/	1	1,772	1,311	3/	3/	8	1,330
Rural part	1,129	292	436	---	1,273	809	35	100	6	880
Massena	222	14	43	---	251	62	1	26	1	89
Ogdensburg	426	182	3	1	248	440	87	8	1	362
Saratoga	789	3/	3/	6	1,037	861	3/	3/	9	928
Rural part	535	70	348	6	819	598	57	155	9	705
Saratoga Springs	254	54	18	---	218	263	66	26	---	223
Schenectady	1,633	3/	3/	3	1,588	1,337	3/	3/	11	1,304
Rural part	106	---	333	1	440	360	40	91	1	412
Schenectady	1,527	423	42	2	1,148	977	161	66	10	892
Schoharie	273	15	96	1	355	278	10	61	3	332
Schuyler	195	55	68	1	209	182	15	25	5	197
Seneca	355	104	147	---	398	518	11	35	2	544
Steuben	1,657	3/	3/	6	1,574	1,226	3/	3/	6	1,142
Rural part	870	231	390	1	1,030	780	139	119	3	763
Corning	463	216	10	5	282	258	70	22	---	190
Hornell	304	85	43	---	262	208	44	22	3	189
Suffolk	2,512	730	698	28	2,448	3,424	223	115	12	3,328
Sullivan	431	138	177	9	479	552	124	76	12	516
Tioga	383	105	140	39	457	392	38	36	9	399
Tompkins	628	3/	3/	3	693	578	3/	3/	7	567
Rural part	169	---	246	---	415	260	45	96	1	312
Ithaca	459	193	9	3	278	318	91	22	6	255
Ulster	1,040	3/	3/	5	1,082	1,237	3/	3/	5	1,218
Rural part	412	49	341	2	706	628	57	215	3	789
Kingston	628	259	4	3	376	609	212	30	2	429
Warren	674	3/	3/	5	554	543	3/	3/	3	503
Rural part	190	1	82	3	274	210	28	48	2	232
Glens Falls	484	226	20	2	280	333	69	26	1	271
Washington	751	203	237	6	793	592	46	67	12	645
Wayne	679	177	301	2	805	617	21	83	2	681
Westchester	7,079	3/	3/	80	7,273	5,204	3/	3/	116	5,187
Rural part	1,349	622	1,620	34	2,381	1,802	595	337	44	1,588
Mamaroneck	26	---	165	3	194	46	6	61	2	103
Mount Vernon	932	258	185	4	863	556	76	126	10	616
New Rochelle	563	148	207	6	728	498	67	104	15	550
Ossining	235	65	19	---	189	174	20	21	3	178
Peekskill	380	154	17	---	243	190	48	47	2	191
Port Chester	787	453	20	12	366	289	113	31	8	215
White Plains	871	364	114	8	609	406	106	91	12	403
Yonkers	1,836	351	202	13	1,700	1,243	127	207	20	1,343
Wyoming	462	212	195	1	446	388	40	48	4	400
Yates	242	98	122	2	268	288	12	17	2	295
NORTH CAROLINA										
Alamance	1,069	7	51	1	1,114	354	11	60	6	409
Alexander	327	1	4	1	331	91	2	9	---	96
Alloghany	122	3	8	---	127	56	2	9	1	64
Anson	765	25	2	1	743	259	2	11	1	269
Ashe	495	11	22	2	508	174	4	12	2	184
Avery	468	30	9	10	457	112	13	6	5	110
Beaufort	988	30	5	1	964	515	38	6	6	489
Bertie	813	9	9	3	816	323	8	13	4	332
Bladen	691	10	47	---	728	203	2	41	1	243
Brunswick	389	7	34	---	416	170	---	23	---	193
Buncombe	2,061	3/	3/	9	2,030	1,365	3/	3/	15	1,048
Rural part	903	12	217	3	1,111	643	256	84	3	474
Asheville	1,158	264	19	6	919	722	182	22	12	574
Burke	754	12	17	3	762	346	10	14	2	352
Cabarrus	1,016	3/	3/	2	1,096	376	3/	3/	2	436
Rural part	807	29	---	---	843	278	15	48	1	312
Concord	209	3	45	2	253	98	---	25	1	124
Caldwell	986	8	16	---	954	281	5	23	1	300
Camden	116	1	4	---	119	56	---	10	2	68
Carteret	386	9	7	1	386	166	1	17	2	184
Caswell	637	8	9	26	564	116	---	9	17	142

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

53

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Catawba	1,099	34	18	3	1,086	386	13	16	5	394
Chatham	456	5	14		445	211	5	22	1	229
Cherokee	511	23	2	14	504	173	20	3	3	159
Chowan	269	4	2	4	271	117		10	2	129
Clay	148			2	150	41		9	1	51
Cleveland	1,321	3/	3/	2	1,341	319	3/	3/	3	337
Rural part	958	10	67		1,015	196	1	41		236
Shelby	363	49	10	2	326	123	29	4	3	101
Columbus	1,189	34	38	8	1,201	444	5	37	13	489
Craven	650	3/	3/	2	664	425	3/	3/	3	430
Rural part	397	3	45		439	195	1	29		223
New Bern	253	35	5	2	225	230	32	6	3	207
Cumberland	1,237	3/	3/	2	1,200	740	3/	3/	4	608
Rural part	769	31	88	1	827	277	10	75	4	346
Fayetteville	468	127	31	1	373	463	211	10		262
Currituck	113	6		4	111	61	3	7	9	74
Dare	101		2	2	105	50	4	4	9	59
Davidson	1,097	3/	3/		1,114	419	3/	3/	2	443
Rural part	863	8	23		878	324	2	38	1	361
Thomasville	234	11	13		236	95	20	6	1	82
Davis	323	2	9		330	142	2	24		164
Duplin	1,037	21	35	1	1,052	361	1	57	6	423
Durham	1,778	3/	3/	2	1,639	1,259	3/	3/	7	869
Rural part	270	7	218		481	146	4	86		228
Durham	1,508	366	14	2	1,158	1,113	496	17	7	641
Edgecombe	1,288	3/	3/	2	1,232	507	3/	3/	6	523
Rural part	1,048	23	72	1	1,098	408	19	29	1	419
Rocky Mount (part)	240	61	4	1	184	99	5	5	5	104
Forsyth	2,455	3/	3/	6	2,396	1,243	3/	3/	16	1,202
Rural part	620	9	239	2	852	286	27	79	2	340
Winston-Salem	1,835	318	23	4	1,544	957	142	33	14	862
Franklin	703	3	16		716	263	4	27		286
Gaston	1,609	3/	3/	2	1,651	589	3/	3/	2	622
Rural part	1,113	13	104		1,204	365	19	66		412
Gastonia	496	71	20	2	447	224	35	19	2	210
Gates	253	3	2	4	256	101		1	7	109
Graham	142		10		152	31	1	6		36
Granville	780	9	10	2	783	267	1	18	1	285
Greene	533	1	18		550	121	1	25	1	146
Guilford	2,762	3/	3/	9	2,724	1,414	3/	3/	17	1,353
Rural part	833	21	220	1	1,053	361	34	132		459
Greensboro	1,225	228	31	5	1,033	705	169	37	13	586
High Point	704	64	15	3	658	348	60	16	4	308
Halifax	1,629	58	47	8	1,626	548	32	32	3	551
Harnett	1,083	23	19	2	1,086	321	4	83	2	402
Haywood	813	8	21	3	829	267	5	16	6	284
Henderson	548	17	8	4	543	265	17	5	4	257
Hertford	450	5	7	7	459	176	3	7	15	195
Hoke	389	18	2		373	199	56	13		156
Hyde	172	1	5		176	83	1	4	3	89
Iredell	1,107	3/	3/	2	1,042	498	3/	3/	8	449
Rural part	828	74	49		803	306	30	48	2	326
Statesville	279	70	28	2	239	192	80	5	6	123
Jackson	476	9	6	2	475	150	10	8	3	150
Johnston	1,567	8	36		1,595	549	10	57	3	599
Jones	256	4	14	1	267	95	1	22		116
Lee	421	21	15	1	416	192	19	11	4	183
Lenoir	1,021	3/	3/	1	987	544	3/	3/	5	472
Rural part	525	7	167		685	189	3	86	2	274
Kinston	496	202	7	1	302	355	167	7	3	198
Lincoln	505	25	14	1	495	189	10	1	1	181
McDowell	549	9	9		549	190	8	5	3	190
Macon	410	5	2	2	409	114	10	4	2	110
Madison	572	8	5	3	572	185	2	21	3	207
Martin	781		13	1	795	247	4	20	2	265
Mecklenburg	2,777	3/	3/	16	2,711	1,550	3/	3/	24	1,453
Rural part	584	10	264	1	839	363	21	120	4	466
Charlotte	2,193	365	29	15	1,872	1,187	263	43	20	987
Mitchell	463	6	11	1	469	97	3	9	4	107
Montgomery	314	3	12		323	126	1	10	3	138
Moore	589	17	18		590	236	26	18		228
Nash	1,541	3/	3/	2	1,516	664	3/	3/		596
Rural part	1,049	6	124	2	1,169	298	4	129		423
Rocky Mount (part)	492	149	4		347	366	194	1		173
Rocky Mount (total)	732	210	8	1	551	465	199	6	5	277
New Hanover	1,059	3/	3/	2	949	722	3/	3/	8	578
Rural part	26	6	63		83	122	17	29		134
Wilmington	1,033	174	5	2	866	600	171	7	8	444
Northampton	660	15	33	10	688	191	3	24	6	218
Onslow	506	7	19		518	168	2	27		183
Orange	400	5	71	2	468	156	1	35	3	193
Pamlico	247	2	2		247	92		5	3	100
Pasquotank	381	3/	3/	1	375	250	3/	3/	7	227
Rural part	170	5	7		172	78		9		87
Elizabeth City	211	14	5	1	203	172	43	4	7	140
Pender	423	4	27		446	171	3	33	1	202

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents		
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States			
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued												
Perquimans	225	1	5	1	230	92	1	8	5	104		
Person	780	17	6	3	752	170	4	21	2	189		
Pitt	1,432	6	30	6	1,462	521	10	41	4	558		
Folk	219	15	5	3	212	128	12	4	1	125		
Randolph	805	13	19	—	811	323	5	38	1	357		
Richmond	775	2	30	4	807	336	14	26	1	346		
Robeson	2,221	61	24	5	2,189	737	37	26	6	754		
Rockingham	1,227	15	12	7	1,233	515	12	22	7	532		
Rowan	1,205	3/	3/	1	1,180	558	3/	3/	10	542		
Rural part	840	40	94	—	894	309	9	61	2	365		
Salisbury	365	96	16	1	286	249	82	4	8	179		
Rutherford	1,006	10	4	3	1,003	313	8	11	4	320		
Sampson	1,214	12	23	1	1,226	376	—	51	4	451		
Scotland	513	4	9	5	523	255	4	10	5	266		
Stanly	741	17	4	—	728	245	13	11	—	243		
Stokes	511	7	17	6	527	147	3	13	1	158		
Surry	995	41	19	4	977	383	35	16	2	366		
Swain	396	8	2	—	396	95	3	11	—	103		
Transylvania	269	5	2	2	268	89	5	7	1	92		
Tyrrell	139	3	—	4	140	73	3	1	1	72		
Union	945	13	6	3	941	299	9	21	5	316		
Vance	669	4	6	2	673	271	11	13	2	275		
Wake	2,139	3/	3/	8	2,125	1,257	3/	3/	10	1,299		
Rural part	1,206	6	181	2	1,363	451	11	184	2	628		
Raleigh	933	210	13	6	742	806	203	22	8	633		
Warren	588	17	7	31	609	209	2	18	3	228		
Washington	310	—	7	1	318	122	—	11	—	133		
Watauga	421	19	8	2	412	138	6	10	3	145		
Wayne	1,183	3/	3/	1	1,196	901	3/	3/	4	897		
Rural part	851	13	39	—	877	596	10	71	1	658		
Goldstboro	332	24	10	1	319	305	77	8	3	239		
Wilkes	1,082	26	18	—	1,074	320	18	21	1	324		
Wilson	1,234	3/	3/	1	1,223	590	3/	3/	9	580		
Rural part	723	7	142	—	858	230	1	56	2	287		
Wilson	511	155	8	1	365	360	81	7	7	293		
Yadkin	390	2	38	—	426	141	2	28	1	168		
Yancey	449	9	10	—	450	123	2	4	—	125		
NORTH DAKOTA												
	13,041	1/	3,051	2,512	349	12,651	5,208	2/	1,043	816	252	5,233
Adams	84	36	5	5	58	28	1	2	4	33		
Barnes	299	54	55	2	302	165	22	17	8	168		
Benson	210	27	88	—	271	108	3	20	2	127		
Billings	23	5	26	—	44	12	—	13	—	13		
Bottineau	288	59	33	—	262	127	14	9	1	123		
Bonman	76	12	9	5	78	25	2	4	9	39		
Burke	133	25	19	1	128	49	2	14	1	62		
Burleigh	549	3/	3/	—	441	248	3/	3/	9	141		
Rural part	42	13	65	—	94	27	4	16	2	41		
Bismarck	507	174	14	—	347	221	132	4	7	100		
Cass	1,255	3/	3/	30	945	567	3/	3/	29	460		
Rural part	203	42	185	8	354	184	54	40	7	177		
Fargo	1,052	512	29	22	591	383	154	32	22	283		
Cavalier	288	39	55	—	304	98	7	15	3	109		
Dickey	192	32	7	13	180	59	5	5	10	69		
Divide	136	38	6	—	104	42	11	6	—	37		
Dunn	143	20	31	—	154	32	3	11	1	41		
Eddy	90	18	27	1	100	27	1	8	2	36		
Emmons	292	24	30	—	298	61	2	9	2	70		
Foster	167	63	23	—	127	46	11	7	2	44		
Golden Valley	86	12	3	5	82	31	5	1	4	51		
Grand Forks	867	3/	3/	8	640	382	3/	3/	15	323		
Rural part	174	59	100	—	215	127	19	23	4	135		
Grand Forks	693	290	14	8	425	255	88	10	11	188		
Grant	151	20	22	3	156	37	—	17	—	54		
Griggs	88	9	30	—	109	39	1	11	1	50		
Hettinger	181	10	43	2	216	32	—	13	2	47		
Kidder	107	20	19	2	108	27	3	10	2	36		
La Moure	199	34	52	—	217	61	1	19	3	82		
Logan	180	24	43	1	200	37	—	10	4	51		
McHenry	206	34	162	1	335	76	6	43	4	117		
McIntosh	193	21	18	9	199	44	2	4	4	50		
McKenzie	112	23	24	10	123	33	—	19	2	54		
McLean	313	27	76	2	364	90	1	38	3	130		
Mercer	181	10	27	2	200	44	1	50	2	75		
Morton	529	104	63	6	494	169	21	20	2	170		
Mountrail	154	8	50	—	196	35	4	20	3	54		
Nelson	165	26	26	2	167	65	6	18	3	80		
Oliver	30	9	37	—	58	7	—	6	1	14		
Pembina	281	38	145	13	401	151	13	25	4	167		
Pierce	303	125	21	—	199	74	31	3	1	47		
Ramsay	363	72	54	2	347	162	37	9	7	141		
Ransom	147	24	41	3	167	54	4	16	7	73		
Renville	79	10	47	3	119	23	3	17	3	40		
Richland	228	15	28	119	360	128	9	5	29	183		
Rollette	288	28	62	1	323	156	43	21	2	136		
Sargent	180	4	29	52	197	61	1	9	20	89		

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

55

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
NORTH DAKOTA—Continued										
Sheridan	103	19	39	2	125	23	1	16		38
Sioux	117	33	58	10	152	47	17	4		34
Slope	38	20	16	4	38	8	1	2	3	12
Stark	402	82	32	2	354	136	23	3	4	120
Steels	69	20	30		79	32	5	10		37
Stutsman	392	65	44	?	373	272	33	10	5	254
Towner	121	10	25	1	137	50	7	12	4	59
Treill	189	19	59	8	237	96		17	5	118
Walsh	472	115	40	4	401	215	23	11	4	207
Ward	810	3/	3/	6	621	393	3/	3/	12	305
Rural part	169	46	129	1	254	91	21	53	5	128
Minot	641	287	8	5	367	302	143	11	7	177
Wells	203	32	47	1	219	79	14	17	1	83
Williams	349	55	42	6	342	132	28	13	3	120
OHIO	112,667	1/ 16,028	15,055	774	112,478	74,899	2/ 7,270	6,405	1,148	75,182
Adams	438	11	16	1	444	223	3	32	3	255
Allen	1,446	3/	3/	5	1,320	950	3/	3/	8	844
Rural part	370	51	156	1	476	301	37	69	2	335
Lima	1,076	255	19	4	844	659	178	22	6	509
Ashland	480	3/	3/	1	502	314	3/	3/	7	340
Rural part	198	7	101	1	293	175	11	44	3	211
Ashland	282	81	8		209	139	27	13	4	129
Ashtabula	970	3/	3/	6	995	810	3/	3/	12	827
Rural part	560	29	90	5	626	544	33	58	8	577
Ashtabula	410	58	16	1	369	266	35	15	4	250
Athens	858	15	40	1	884	563	9	58	2	614
Auglaize	390	5	55		440	278	4	45	4	323
Belmont	1,708	3/	3/	101	1,680	1,020	3/	3/	62	1,032
Rural part	886	54	236	68	1,136	602	25	73	46	696
Bellairs	346	129	20	16	253	176	34	9	6	157
Martins Ferry	476	221	19	17	291	242	80	7	10	179
Brown	276	9	28		295	254	10	30	9	283
Butler	2,257	3/	3/	25	2,244	1,261	3/	3/	14	1,229
Rural part	280	17	374	14	651	287	19	120	2	390
Hamilton	1,137	273	34	6	904	626	110	14	10	540
Middletown	840	171	15	5	689	348	66	15	2	299
Carroll	236	12	23		247	181	10	18	3	192
Champaign	409	16	21		414	344	26	35	3	356
Clark	1,569	3/	3/	7	1,577	1,093	3/	3/	6	1,114
Rural part	227	13	148	4	366	262	7	62	1	318
Springfield	1,342	158	24	3	1,211	831	66	26	5	796
Clemont	405	13	77		470	335	10	76	4	405
Clinton	369	14	47	1	403	271	8	31	1	295
Columbiana	1,710	3/	3/	16	1,595	1,076	3/	3/	15	1,052
Rural part	740	43	226	8	931	540	29	109	10	630
East Liverpool	587	149	30	8	446	322	56	8	2	276
Salem	413	206	11		218	214	79	8	5	146
Coshocton	513	3/	3/	3	509	399	3/	3/	1	400
Rural part	260	12	70	1	319	217	10	29	1	237
Coshocton	253	76	11	2	190	182	31	12		163
Crawford	603	3/	3/		590	438	3/	3/	1	438
Rural part	378	16	79		441	288	12	28	1	305
Buoyrus	225	81	5		149	150	30	10		130
Cuyahoga	18,102	3/	3/	52	17,772	11,920	3/	3/	169	11,827
Rural part	532	65	753	2	1,222	775	45	149	5	884
Cleveland	15,847	2,277	515	48	14,135	9,572	568	99	148	9,251
Cleveland Heights	5		286	1	292	284	5	38	3	320
East Cleveland	1,116	621	192		687	458	65	17	3	413
Euclid	36		116	1	153	73	3	26		96
Garfield Heights	56		180		186	61		12		73
Lakewood	452	191	439		700	554	43	99	8	618
Parma	54	1	149		202	52	1	17	1	69
Shaker Heights	4		193		197	91		11	1	103
Darke	696	32	32	13	709	443	10	27	6	466
Defiance	472	17	11	9	475	271	11	13	12	285
Delaware	403	13	34	1	425	312	24	26	4	318
Erle	644	3/	3/	1	641	559	3/	3/	3	575
Rural part	98	9	128		217	204	12	44		236
Sandusky	546	129	6	1	424	355	39	20	3	339
Fairfield	799	3/	3/	1	808	458	3/	3/	3	473
Rural part	292	11	105		386	210	10	51		251
Lancaster	507	98	12	1	422	248	48	19	3	222
Fayette	368	20	11		359	245	19	31	3	260
Franklin	6,176	3/	3/	18	5,886	3,894	3/	3/	58	4,508
Rural part	477	36	336		777	651	58	175	6	774
Columbus	5,699	676	68	18	5,109	4,243	650	89	58	3,734
Fulton	426	53	43	17	433	299	20	25	6	310
Gallia	473	45	14	2	444	476	60	11	9	436
Geauga	203	16	58		245	203	7	31	2	229
Greene	501	3/	3/	4	559	399	3/	3/	4	435
Rural part	284	12	78	4	354	246	22	54	1	279
Kenia	217	35	23		205	153	27	27	3	156
Guernsey	589	3/	3/	1	615	454	3/	3/	2	455
Rural part	330	12	99	1	418	243	12	46	1	278
Cambridge	259	72	10		197	211	46	11	1	177

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS				Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		Total deaths of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas				
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States			
OHIO—Continued												
Hamilton	10,252	3/	3/	99	9,845	7,790	3/	3/	132	7,595		
Rural part	1,070	113	1,129	55	2,121	816	43	315	9	1,197		
Cincinnati	9,106	1,935	79	56	7,306	6,592	747	53	112	6,115		
Norwood	76	2	335	8	418	182	4	89	5	272		
Hancock	764	3/	3/	2	742	496	3/	3/	1	489		
Rural part	200	13	87	1	275	151	6	33	1	179		
Findlay	385	83	16	1	318	301	41	11	2	273		
Fostoria (part)	179	35	4	1	149	44	7	---	---	37		
Hardin	465	23	23	---	465	359	20	27	6	372		
Harrison	313	12	34	19	354	178	11	29	16	212		
Henry	380	13	38	1	406	234	5	21	3	255		
Highland	526	21	36	1	542	361	9	25	2	379		
Hocking	408	21	29	1	417	237	18	14	1	234		
Holmes	423	55	11	---	379	157	3	15	1	170		
Huron	552	39	15	2	531	452	24	27	6	461		
Jackson	503	10	37	2	532	279	5	58	1	333		
Jefferson	1,872	3/	3/	68	1,882	894	3/	3/	34	908		
Rural part	877	15	252	56	1,170	408	15	115	17	525		
Staubenville	995	310	15	12	712	486	140	20	17	383		
Knox	503	18	21	2	514	409	46	21	2	388		
Lake	623	3/	3/	1	714	472	3/	3/	8	436		
Rural part	154	7	336	1	514	241	19	111	3	336		
Painesville	445	241	22	---	228	231	83	9	5	152		
Lawrence	1,051	3/	3/	16	1,025	520	3/	3/	38	542		
Rural part	569	181	160	15	728	235	5	54	25	311		
Ironton	462	170	6	1	299	285	73	6	13	251		
Licking	918	3/	3/	---	942	735	3/	3/	6	782		
Rural part	300	13	113	---	400	344	33	68	1	380		
Nowark	618	95	19	---	542	441	66	22	5	402		
Logan	540	18	42	---	564	392	16	38	3	417		
Lorain	1,773	3/	3/	3	1,793	1,032	3/	3/	14	1,105		
Rural part	370	35	251	---	586	440	34	65	4	475		
Elyria	592	162	22	1	453	260	43	17	4	238		
Lorain	811	98	59	2	754	592	26	21	6	393		
Lucas	5,664	3/	3/	34	5,498	3,879	3/	3/	60	3,767		
Rural part	501	47	399	2	855	357	28	142	3	474		
Toledo	5,163	615	53	32	4,633	3,522	330	44	57	3,293		
Madison	329	5	44	1	369	226	10	84	2	302		
Mahoning	4,204	3/	3/	15	4,049	2,209	3/	3/	29	2,159		
Rural part	385	27	319	3	680	390	26	96	1	461		
Campbell	151	1	56	---	186	43	2	39	2	82		
Struthers	95	2	111	2	208	58	5	25	3	83		
Youngstown (part)	3,573	633	27	10	2,977	1,718	227	18	23	1,532		
Youngstown (total)	3,573	633	46	11	2,997	1,718	227	25	24	1,540		
Marion	827	3/	3/	3	814	520	3/	3/	4	523		
Rural part	150	3	90	---	227	125	6	37	1	157		
Marion	677	101	8	3	587	395	44	17	3	371		
Medina	549	88	66	1	525	379	38	30	4	375		
Meigs	453	16	14	9	460	257	6	25	17	293		
Mercer	493	24	9	5	483	260	10	11	5	266		
Miami	997	3/	3/	2	983	629	3/	3/	3	633		
Rural part	651	27	86	---	710	407	24	44	2	429		
Piqua	346	80	5	2	273	222	31	12	1	204		
Monroe	293	12	17	5	303	185	9	10	8	194		
Montgomery	5,083	3/	3/	22	5,040	3,433	3/	3/	44	3,281		
Rural part	561	32	578	1	1,108	614	161	175	4	832		
Dayton	4,522	691	80	21	3,932	2,619	309	99	40	2,449		
Morgan	239	14	22	---	247	183	29	25	1	185		
Morrow	228	9	27	---	246	189	4	24	3	212		
Muskingum	1,291	3/	3/	2	1,257	928	3/	3/	6	897		
Rural part	314	13	263	---	564	321	22	102	1	402		
Zanesville	977	305	19	2	693	607	143	16	5	485		
Noble	243	20	18	---	241	138	10	18	1	147		
Ottawa	245	3	59	---	301	241	15	40	2	268		
Paulding	245	7	13	17	269	171	4	10	14	191		
Perry	455	15	54	---	494	279	3	54	14	344		
Pickaway	479	28	23	---	474	375	30	39	---	397		
Pike	302	19	10	1	294	136	3	26	---	161		
Portage	537	17	55	2	577	442	25	43	5	465		
Preble	304	5	40	15	354	238	8	42	17	289		
Putnam	405	9	73	1	470	221	4	51	3	271		
Richland	1,236	3/	3/	2	1,256	760	3/	3/	9	754		
Rural part	466	56	162	2	574	316	10	54	---	360		
Mansfield	770	156	67	---	681	444	70	11	9	394		
Ross	1,108	3/	3/	1	1,138	551	3/	3/	3	554		
Rural part	678	25	57	---	710	303	27	---	---	320		
Chillicothe	430	39	36	1	428	248	33	26	3	244		
Sandusky	724	3/	3/	1	699	454	3/	3/	3	457		
Rural part	628	149	41	---	520	339	18	20	1	342		
Fremont	96	21	103	1	179	115	8	16	2	125		
Scioto	1,788	3/	3/	1	1,780	955	3/	3/	12	912		
Rural part	862	53	167	1	977	610	10	83	1	384		
Portsmouth	926	170	47	---	803	645	144	16	11	528		
Seneca	676	3/	3/	1	700	549	3/	3/	5	551		
Rural part	253	22	73	1	305	207	14	16	1	210		
Fostoria (part)	108	11	12	---	109	103	5	6	1	105		
Fostoria (total)	287	46	16	1	258	147	12	6	1	142		
Tiffin	315	47	18	---	286	239	13	7	3	236		

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
OHIO—Continued										
Shelby	441	10	21	3	455	262	8	19	2	275
Stark	3,946	3/	3/	5	3,978	2,444	3/	3/	30	2,459
Rural part	645	22	629	3	1,255	741	59	189	3	874
Alliance	440	89	22		373	276	39	17	4	258
Canton	2,291	509	21	2	1,805	1,110	144	47	16	1,029
Messillon	570	160	35		445	317	54	28	7	299
Summit	5,230	3/	3/	8	5,270	2,618	3/	3/	32	2,808
Rural part	394	17	337		704	413	33	97	4	481
Akron	4,212	453	59	7	3,825	2,054	192	55	26	1,943
Barberton	559	77	28	1	511	223	17	16	1	223
Cuyahoga Falls	75	2	157		230	128	19	51	1	161
Trumbull	1,804	3/	3/	48	2,037	1,022	3/	3/	21	1,111
Rural part	562	13	480	28	1,057	457	18	152	14	605
Miles	117	2	95	4	214	101	4	36	1	134
Warren	1,125	413	19	15	746	464	124	19	5	364
Youngstown (part)			19	1	20			7	1	8
Tuscarawas	1,258	3/	3/	3	1,304	742	3/	3/	9	758
Rural part	1,120	102	71	2	1,091	624	52	31	9	612
New Philadelphia	138	6	80	1	213	118	5	33		146
Union	266	21	22	2	269	209	6	35	3	241
Van Wert	387	17	18	16	404	288	18	15	9	294
Vinton	253	27	11		237	120	19	18		119
Warren	461	18	93	2	538	294	15	66	3	348
Washington	714	3/	3/	14	704	540	3/	3/	22	572
Rural part	415	18	82	11	490	299	4	47	16	358
Marietta	299	93	5	3	214	241	41	8	6	214
Wayne	823	3/	3/	1	923	496	3/	3/	4	535
Rural part	597	20	159		736	347	10	61	2	400
Wooster	226	53	13	1	187	149	24	8	2	135
Williams	381	10	22	24	417	285	8	20	22	319
Wood	731	43	124	4	816	533	32	65	5	571
Wyandot	226	6	40		260	189	9	40		220
OKLAHOMA	44,188	1/ 4,959	4,582	532	44,343	19,957	2/ 1,928	1,715	619	20,363
Adair	298	3	36	20	351	131	1	7	6	143
Alfalfa	215	16	44	9	252	114	5	7	7	123
Atoka	367	25	28	1	371	116	3	17	2	132
Beaver	173	35	12	5	155	57	5	2	2	56
Beckham	470	78	9	7	408	188	11	7	5	189
Blaine	371	36	111	5	451	142	1	35	4	180
Bryan	772	39	31	12	778	244	10	10	24	268
Caddo	892	36	121	10	987	286	7	36	11	326
Canadian	561	104	36		493	238	17	18	5	244
Carter	731	3/	3/	5	732	409	3/	3/	7	402
Rural part	365	11	66	2	442	148	5	31	1	175
Ardmore	346	71	12	3	290	261	48	8	6	227
Cherokee	462	54	26	5	439	157	7	14		164
Choctaw	613	31	13	8	603	275	22	11	17	281
Cimarron	44		4	19	67	25			3	28
Cleveland	379	15	49	3	416	335	6	30	4	363
Coal	229	15	18		232	69	4	7	5	77
Comanche	1,024	3/	3/	4	901	313	3/	3/	8	326
Rural part	438	104	115	3	450	107	12	37	4	136
Lawton	586	233	97	1	451	206	42	22	4	190
Cotton	256	10	44	14	304	90	3	12	6	105
Craig	331	33	26	4	328	293	9	9	1	294
Creek	928	3/	3/	1	986	444	3/	3/	12	496
Rural part	714	44	90	1	761	302	8	52	7	353
Sepulpa	214	18	29		225	142	15	11	5	143
Custer	491	61	29	3	442	356	140	9	4	229
Delaware	281	11	49	3	322	127	3	14	3	141
Dewey	241	30	54		265	67	7	14	2	76
Ellis	252	116	13	7	156	102	15	5	3	95
Garfield	851	3/	3/	6	785	503	3/	3/	5	455
Rural part	125	18	121		226	83	6	33		110
Enid	726	251	16	6	499	420	69	9	5	345
Garvin	702	28	62	2	738	204	8	33	9	238
Grady	858	3/	3/	1	831	325	3/	3/	4	345
Rural part	468	25	62		505	136	3	37	2	172
Chickasha	370	55	10	1	325	189	28	10	2	173
Grant	72	2	80	45	195	65		24	8	97
Greer	213	6	26	1	234	106	1	5	1	111
Harmon	276	12	3	3	270	84	6	3	3	84
Harper	112	9	46	6	155	43		3		51
Haskell	377	10	26	5	398	101	2	15	9	125
Hughes	543	30	34		547	233	4	15	6	250
Jackson	362	14	10	2	360	155		12	7	172
Jefferson	295	7	15	2	305	131	2	7	4	140
Johnston	308	7	40		341	94	1	17	3	115
Key	898	3/	3/	21	884	432	3/	3/	23	438
Rural part	470	41	87	17	533	225	10	18	20	253
Ponca City	428	108	27	4	351	207	35	5	8	155
Kingfisher	239	20	35		254	142	3	18	2	159
Kiowa	516	36	51	1	532	170	9	14	3	178
Latimer	242	22	14	2	236	128	59	8	3	80
Le Flore	831	25	23	21	850	293	10	13	22	318

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents		
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States			
OKLAHOMA—Continued												
Lincoln	534	23	49	1	561	194	7	27	4	216		
Logan	458	15	67	5	515	270	9	21	4	285		
Love	213	1	10	6	228	77	2	7	3	85		
McClain	379	19	49	2	411	111	5	12	3	121		
McCurain	577	19	24	18	600	219	-----	24	25	266		
McIntosh	459	14	40	2	487	160	7	25	9	187		
Major	251	18	35	1	269	79	3	13	2	91		
Marshall	230	8	22	10	254	80	1	8	10	97		
Mayes	393	36	53	1	391	180	13	10	3	180		
Murray	295	22	25	1	299	145	17	16	2	146		
Muskogee	1,064	3/	3/	5	1,050	927	3/	3/	8	794		
Rural part	403	13	142	2	534	314	12	60	2	364		
Muskogee	661	175	27	3	516	613	204	15	6	430		
Noble	242	26	53	3	272	97	2	20	5	120		
Nowata	280	10	26	8	304	119	4	8	10	133		
Okfuskee	604	33	24	1	596	225	-----	24	2	251		
Oklahoma	4,837	3/	3/	36	4,514	2,462	3/	3/	62	2,145		
Rural part	518	188	405	1	736	244	14	76	2	308		
Oklahoma City	4,319	705	129	35	3,778	2,218	480	39	60	1,837		
Okmulgee	868	3/	3/	4	865	463	3/	3/	5	480		
Rural part	590	29	35	1	597	269	12	25	3	285		
Okmulgee	298	47	15	3	269	194	18	17	2	195		
Osage	734	37	63	5	765	272	10	24	3	289		
Ottawa	698	18	27	17	724	334	7	12	11	350		
Pawnee	413	88	33	2	360	190	10	14	1	195		
Payne	714	69	68	3	716	296	15	28	10	319		
Pittsburg	788	3/	3/	5	795	420	3/	3/	14	437		
Rural part	546	16	50	3	583	212	3	28	3	240		
McAlester	240	47	17	2	212	208	30	8	11	197		
Pontotoc	923	3/	3/	3	911	331	3/	3/	6	342		
Rural part	443	31	132	-----	544	135	-----	38	1	175		
Ada	480	138	22	3	367	195	45	12	5	167		
Pottawatomie	1,014	3/	3/	3	1,039	448	3/	3/	7	454		
Rural part	530	18	119	3	634	204	5	32	4	235		
Shawnee	484	108	29	-----	405	244	45	17	3	219		
Pushmataha	309	5	25	7	337	115	3	16	10	138		
Roger Mills	133	16	60	4	181	53	-----	13	1	67		
Rogers	618	227	38	1	430	228	27	12	3	216		
Seminole	965	3/	3/	5	1,013	383	3/	3/	8	413		
Rural part	368	17	78	-----	429	143	5	28	-----	166		
Seminole	375	41	41	3	378	128	11	18	5	140		
Wawoka	222	39	21	2	206	112	14	6	3	107		
Sequoyah	477	6	42	28	541	140	-----	20	16	176		
Stephens	663	35	27	-----	655	236	12	19	8	251		
Texas	170	9	5	15	181	49	-----	6	11	66		
Tillman	461	54	3	4	414	152	8	8	10	162		
Tulsa	3,348	3/	3/	52	3,349	1,728	3/	3/	65	1,754		
Rural part	701	44	252	4	913	302	14	70	8	366		
Tulsa	2,647	335	77	48	2,456	1,426	131	35	57	1,338		
Wagoner	498	38	22	2	484	187	5	19	1	202		
Washington	572	3/	3/	3	575	289	3/	3/	6	250		
Rural part	220	9	43	1	255	73	1	14	1	87		
Bartlesville	352	49	15	2	320	166	14	6	5	163		
Washita	374	23	71	2	424	145	4	25	1	167		
Woods	280	33	17	3	267	133	6	6	4	137		
Woodward	278	32	26	1	273	285	9	9	1	286		
OREGON	16,245	1/	3,332	2,949	204	16,066	11,784	2/	1,722	1,291	250	11,603
Baker	309	40	12	6	287	208	15	10	5	208		
Benton	265	25	47	2	289	148	11	11	4	152		
Clackamas	523	38	190	2	683	522	39	90	6	579		
Clatsop	363	3/	3/	4	364	289	3/	3/	4	262		
Rural part	77	9	132	3	203	110	23	53	1	141		
Astoria	286	130	4	1	161	179	72	11	3	121		
Columbia	240	17	71	16	310	149	5	41	6	191		
Coos	685	69	13	7	636	330	27	16	8	327		
Crook	65	6	23	-----	82	31	1	8	2	40		
Curry	47	5	36	3	81	42	3	4	-----	45		
Deschutes	339	39	14	1	315	174	30	11	1	156		
Douglas	300	9	74	4	369	261	35	39	5	269		
Gilliam	33	11	30	3	55	29	3	13	-----	39		
Grant	84	-----	28	2	114	65	4	8	2	71		
Harney	118	15	1	2	105	45	2	-----	2	45		
Hood River	232	33	18	1	218	102	20	12	1	95		
Jackson	585	3/	3/	3	576	418	3/	3/	7	413		
Rural part	191	20	182	-----	353	205	19	63	3	252		
Medford	397	185	8	3	223	213	71	15	4	161		
Jefferson	8	2	17	-----	23	22	5	9	-----	26		
Josephine	269	35	13	1	248	155	15	13	6	169		
Klamath	779	3/	3/	7	783	293	3/	3/	9	305		
Rural part	167	25	197	2	343	96	8	66	1	155		
Klamath Falls	612	216	19	5	420	197	72	17	8	150		
Lake	105	13	5	3	100	46	4	7	6	55		
Lane	1,070	3/	3/	1	1,013	603	3/	3/	7	594		
Rural part	288	44	425	-----	669	252	19	131	3	367		
Eugene	782	457	18	1	544	351	142	14	4	227		

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

59

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents	
	Total births in area	Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas			
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States		
OREGON—Continued											
Lincoln	174	3	42	1	214	138	17	51	1	153	
Linn	486	37	48	2	499	319	20	28	6	333	
Malheur	395	50	3	29	377	138	21	2	10	129	
Marion	1,229	3/	3/	7	1,183	1,108	3/	3/	6	1,092	
Rural part	500	45	330	4	791	362	38	118	2	444	
Salem	729	369	29	3	392	746	128	26	4	648	
Morrow	70	3	14	1	82	34	2	6	2	40	
Multnomah	5,159	3/	3/	42	4,590	4,417	3/	3/	105	4,046	
Rural part	90	27	485	2	550	414	34	81	5	466	
Portland	5,069	1,135	56	40	4,030	4,003	661	138	100	3,580	
Polk	229	20	87	3	299	160	7	39	2	194	
Sherman	6	1	24	—	29	12	2	6	1	17	
Tillamook	181	3	15	1	194	105	14	14	—	105	
Umatilla	343	20	15	37	375	322	12	11	27	348	
Union	310	23	28	1	316	188	17	9	2	182	
Wallowa	99	2	14	3	114	67	1	6	1	73	
Wasco	272	81	17	3	211	210	67	6	1	150	
Washington	417	22	109	3	507	330	13	69	5	391	
Wheeler	25	2	26	3	52	14	—	10	—	24	
Yemhill	421	48	30	—	403	280	23	30	—	287	
PENNSYLVANIA											
	165,984	1/	34,463	1,114	165,708	107,282	2/	12,595	11,556	1,633	107,876
Adams	670	35	122	2	759	404	17	38	6	431	
Allegheny	24,178	3/	3/	55	23,302	14,677	3/	3/	162	14,221	
Rural part	3,863	746	3,635	7	6,760	3,761	349	909	30	4,351	
Bellefonte	372	309	100	—	163	186	59	27	—	154	
Braddock	791	469	42	—	364	249	84	26	1	192	
Carnegie	107	3	188	—	292	86	9	41	—	118	
Clairton	153	3	124	—	274	70	3	41	—	108	
Coraopolis	75	2	149	2	224	51	—	41	2	94	
Dormont	8	1	139	—	146	67	2	43	—	108	
Duquesne	199	2	197	—	394	73	—	50	2	125	
Harrison (twp.)	461	297	11	—	175	210	95	6	1	122	
Homestead	510	237	125	2	400	212	28	40	—	224	
McKeesport	1,427	580	133	2	1,042	645	163	36	4	522	
McKees Rocks	86	2	379	2	465	90	2	84	5	177	
Mount Lebanon (twp.)	12	4	175	—	183	97	6	41	—	132	
Munhall	64	6	132	—	196	64	3	20	—	81	
North Braddock	114	11	140	—	243	82	2	36	—	116	
Pittsburgh	14,465	4,178	513	39	10,839	8,125	1,444	186	113	6,980	
Stowe (twp.)	454	450	—	—	4	104	42	2	—	64	
Swissvale	76	—	209	1	286	95	2	49	1	143	
Turtle Creek	76	2	206	—	280	39	1	35	—	73	
Wilkinsburg	805	544	311	—	572	371	104	67	3	337	
Armstrong	1,636	156	236	1	1,717	671	27	89	—	733	
Beaver	2,538	3/	3/	43	2,894	1,209	3/	3/	27	1,317	
Rural part	1,572	253	208	40	1,567	809	69	62	20	822	
Aliquippa	383	8	180	2	557	114	6	61	3	172	
Ambridge	187	4	207	—	390	64	—	43	2	109	
Beaver Falls	322	112	86	1	357	220	38	25	1	209	
Killwood City (part)	14	5	14	—	23	2	—	2	—	5	
Bedford	776	47	85	38	852	428	12	39	15	470	
Berks	3,227	3/	3/	5	3,297	2,910	3/	3/	23	2,801	
Rural part	1,956	469	409	—	1,896	1,654	305	160	5	1,524	
Reading	1,331	322	387	5	1,401	1,245	139	152	18	1,277	
Blair	2,594	3/	3/	5	2,538	1,551	3/	3/	15	1,547	
Rural part	974	91	335	3	1,221	587	32	105	5	665	
Altoona	1,680	357	52	2	1,517	964	137	45	12	884	
Bradford	999	157	25	66	933	721	85	5	38	679	
Ducks	1,305	3/	3/	138	1,544	1,026	3/	3/	48	1,138	
Rural part	1,111	243	365	126	1,359	920	69	161	45	1,055	
Eristol	194	51	30	12	185	106	10	27	5	128	
Butler	1,493	3/	3/	8	1,610	766	3/	3/	11	831	
Rural part	1,216	214	159	3	1,164	606	40	70	8	644	
Butler	277	9	173	5	446	160	7	31	3	187	
Cambria	4,456	3/	3/	1	4,358	2,025	3/	3/	15	1,955	
Rural part	2,286	131	640	1	2,736	1,033	100	241	5	1,179	
Johnstown	2,170	686	78	—	1,562	933	268	39	10	774	
Cameron	62	5	48	4	109	55	2	9	2	64	
Carbon	756	81	235	—	910	553	30	111	9	653	
Centre	1,297	289	91	3	1,102	614	98	33	3	532	
Chester	2,149	3/	3/	55	2,286	1,406	3/	3/	29	1,655	
Rural part	1,018	201	692	51	1,660	990	93	208	21	1,126	
Coatesville	132	16	159	2	277	104	5	40	2	141	
Phoenixville	245	63	15	—	197	177	29	20	3	171	
West Chester	754	521	17	2	252	335	137	16	3	217	
Clarion	758	42	194	5	915	319	10	65	3	377	
Clearfield	1,807	3/	3/	2	1,987	898	3/	3/	4	949	
Rural part	1,445	78	343	2	1,712	707	30	110	4	791	
Du Bois	362	112	25	—	275	191	46	13	—	158	
Clinton	690	45	28	2	675	387	17	18	3	391	
Columbia	879	3/	3/	1	863	567	3/	3/	3	576	
Rural part	621	54	85	1	653	429	35	44	1	459	
Berwick	258	64	16	—	210	138	14	11	2	137	
Crawford	1,326	3/	3/	4	1,370	906	3/	3/	14	919	
Rural part	659	66	382	2	977	573	34	109	9	657	
Meadville	727	340	4	2	393	333	91	15	5	262	

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Cumberland	1,125	3/	3/	4	1,246	786	3/	3/	8	857
Rural part	710	28	311	2	995	518	15	134	5	642
Carlisle	415	171	5	2	251	268	82	6	3	195
Dauphin	2,630	3/	3/	6	2,575	2,259	3/	3/	21	2,173
Rural part	971	115	381	2	1,239	831	26	180	9	994
Harrisburg	1,740	646	42	4	1,140	1,350	352	47	11	1,056
Steelton	119	2	79	—	196	78	2	46	1	123
Delaware	3,364	3/	3/	54	4,402	2,583	3/	3/	57	2,933
Rural part	1,875	629	1,119	33	2,998	1,403	115	355	35	1,678
Chester	1,073	304	226	10	1,005	692	86	62	6	676
Haverford (twp.)	19	1	612	8	638	129	7	93	6	221
Upper Darby (twp.)	397	276	237	3	361	359	49	42	10	358
Elk	640	45	27	4	626	325	14	10	3	324
Erie	3,373	3/	3/	22	3,308	1,964	3/	3/	47	1,975
Rural part	679	97	481	14	1,077	671	36	126	15	776
Erie	2,694	504	33	8	2,231	1,293	152	26	32	1,199
Fayette	4,097	3/	3/	9	4,058	1,769	3/	3/	18	1,789
Rural part	2,951	259	580	8	3,280	1,153	65	243	13	1,344
Comellsville	513	274	24	1	264	209	45	18	2	184
Uniontown	633	222	103	—	514	407	159	9	3	261
Forest	89	6	45	1	129	61	4	18	—	75
Franklin	1,231	3/	3/	10	1,205	788	3/	3/	24	756
Rural part	519	27	288	8	788	412	68	65	13	422
Chambersburg	404	182	10	1	233	249	49	11	5	216
Waynesboro	308	133	8	1	184	127	22	7	6	118
Fulton	224	19	32	3	240	90	2	11	2	101
Greene	867	28	58	2	899	407	11	24	12	432
Huntingdon	852	59	86	—	879	448	26	38	2	462
Indiana	1,645	90	177	6	1,738	730	23	73	5	785
Jefferson	1,067	133	93	1	1,028	560	41	37	3	559
Juniata	273	25	46	1	295	109	1	30	1	139
Lackawanna	4,672	3/	3/	5	4,362	3,497	3/	3/	41	3,458
Rural part	878	159	320	1	1,040	830	61	154	5	928
Carbondale	458	132	18	—	284	313	83	13	4	247
Dickson City	94	4	98	—	168	60	1	21	—	80
Dunmore	157	48	143	1	253	178	3	53	—	228
Old Forge	116	10	100	—	206	84	2	22	—	104
Olyphant	66	2	84	—	148	48	3	30	1	76
Seranton	2,674	606	42	3	2,113	1,866	275	53	30	1,674
Taylor	229	151	52	—	130	118	33	15	1	101
Lancaster	3,805	3/	3/	6	3,829	2,382	3/	3/	22	2,394
Rural part	2,001	64	663	2	2,602	1,263	46	259	7	1,483
Columbia	260	49	8	—	219	137	12	15	3	143
Lancaster	1,544	583	43	4	1,008	982	262	26	12	758
Lawrence	1,846	3/	3/	17	1,791	952	3/	3/	13	954
Rural part	385	47	304	7	649	276	15	64	6	331
Ellwood City (part)	272	108	34	2	200	102	16	8	1	95
Ellwood City (total)	286	113	48	2	223	104	16	10	2	100
New Castle	1,189	298	43	8	942	574	72	20	6	528
Lebanon	1,351	3/	3/	5	1,451	714	3/	3/	7	750
Rural part	809	71	306	2	846	351	12	102	—	441
Lebanon	742	194	54	3	605	363	78	17	7	309
Lehigh	3,335	3/	3/	2	3,248	2,368	3/	3/	25	2,249
Rural part	1,292	514	398	—	1,176	806	101	199	3	907
Allentown	1,994	626	60	2	1,430	1,504	351	27	12	1,192
Bethlehem (part)	49	2	595	—	642	58	1	83	10	150
Luzerne	7,122	3/	3/	11	7,065	4,477	3/	3/	38	4,475
Rural part	2,202	430	1,488	5	3,265	1,706	131	484	13	2,072
Hanover (twp.)	115	65	64	—	112	100	9	29	—	120
Hazleton	1,012	424	20	—	608	471	115	23	4	383
Kingston	543	355	151	—	339	251	79	50	3	225
Nanticoke	514	177	21	1	359	297	115	13	1	196
Pittston	176	2	317	—	491	151	11	22	2	164
Plains (twp.)	161	15	104	—	230	94	3	20	1	112
Plymouth	147	6	135	1	275	101	—	68	1	170
Wilkes-Barre	2,254	1,030	138	4	1,366	1,306	352	66	13	1,033
Lycoming	1,622	3/	3/	5	1,568	1,157	3/	3/	11	1,151
Rural part	562	53	315	3	827	457	14	125	5	574
Williamsport	1,060	339	18	2	741	700	143	14	6	577
McKeon	1,071	3/	3/	130	1,147	611	3/	3/	43	682
Rural part	640	98	147	115	802	367	41	48	22	358
Bradford	431	142	39	17	345	244	53	14	21	226
Morcoer	1,846	3/	3/	10	1,781	1,041	3/	3/	18	1,051
Rural part	978	94	200	2	1,086	659	34	58	8	651
Farrell	123	3	108	1	229	67	3	33	1	98
Sharon	745	295	9	7	466	315	70	8	9	282
Mifflin	975	3/	3/	2	889	473	3/	3/	1	422
Rural part	825	280	16	2	562	361	106	10	—	265
Lewistown	150	15	191	1	327	112	13	57	1	167
Monroe	490	39	28	1	480	385	43	25	6	373
Montgomery	4,021	3/	3/	12	4,209	3,086	3/	3/	33	3,067
Rural part	865	59	1,469	7	2,282	1,066	86	401	16	1,397
Abington (twp.)	810	693	49	—	166	420	241	13	1	193
Cheltenham (twp.)	16	3	153	—	166	125	6	37	2	158
Conshohocken	45	—	181	1	227	61	4	44	4	105
Lower Merion (twp.)	649	337	154	1	467	425	127	43	8	349
Norristown	1,151	580	31	1	603	692	114	35	2	615
Pottstown	485	218	29	2	298	297	62	15	—	250

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS				Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States		
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued											
Montour	672	424	19	—	267	494	152	10	1	553	
Northampton	2,106	3/ 449	3/ 217	12	2,094	1,558	3/ 201	3/ 122	50	1,622	
Rural part	1,426	—	—	1	1,195	966	—	—	7	894	
Bethlehem (part)	307	18	12	—	301	283	10	16	6	275	
Bethlehem (total)	356	20	607	—	943	321	11	99	16	425	
Easton	373	95	309	11	598	329	25	152	17	453	
Northumberland	1,680	3/ 369	3/ 279	1	2,175	1,208	3/ 48	3/ 104	9	1,376	
Rural part	1,131	—	—	—	1,041	691	—	—	4	751	
Mount Carmel	124	2	197	—	319	135	1	51	2	187	
Shamokin	100	2	446	1	545	147	2	85	3	233	
Sunbury	325	75	20	—	270	235	46	16	—	205	
Perry	383	7	100	—	476	286	8	60	4	282	
Philadelphia, coextensive with Philadelphia (city)	30,768	2,459	452	76	28,817	24,214	1,257	313	452	25,722	
Pike	52	8	22	25	92	93	15	9	16	103	
Potter	308	26	43	44	369	223	6	24	16	257	
Schmick	3,912	3/ 757	3/ 649	3	3,707	2,682	3/ 258	3/ 260	20	2,699	
Rural part	2,653	—	—	—	2,545	1,802	—	—	11	1,615	
Mahanoy City	119	7	125	—	238	116	1	50	—	165	
Pottsville	917	563	20	2	376	511	182	15	4	348	
Shenandoah	157	—	172	1	330	163	3	77	2	239	
Tamaqua	66	1	153	—	218	90	3	42	3	132	
Snyder	343	23	56	—	376	206	12	42	1	237	
Somerset	1,742	116	164	3	1,793	819	40	76	14	869	
Sullivan	97	4	49	2	144	69	3	21	1	88	
Susquehanna	463	25	91	32	560	338	16	44	37	403	
Tioga	651	48	136	73	792	470	27	37	28	508	
Union	343	47	49	—	345	211	18	15	1	209	
Venango	1,158	3/ 203	3/ 131	2	1,162	745	3/ 42	3/ 41	10	738	
Rural part	538	—	—	—	466	376	—	—	3	378	
Franklin	116	3	165	2	280	99	4	26	2	123	
Oil City	504	122	34	—	416	270	51	13	5	237	
Warren	618	3/ 9	3/ 240	25	670	628	3/ 17	3/ 61	24	659	
Rural part	198	—	—	18	447	421	—	—	13	478	
Warren	420	209	5	7	223	207	51	14	11	181	
Washington	4,062	3/ 467	3/ 466	21	4,024	1,919	3/ 103	3/ 235	18	2,080	
Rural part	2,658	—	—	18	2,655	1,210	—	—	12	1,354	
Canonsburg	441	210	29	—	260	143	38	11	—	116	
Charleroi	97	4	90	—	183	81	2	27	1	107	
Donora	141	3	94	1	233	71	1	40	—	110	
Washington	725	170	136	2	693	414	110	24	5	333	
Wayne	356	27	91	11	431	364	20	50	8	402	
Westmoreland	5,352	3/ 289	3/ 960	6	5,663	2,462	3/ 58	3/ 322	23	2,658	
Rural part	2,716	—	—	1	3,388	1,452	—	—	10	1,726	
Arnold	146	12	29	—	163	35	1	14	—	48	
Greensburg	817	496	73	2	396	334	143	23	4	218	
Jeannette	127	2	139	—	294	75	3	41	2	115	
Latrobe	434	257	19	1	197	164	54	10	2	122	
Monessen	282	5	87	—	364	111	2	33	—	142	
New Kensington	648	183	73	2	535	242	64	30	3	211	
Vandergrift	152	3	77	—	226	49	—	25	2	76	
Wyoming	208	7	116	—	317	199	6	48	4	245	
York	3,181	3/ 207	3/ 376	10	3,065	1,828	3/ 43	3/ 157	25	1,848	
Rural part	1,536	—	—	5	1,712	685	—	—	5	1,004	
Hanover	416	197	35	2	256	184	39	11	3	159	
York	1,227	289	156	3	1,097	759	124	33	17	685	
RHODE ISLAND	10,536	1/ 2,969	2,662	253	10,482	8,276	2/ 1,612	1,345	253	8,262	
Bristol	141	3/ 3	3/ 82	66	330	208	3/ 22	3/ 32	30	276	
Rural part	52	—	—	35	166	113	—	—	19	142	
Bristol (town)	89	6	50	31	164	95	6	34	11	154	
Kent	432	3/ 11	3/ 97	14	909	442	3/ 4	3/ 40	3	581	
Rural part	93	—	—	9	188	92	—	—	2	130	
Warwick	102	2	339	1	440	232	41	106	1	298	
West Warwick (town)	237	30	70	4	281	118	5	40	—	183	
Newport	617	3/ 1	3/ 90	79	711	630	3/ 51	3/ 29	39	609	
Rural part	94	—	—	61	244	223	—	—	17	218	
Newport	523	86	12	18	467	407	63	25	22	391	
Providence	8,791	3/ 5	3/ 328	87	8,054	6,430	3/ 88	3/ 95	161	6,308	
Rural part	161	—	—	21	525	345	—	—	11	359	
Central Falls	474	150	96	1	441	209	25	49	4	236	
Cranston	223	118	472	1	583	681	361	159	7	666	
Cumberland (town)	65	1	73	—	137	83	6	35	—	112	
East Providence (town)	126	8	342	2	462	215	14	114	6	361	
Lincoln (town)	69	3	70	—	136	76	3	28	—	101	
North Providence (town)	36	2	128	—	162	62	7	48	—	104	
Pawtucket	1,109	251	22	22	1,142	802	104	107	23	828	
Providence	5,551	2,000	64	30	5,645	3,280	586	310	94	3,098	
Woonsocket	952	175	34	10	821	490	80	48	15	483	
Washington	555	3/ 13	3/ 80	7	478	366	3/ 89	3/ 51	20	438	
Rural part	260	—	—	5	302	260	—	—	8	350	
Westerly (town)	295	124	3	2	176	206	77	17	12	158	

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents of area	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
SOUTH CAROLINA	41,120	1/ 3,346	3,229	237	41,240	20,718	2/ 2,707	2,486	256	20,753
Abbeville	445	23	11	-----	431	220	18	12	4	218
Aiken	874	34	33	44	917	612	54	24	20	602
Allendale	294	12	9	6	297	155	16	12	2	153
Anderson	1,705	3/	3/	7	1,697	819	3/	3/	4	791
Rural part	1,193	47	147	4	1,297	446	24	98	-----	520
Anderson	510	143	30	3	400	373	120	14	4	271
Bamberg	393	29	17	2	383	172	9	24	1	188
Barnwell	532	36	18	3	517	206	14	14	5	211
Beaufort	463	8	36	11	502	360	19	53	11	405
Berkeley	704	53	14	1	666	308	20	16	5	309
Calhoun	482	52	24	1	465	232	19	16	-----	229
Charleston	2,852	3/	3/	4	2,828	1,751	3/	3/	10	1,725
Rural part	866	15	370	2	1,223	513	59	156	1	611
Charleston	1,986	403	20	2	1,605	1,238	185	52	9	1,114
Cherokee	717	24	9	2	704	298	10	5	1	294
Chester	823	31	15	3	810	323	12	21	4	336
Chesterfield	862	19	36	14	893	267	9	38	15	311
Clarendon	790	81	37	1	747	231	30	45	-----	346
Colleton	650	29	14	1	636	298	21	15	-----	292
Darlington	1,139	36	49	1	1,153	505	15	70	9	569
Dillon	733	16	45	15	777	254	14	42	7	289
Dorchester	528	22	53	-----	569	258	9	24	2	275
Edgefield	436	61	19	11	405	209	25	23	17	224
Fairfield	606	16	37	1	628	188	11	16	3	196
Florence	1,582	3/	3/	1	1,609	1,062	3/	3/	10	919
Rural part	1,125	19	182	1	1,289	499	35	196	3	663
Florence	457	152	15	-----	320	563	338	24	7	256
Georgetown	634	41	59	5	657	270	23	38	3	288
Greenville	2,429	3/	3/	10	2,390	1,257	3/	3/	12	1,290
Rural part	1,721	195	176	2	1,704	647	85	176	2	740
Greenville	708	154	124	8	686	610	139	69	10	580
Greenwood	733	3/	3/	3	756	430	3/	3/	3	450
Rural part	439	13	89	-----	515	196	10	70	1	257
Greenwood	294	64	8	3	241	234	53	10	2	193
Hampton	390	21	37	4	410	205	13	31	2	225
Horry	1,379	34	44	9	1,398	467	47	29	4	453
Jasper	312	32	10	4	294	164	42	2	1	125
Kershaw	748	30	65	2	785	252	10	37	3	282
Lancaster	713	63	16	5	671	225	24	14	15	230
Laurens	788	50	17	-----	755	460	42	15	5	438
Lee	569	100	68	-----	537	242	46	42	2	240
Lexington	703	13	86	1	777	308	23	82	2	369
McCormick	892	16	56	2	354	114	8	31	-----	137
Marion	804	79	47	2	774	310	26	62	6	352
Marlboro	772	31	8	4	753	402	17	13	5	403
Newberry	645	13	44	-----	676	309	6	40	1	344
Oconee	747	15	57	6	795	292	8	52	3	339
Orangeburg	1,632	48	75	2	1,661	803	38	49	2	816
Pickens	806	8	52	1	851	278	18	27	2	289
Richland	1,716	3/	3/	11	1,610	1,852	3/	3/	19	1,503
Rural part	514	14	125	-----	625	725	262	89	1	553
Columbia	1,202	241	13	11	985	1,127	248	53	18	950
Saluda	241	55	37	2	245	132	19	34	2	149
Spertanburg	2,278	3/	3/	16	2,292	1,201	3/	3/	12	1,181
Rural part	1,306	49	308	12	1,577	566	39	184	7	738
Spertanburg	972	271	10	4	715	615	195	18	5	443
Sumter	1,259	3/	3/	-----	1,310	636	3/	3/	5	650
Rural part	923	87	176	-----	1,012	393	40	84	2	439
Sumter	336	52	14	-----	298	243	51	16	3	211
Union	619	16	5	1	609	287	13	15	-----	289
Williamsburg	1,114	110	63	2	1,069	452	45	53	2	462
York	1,191	3/	3/	16	1,217	542	3/	3/	15	567
Rural part	804	65	36	9	784	352	5	53	10	390
Rock Hill	387	25	64	7	453	190	26	8	5	177
SOUTH DAKOTA	11,826	1/ 2,436	2,155	419	11,944	5,482	2/ 873	727	217	5,553
Armstrong	69	8	19	2	82	23	3	16	-----	36
Aurora	350	3/	3/	2	327	185	3/	3/	4	167
Rural part	70	8	72	1	135	25	1	22	-----	46
Buron	290	102	13	1	192	160	46	3	4	121
Bennett	75	4	17	12	98	26	-----	4	2	52
Bon Homme	136	8	25	2	153	63	2	10	1	72
Brookings	259	28	27	19	277	123	12	8	5	124
Brown	555	3/	3/	3	501	253	3/	3/	6	238
Rural part	36	6	117	2	209	56	2	29	-----	65
Aberdeen	459	169	1	1	292	197	52	4	6	153
Brule	89	18	25	1	95	28	2	11	2	59
Buffalo	86	14	21	-----	63	22	1	2	1	24
Butte	203	35	22	3	193	71	10	3	3	67
Campbell	67	2	29	17	111	22	-----	6	1	89
Charles Mix	271	28	17	5	265	115	4	10	3	122
Clark	149	13	35	1	170	63	5	22	4	89
Clay	156	28	19	6	163	91	5	12	3	101
Codington	401	3/	3/	4	340	198	3/	3/	7	171
Rural part	31	1	90	-----	120	17	-----	51	2	80
Watertown	370	158	4	4	220	181	70	5	5	121

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued										
Corson	130	19	39	39	189	49	2	8	16	71
Custer	75	5	50	3	123	50	24	18	1	45
DeWison	400	3/	3/	4	266	240	3/	3/	4	156
Rural part	21	3	79		97	22		10		32
Mitchell	379	219	5	4	169	218	100	2	4	124
Day	276	39	22	2	261	128	10	11	6	135
Deuel	88	9	23	26	128	40	1	13	8	60
Dewey	146	15	48	1	180	38	3	11	1	47
Douglas	110	9	28	4	133	36	1	12	1	48
Edmunds	165	30	25	2	162	48	5	11	1	55
Fall River	169	34	7	9	151	126	41	1	3	89
Faulk	92	12	32	1	113	50	7	7	2	52
Grant	168	27	11	18	170	60	4	8	3	87
Gregory	198	25	10	9	192	73	7	2	4	72
Haskell	45	8	33	2	72	18		10	1	29
Hemlin	138	35	33	2	137	69	12	5	3	65
Hend	132	27	6		111	49	1	6	2	56
Hanson	71	1	31	1	102	29		10		39
Harding	37	5	7	10	49	16		3		21
Hughes	257	127	11	1	142	112	60	4	1	57
Hutchinson	234	17	34		251	78	2	11		87
Hyde	43	4	16	1	56	14		5		19
Jackson	16	5	31	1	45	10	1	4	1	14
Jerauld	83	11	26		98	30	2	12	1	41
Jones	59	23	16		52	14	1	6		19
Kingsbury	157	5	42		194	54	1	27	4	84
Lake	265	41	12	2	238	99	14	9		94
Lawrence	370	33	12	3	352	167	7	9	6	175
Lincoln	184	42	25	4	171	79	6	18	3	94
Lynn	48	2	40		86	24	1	6		29
McCook	160	4	32	1	189	53	5	15	1	64
McPherson	202	44	9	1	168	67	15	2	1	55
Marshall	201	66	25	1	161	100	18	6	7	95
Moade	173	27	44	5	195	66	4	22	2	86
Mellette	50	2	50	1	99	38	1	19	2	58
Miner	114	8	14	2	122	51	2	9	4	62
Minnehaha	1,084	3/	3/	26	976	533	3/	3/	20	486
Rural part	173	11	128	13	303	95	8	34	4	125
Sioux Falls	911	257	6	13	673	438	104	11	16	361
Moody	142	20	28	8	156	77	6	6	4	81
Pennington	541	3/	3/	4	472	248	3/	3/	4	221
Rural part	101	24	83	2	162	46	7	25	1	65
Rapid City	440	142	10	2	310	202	56	7	3	156
Perkins	111	22	11	27	127	47	5	4	7	53
Potter	62	8	31		85	26	3	9	1	33
Roberts	252	33	55	44	318	118	10	10	11	129
Sanborn	48	4	38	1	83	27		12	1	40
Shannon	170	46	6	9	139	70	7	1	1	65
Spink	148	21	36	2	165	153	12	15	4	160
Stanley	11	4	31		38	17		11		23
Sully	48	4	13	1	58	11	1	5	2	17
Todd	156	35	21	6	148	96	16	2	8	90
Tripp	210	33	10	7	194	61	4	4	1	62
Turner	189	8	40	1	222	82	3	21	3	103
Union	149	5	50	40	234	42	1	5	11	57
Walworth	186	55	12	5	148	77	13	3	2	69
Washburn	19	1	20	2	40	18	1	6		23
Washington	21	4	13		30	15		3	2	20
Yankton	305	68	7	3	247	259	43	1	2	219
Ziebach	82	17	13		78	22		2	2	26
TENNESSEE										
	53,661	1/ 4,323	3,558	545	53,431	29,288	2/ 2,774	1,758	390	28,662
Anderson	480	23	67	6	530	137		4	2	145
Bedford	322	6	20	1	337	204	4	10		210
Benton	209	12	14		211	95		2	2	99
Bledsoe	169	4	4		169	49		4		53
Blount	998	13	27	3	1,015	288	1	24	2	313
Bredley	672	10	15	2	679	305	11	4	3	501
Campbell	701	16	12	22	719	233	2	12	1	244
Cannon	241	13	7		235	83	3	2		82
Carroll	418	9	35	1	445	229		14	3	246
Carter	729	35	11	15	720	252	13	8	5	253
Chestnut	122	3	38	1	158	68	1	23		90
Chester	170	33	6		143	90		11	1	102
Claiborne	492	16	18	53	547	90		8	16	114
Clay	189	36	7		160	54		5		57
Cooke	480	3	12		489	200	3	17	2	216
Coffee	322	17	17		322	167	2	6	1	172
Crockett	312	3	4		313	111	2	6	2	117
Cumberland	361	13			363	102	2	7	3	110
Davidson	4,786	3/	3/	17	4,577	3,509	3/	3/	25	3,118
Rural part	1,007	268	259		998	783	53	95	1	824
Nashville	3,779	459	242	17	3,579	2,726	504	48	24	2,294
Decatur	160	21	10		149	65		1	1	67
De Kalb	239	29	9	2	221	117		6		123
Dickson	382	13	20	1	390	158	1	20	1	178

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
TENNESSEE—Continued										
Dyer	623	13	12	1	623	343	12	7	4	342
Fayette	552	46	17	7	530	269	1	22	1	231
Fentress	299	2	18	9	324	41	7	7	6	54
Franklin	436	27	6	2	417	240	8	11	1	244
Gibson	752	16	38	2	776	407	4	24	3	450
Giles	475	22	20	5	478	253	5	7	2	237
Greinger	285	—	25	1	309	101	—	9	1	111
Greene	648	54	24	1	819	413	25	6	5	399
Grundy	283	2	24	1	306	85	—	6	1	92
Hamblen	341	14	9	1	337	239	11	10	2	240
Hamilton	3,218	3/	3/	26	3,176	2,280	3/	3/	26	2,182
Rural part	643	56	534	4	925	370	11	138	1	498
Chattanooga	2,575	399	53	22	2,251	1,910	279	28	25	1,684
Hancock	208	57	8	3	162	50	—	3	5	58
Harden	404	9	40	26	461	379	1	21	5	404
Hardin	521	33	12	7	307	115	3	17	6	135
Hawkins	479	18	27	2	490	206	4	22	3	227
Haywood	490	39	11	—	462	268	4	7	—	271
Henderson	292	4	26	—	314	119	—	14	—	135
Henry	348	14	10	12	356	246	3	4	—	247
Hickman	330	3	17	—	344	99	—	13	1	113
Houston	142	6	10	—	146	46	—	5	—	51
Humphreys	261	7	9	—	265	108	2	15	—	121
Jackson	314	13	9	—	310	89	—	10	2	101
Jefferson	433	6	27	1	455	187	4	12	2	197
Johnson	259	4	16	8	279	82	2	6	3	89
Knox	3,103	3/	3/	16	2,973	2,026	3/	3/	26	1,929
Rural part	825	52	259	3	1,035	579	26	111	3	567
Knoxville	2,278	392	39	13	1,938	1,446	240	33	23	1,262
Lake	236	1	13	1	249	77	3	9	1	84
Lauderdale	467	2	37	1	503	217	—	21	3	241
Lawrence	591	3	39	3	630	212	5	3	1	211
Lewis	117	3	2	—	116	30	—	2	—	32
Lincoln	495	17	8	1	487	273	4	1	2	272
Loudon	388	7	33	1	415	190	1	15	2	206
McMinn	597	38	10	—	569	245	6	8	1	248
McNairy	343	13	45	2	377	168	1	15	7	189
Macon	274	44	14	2	246	131	1	3	5	138
Madison	749	3/	3/	4	724	611	3/	3/	13	604
Rural part	423	26	32	—	429	238	1	27	1	265
Jackson	326	55	20	4	295	373	60	14	12	339
Marion	389	24	22	2	389	187	3	30	2	216
Marshall	257	13	11	2	257	184	—	12	1	197
Maury	769	10	27	1	787	427	8	28	3	450
Meigs	142	4	26	—	164	34	—	4	1	39
Monroe	580	16	11	1	576	201	4	3	—	200
Montgomery	576	34	18	4	564	376	14	7	5	374
Moore	61	2	—	—	59	39	—	—	—	38
Morgan	308	7	6	—	307	111	5	6	1	113
Obion	552	49	13	6	522	314	8	17	3	326
Overton	424	18	32	—	438	117	2	8	2	125
Perry	161	—	4	—	165	47	—	4	1	52
Pickett	104	12	9	4	105	34	—	1	3	38
Polk	291	10	14	42	337	106	6	3	5	108
Putnam	492	8	56	—	540	186	2	7	2	193
Rhea	343	14	13	1	343	154	—	13	1	168
Roane	605	42	23	1	587	307	28	8	1	288
Robertson	521	14	20	—	527	243	2	32	2	275
Rutherford	613	22	14	—	605	308	8	14	3	317
Scott	258	6	5	2	259	83	—	4	2	89
Sequatchie	106	10	5	—	101	39	—	3	—	42
Sevier	472	7	25	1	491	193	1	12	—	204
Shelby	6,261	3/	3/	81	5,947	4,880	3/	3/	72	4,101
Rural part	818	43	405	22	1,202	688	78	189	4	773
Memphis	5,443	902	45	59	4,645	4,222	1,038	76	68	3,328
Smith	252	9	19	—	262	128	1	3	—	130
Stewart	256	7	6	5	262	132	1	7	1	139
Sullivan	1,365	3/	3/	98	1,437	497	3/	3/	38	506
Rural part	694	68	85	20	731	221	4	22	13	252
Bristol & Kingsport	185	11	17	74	265	125	6	2	20	141
Kingsport	488	110	61	4	441	151	50	7	5	113
Sumner	627	20	68	—	675	265	3	37	3	302
Tipton	409	12	41	—	438	240	—	35	4	279
Troisdales	119	21	18	—	116	58	—	6	—	64
Union	287	10	7	6	290	128	2	8	2	105
Union	117	15	6	—	107	56	1	6	—	61
Van Buren	62	4	4	—	62	24	—	2	—	26
Warren	358	8	13	—	363	202	3	10	1	210
Washington	911	3/	3/	5	918	538	3/	3/	8	442
Rural part	470	32	65	2	505	196	4	41	2	235
Johnson City	441	54	23	3	413	342	148	7	6	207
Wayne	290	27	10	3	276	96	1	5	3	103
Weakley	419	26	8	8	409	307	5	13	5	320
White	317	1	17	—	333	138	3	3	—	139
Williamson	486	33	32	—	485	215	2	29	3	245
Wilson	384	16	33	2	403	245	3	15	1	258

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

65

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
TEXAS	121,166	1/ 12,694	12,117	666	121,245	60,208	2/ 6,108	5,394	715	60,209
Anderson	547	3/	3/	-----	561	381	3/	3/	3	377
Rural part	348	26	70	-----	392	186	1	30	1	216
Palestine	199	51	21	-----	169	195	47	11	2	161
Andrews	25	3	15	-----	37	3	-----	3	-----	6
Angelina	600	16	8	-----	592	249	14	5	2	242
Arenas	43	4	5	1	45	27	3	2	-----	26
Archer	90	7	60	2	145	41	3	15	-----	53
Armstrong	34	1	13	1	47	13	-----	5	-----	18
Atascosa	404	16	35	1	424	169	4	14	-----	179
Austin	266	12	18	-----	272	147	-----	15	1	163
Bailey	74	4	54	42	166	26	3	16	6	45
Bandera	57	4	22	1	76	35	-----	9	-----	44
Bastrop	427	23	19	-----	423	225	5	17	3	241
Baylor	137	22	6	-----	121	63	5	5	-----	63
Bea	397	67	23	-----	343	214	28	16	-----	202
Bell	854	3/	3/	-----	819	498	3/	3/	-----	424
Rural part	538	43	68	-----	563	226	11	51	-----	266
Temple	316	93	33	-----	256	272	129	15	-----	158
Bexar	7,149	3/	3/	24	6,877	4,124	3/	3/	30	3,982
Rural part	704	160	247	1	792	789	85	93	-----	797
San Antonio	6,445	579	196	23	6,085	3,335	308	128	30	3,165
Blanco	83	2	10	-----	91	32	-----	6	-----	38
Borden	7	-----	4	-----	11	2	-----	-----	-----	2
Bosque	290	5	25	1	311	112	1	20	1	132
Bowie	776	3/	3/	44	781	464	3/	3/	27	468
Rural part	555	43	35	10	557	237	17	16	9	245
Terarkana 7/	221	66	35	34	224	227	43	21	18	223
Brazoria	374	17	87	-----	444	215	17	40	-----	238
Brazos	505	48	22	-----	479	269	23	14	1	261
Brewster	144	9	7	-----	142	71	2	6	1	76
Briscoe	83	4	16	1	96	24	1	8	-----	31
Brooks	206	1	20	-----	225	61	2	8	-----	87
Brown	483	3/	3/	1	452	237	3/	3/	-----	218
Rural part	154	18	65	-----	201	65	5	-----	-----	72
Brownwood	329	98	19	1	251	172	38	12	-----	146
Burleson	336	3	17	1	346	150	3	19	2	188
Burnet	178	9	25	-----	194	93	4	15	-----	104
Caldwell	631	21	23	-----	633	332	15	16	2	335
Calhoun	148	3	17	-----	162	46	2	10	-----	54
Callahan	204	5	19	-----	218	106	3	15	1	119
Cameron	2,506	3/	3/	6	2,512	935	3/	3/	1	946
Rural part	1,380	291	57	1	1,147	404	26	36	-----	414
Brownsville	667	44	26	3	652	304	15	12	1	302
Harlingen	161	61	159	1	280	120	24	20	-----	116
San Benito	278	3	157	1	433	107	1	8	-----	114
Camp	140	7	12	-----	145	109	2	5	1	113
Carson	49	2	65	1	113	23	1	19	1	42
Cass	555	35	23	23	566	237	6	11	30	292
Castro	72	8	16	1	81	13	1	6	1	19
Chambers	119	5	37	1	152	42	4	9	-----	47
Cherokee	778	89	20	-----	709	538	31	13	2	522
Childress	241	21	13	4	237	84	3	5	2	88
Clay	184	8	47	1	224	70	1	19	4	92
Cochran	114	16	16	2	116	24	2	8	1	31
Coke	76	8	29	2	99	29	2	14	1	42
Coleman	355	39	14	-----	330	170	16	8	3	165
Collin	722	11	35	1	747	410	10	23	6	429
Collingsworth	219	19	4	-----	204	83	6	2	4	83
Colorado	261	6	23	-----	278	163	5	15	1	174
Comal	296	20	5	-----	281	155	5	7	1	158
Comanche	170	4	77	1	244	141	1	16	3	159
Concho	85	3	57	-----	139	38	1	12	1	50
Cooke	454	47	8	2	417	188	6	12	3	197
Coryell	333	13	47	1	368	121	2	15	1	135
Cottle	169	11	7	1	166	45	5	4	-----	44
Crane	46	2	19	3	66	9	1	10	-----	18
Crockett	46	-----	15	-----	61	23	2	5	1	27
Crosby	186	18	18	1	187	52	3	15	2	66
Culberson	29	-----	13	2	44	14	7	4	-----	11
Dallas	83	5	9	5	92	31	3	2	-----	30
Rural part	6,438	3/	3/	28	6,275	3,876	3/	3/	47	3,639
Dallas	361	78	155	28	1,159	604	89	212	5	732
Dawson	460	30	16	1	447	109	13	9	-----	105
Deaf Smith	148	34	7	1	122	32	2	3	-----	33
Delta	246	14	18	1	251	95	4	13	2	106
Denton	535	82	31	1	485	285	16	24	6	299
De Witt	513	19	14	1	509	293	13	5	1	286
Dickens	237	33	24	-----	228	49	5	11	1	56
Dimmit	248	2	15	3	264	105	-----	8	-----	113
Donley	113	8	13	1	119	55	3	7	1	60
Duval	391	12	94	4	477	144	4	29	-----	169
Eastland	815	131	21	5	710	279	32	17	1	265
Ector	307	35	48	9	329	97	19	9	6	93
Edwards	45	3	14	-----	56	32	-----	2	-----	34
Ellis	765	20	55	2	802	468	23	34	3	482

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
TEXAS—Continued										
El Paso	3,551	3/	3/	22	3,413	1,791	3/	3/	35	1,680
Rural part	799	77	170	9	901	401	73	97	3	426
El Paso	2,752	307	54	13	2,512	1,390	217	47	32	1,252
Erath	324	21	20	1	324	170	12	11	1	170
Falls	654	50	27	---	631	353	30	15	1	339
Fannin	674	22	31	4	627	345	3	25	4	371
Fayette	484	24	45	2	507	281	9	15	1	288
Fisher	253	19	34	---	268	81	7	13	1	88
Floyd	225	7	25	---	243	66	2	9	2	75
Foard	104	5	19	3	121	24	---	4	1	29
Fort Bend	511	43	28	1	497	275	9	15	2	235
Franklin	126	19	---	---	107	66	2	1	1	66
Freestons	335	44	17	---	308	154	3	6	---	137
Frio	275	12	13	---	276	133	8	6	---	131
Gaines	114	4	28	7	145	58	2	13	1	50
Galveston	1,323	3/	3/	3	1,327	883	3/	3/	9	603
Rural part	1,179	4	185	2	362	80	7	71	1	145
Galveston	1,144	188	8	1	965	803	168	15	8	658
Garza	114	2	25	1	138	26	1	14	1	40
Gillespie	190	7	3	---	186	127	12	6	---	121
Glasscock	---	---	5	---	5	1	---	---	---	1
Goliad	177	11	10	---	176	93	4	7	---	96
Gonzales	499	13	34	1	521	297	5	28	---	320
Gray	565	3/	3/	2	508	169	3/	3/	3	172
Rural part	70	12	86	---	144	36	2	17	---	51
Pampa	495	153	20	2	364	133	25	10	3	121
Grayson	1,150	3/	3/	4	1,132	710	3/	3/	11	679
Rural part	521	16	137	1	643	235	13	83	4	309
Denison	266	66	14	3	217	211	43	18	6	190
Sherman	363	98	7	---	272	264	92	7	1	180
Gregg	1,236	43	77	15	1,286	486	19	36	9	512
Grimes	312	18	38	2	334	228	15	10	---	223
Guadalupe	486	20	39	---	505	295	15	18	---	296
Hale	451	39	44	---	456	142	10	19	3	154
Hall	260	11	16	---	265	101	11	6	3	99
Hamilton	293	45	10	---	258	113	2	6	1	118
Hansford	34	---	5	6	45	1	---	2	2	15
Hardeman	257	23	12	4	250	118	8	5	3	118
Hardin	284	10	24	---	298	127	5	17	1	140
Harris	8,450	3/	3/	29	8,393	4,512	3/	3/	50	4,453
Rural part	784	29	797	2	1,554	396	30	220	1	587
Houston	7,666	966	112	27	6,839	4,116	421	122	49	3,866
Harrison	892	3/	3/	16	888	525	3/	3/	13	521
Rural part	633	83	25	10	585	276	22	19	7	280
Marshall	259	37	75	6	303	249	40	26	6	241
Hartley	64	9	6	1	62	21	3	5	3	26
Haskell	237	6	70	---	301	74	2	18	---	90
Hays	272	14	18	---	276	160	8	16	1	169
Hemphill	67	10	10	1	88	27	4	3	---	26
Henderson	553	28	30	---	555	240	7	24	3	260
Hidalgo	2,599	44	63	2	2,620	1,232	27	35	9	1,249
Hill	553	15	62	---	600	353	7	42	7	405
Hockley	202	12	43	2	235	38	2	15	1	52
Hood	75	2	20	1	94	52	---	8	1	61
Hopkins	554	11	35	2	580	284	12	18	2	292
Houston	622	25	20	---	617	288	10	14	---	292
Howard	426	3/	3/	2	413	174	3/	3/	3	169
Rural part	16	4	88	---	100	12	3	14	1	24
Big Spring	410	114	15	2	313	162	31	12	2	145
Hudspeth	54	3	12	---	63	19	3	5	---	21
Hunt	946	3/	3/	2	890	499	3/	3/	3	499
Rural part	601	57	38	---	582	285	3	45	1	328
Greenville	245	41	32	2	238	204	44	9	2	171
Hutchinson	433	15	23	3	444	89	8	6	9	98
Irion	29	1	13	---	41	13	---	6	---	19
Jack	177	17	22	---	182	66	5	12	---	75
Jackson	178	5	12	---	185	67	1	11	---	77
Jasper	362	40	12	---	354	171	23	24	1	175
Jeff Davis	52	---	16	---	68	15	---	1	---	17
Jefferson	2,742	3/	3/	14	2,705	1,181	3/	3/	25	1,148
Rural part	456	90	166	1	533	175	38	58	3	199
Beaumont	1,506	190	70	5	1,191	661	124	43	12	592
Port Arthur	980	66	58	8	981	345	31	34	10	358
Jim Hogg	170	9	27	1	189	47	2	9	---	54
Jim Wells	397	65	19	1	352	207	24	13	1	197
Johnson	582	3/	3/	---	572	316	3/	3/	7	332
Rural part	348	65	80	---	363	188	23	23	5	193
Cleburne	234	73	48	---	209	128	12	21	2	139
Jones	568	81	39	1	527	225	35	34	2	226
Karnes	561	17	18	---	562	210	10	16	1	217
Kaufman	636	16	32	2	654	487	22	40	1	506
Kendall	87	7	16	---	96	50	10	9	---	49
Kenedy	29	---	5	---	34	3	---	3	---	6
Kent	58	5	17	---	70	20	2	5	---	23
Kerr	207	17	21	---	211	300	170	8	---	158
Kimble	80	1	20	---	99	33	---	6	---	39

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

67

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
TEXAS—Continued										
King	14		7		21	6	2			4
Kinney	90	4	20	2	108	30	1	3		32
Kleberg	353	18	5	2	342	157	9	4		152
Knox	285	48	31		268	71	9	3	1	66
Lamar	1,042	3/	3/	3	984	593	3/	3/	5	531
Rural part	615	25	101		691	227	10	57	5	279
Paris	427	17	125	3	293	366	125	10	1	252
Lamb	441	62	33	8	420	138	22	13	4	153
Lampasas	192	30	6		168	101	15	9	1	96
La Salle	198	5	22	2	217	115	4	9		120
Lavaca	488	10	7		485	235	12	12		235
Lee	230	21	12		221	96	2	7		101
Leon	305	7	53		351	118	5	16	1	130
Liberty	479	24	36	1	492	165	11	23	1	198
Limestone	485	29	28		484	341	9	25	2	359
Lipscomb	49	8	7	37	85	33	2		3	34
Live Oak	189	9	28		208	62	8	12	1	67
Llano	100	4	6		102	51		3		54
Loving			3		3	1		1		2
Lubbock	1,225	3/	3/	7	1,063	461	3/	3/	10	338
Rural part	322	61	139		400	77	11	37	2	105
Lubbock	903	299	53	6	663	384	172	13	8	233
Lynn	205	15	48	1	239	67	4	27	3	93
McCulloch	292	48	29		273	124	13	5		116
McLennan	1,805	3/	3/	4	1,764	1,112	3/	3/	3	1,078
Rural part	690	28	192	1	845	370	13	87	1	448
Waco	1,125	237	28	3	919	742	149	38	2	633
McMullen	20	1	15		32	4		1		5
Madison	247	20	11		238	98	3	8		103
Marion	211	16	23	6	224	93	6	6	3	96
Martin	81	8	17		90	25	1	9		33
Mason	97	9	18		106	36	3	8	1	42
Matagorda	372	20	33		382	168	4	20	3	187
Maverick	203	3	7		207	97	1	5		101
Medina	389	19	26	1	397	159	3	17		173
Menard	82	8	8		82	32	2	6		36
Midland	221	19	38	5	245	80	6	14	5	93
Milam	587	43	29	1	574	283	8	23		298
Mills	150	3	27		154	55	1	14		68
Mitchell	258	7	13	1	265	104	5	13	5	117
Montague	347	10	49	1	387	173	5	23		191
Montgomery	334	14	33		353	174	8	25	1	192
Moore	76	2	29	1	104	21	3	9		27
Morris	109	3	12	3	121	65	1	8	7	79
Motley	116	7	13		122	46	4	3		45
Nacogdoches	559	22	19		556	273	17	12	3	271
Navarro	869	3/	3/	2	847	450	3/	3/	1	451
Rural part	561	28	86		619	241	12	36		265
Goricoana	308	101	19	2	228	209	37	13	1	186
Newton	288	8	11	1	292	89	2	33	2	122
Nolan	418	3/	3/		371	165	3/	3/	2	154
Rural part	171	39	27		159	58	10	13		61
Sweetwater	247	52	17		212	107	24	8	2	93
Nueces	2,072	3/	3/	4	2,017	921	3/	3/	7	883
Rural part	936	125	74	1	886	405	70	23	2	362
Corpus Christi	1,136	144	136	3	1,131	516	61	61	5	521
Ochiltree	68	5	4	13	80	23	3	2		22
Oldham	9		23	1	33	3	2	1		2
Orange	317	21	15	5	316	152	10	18	4	164
Palo Pinto	295	15	14	2	296	188	17	15		186
Panola	284	32	8	10	270	149	6	5	5	153
Parker	278	17	9		270	184	4	15	1	196
Parmer	28	2	24	52	102	9		6	4	19
Pecos	190	5	39		224	74	8	14	1	81
Polk	420	35	10		395	177	13	14	1	179
Potter	919	3/	3/	9	829	455	3/	3/	17	413
Rural part	30	16	23		37	12	1	8		19
Amarillo (part)	889	141	35	9	792	443	85	19	17	394
Amarillo (total)	890	141	37	10	796	444	85	19	17	395
Presidio	285	12	10		281	99	6	5		98
Rains	167	22	5		150	51		3	1	55
Randall	84	3/	3/	2	86	27	3/	3/	1	33
Rural part	85	11	9	1	82	26	2	7	1	32
Amarillo (part)	1		2	1	4	1				1
Reagan	27	5	19		41	6		2		8
Real	31	2	12		41	18	1	4		21
Red River	551	7	19	1	564	290	1	17	4	310
Reeves	226	65	9	1	171	84	14	5	3	78
Refugio	230	5	30		255	74	1	19		92
Roberts	7		10		17	4	1	5	2	10
Robertson	476	16	50	1	511	268	7	24		285
Rookwall	164	5	16		175	59		9		68
Runnels	410	15	45	1	439	181	6	15		190
Rusk	732	51	69	8	758	399	25	18	6	398
Sabine	160	2	35	1	194	58	1	12	1	70
San Augustine	169	7	14	1	177	95		7	1	103

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
TEXAS—Continued										
San Jacinto	119	7	17		129	67		12		79
San Patricio	720	17	126	1	830	319		35		332
San Saba	189	5	18		202	65	1	10	1	75
Schleicher	39		18		57	15		7		22
Scurry	207	16	19		210	91	4	6		93
Shackelford	67	1	30		96	31		10		41
Shelby	398	12	37	5	428	197	5	6	11	211
Sherman	29	5	1		25	7		1	2	10
Smith	1,223	3/	3/	3	1,254	569	3/	3/	11	584
Rural part	713	50	114		777	275	11	66	2	332
Tyler	510	104	68	3	477	294	64	13	9	252
Somervell	44		11		55	25	1	4		28
Starr	439	16	9		432	160	1	6	1	166
Stephens	175	9	17		183	97	3	11		105
Sterling	23	1	5		27	10	1	8	1	18
Stonewall	85	6	29		108	28	2	10		34
Sutton	88		10	1	99	27	2	5		30
Swisher	130	15	16	1	132	42	2	3	1	44
Tarrant	3,677	3/	3/	14	3,546	2,168	3/	3/	32	2,132
Rural part	312	34	414	1	693	263	18	110	1	356
Fort Worth	3,365	585	60	13	2,853	1,905	230	70	31	1,776
Taylor	837	3/	3/	3	789	437	3/	3/	6	407
Rural part	236	21	76		291	150	3	27		174
Abilene	601	144	38	3	498	287	72	12	6	233
Terrell	70	4	7		73	28	1	2		29
Terry	334	23	12	2	325	80	11	6		75
Throckmorton	58	2	20		76	27		3	1	31
Titus	381	15	45	3	414	181	5	12	4	192
Tom Green	886	3/	3/	2	700	439	3/	3/	2	342
Rural part	169	106	55		118	125	48	10	1	88
San Angelo	717	230	93	2	582	314	86	25	1	254
Travis	1,823	3/	3/	3	1,807	1,190	3/	3/	5	1,161
Rural part	185	9	206		382	122	8	69		183
Austin	1,638	256	40	3	1,425	1,068	132	37	5	978
Trinity	149	3	35		181	74	2	14	1	87
Tyler	257	8	20		269	88	4	15		99
Upham	526	29	17		514	221	5	7	1	224
Upton	85	6	25		104	24	2	5	1	28
Uvalde	290	21	18	1	288	149	11	13	1	152
Val Verde	472	3/	3/		465	179	3/	3/		174
Rural part	10	2	16		24	8	2	1		7
Del Rio	462	33	12		441	171	9	5		167
Van Zandt	609	14	23		618	230	5	24	2	251
Victoria	430	21	26		485	235	15	8		228
Walker	307	52	12		267	207	17	10	5	205
Waller	219	28	15		206	125	16	13		122
Ward	229	9	65	2	287	91	8	7	2	92
Washington	463	20	11		454	258	9	10		259
Webb	1,262	3/	3/		1,241	607	3/	3/	2	602
Rural part	138	14	59		183	47	2	13		58
Laredo	1,124	81	15		1,058	560	31	13	2	544
Wharton	824	42	27		809	315	14	15	1	317
Wheeler	309	31	16	5	299	90	6	7	4	95
Wichita	1,429	3/	3/	11	1,342	718	3/	3/	14	651
Rural part	387	54	151	2	486	270	13	66	3	326
Wichita Falls	1,042	241	46	9	856	448	153	19	11	325
Willbarger	443	26	7	3	427	159	15	8	3	155
Willacy	428	15	31		444	203	3	15		215
Williamson	730	37	37	1	731	371	16	32	2	389
Wilson	386	26	23		383	190	7	15		198
Winkler	233	32	31	6	238	47	9	4	3	45
Wise	385	29	7	1	354	153	6	18	4	169
Wood	481	9	55		527	191	4	23	3	213
Yoakum	13	3	6	2	16	5	1	2		6
Young	459	61	19		417	151	6	20	2	167
Zapata	86	4	10		92	43		5		48
Zavala	297	8	14	2	305	131	9	6		128
UTAH	13,214	1/ 2,171	1,847	89	12,979	4,853	2/ 777	607	112	4,795
Beaver	115	4	13		124	40	2	8	1	47
Box Elder	479	31	20	7	475	143	10	15	4	152
Cache	813	63	11	7	768	237	9	10	4	242
Carbon	472	36	14		450	143	13	11	3	144
Degeet		7	16		23			3		3
Davis	145	10	235		371	76	8	42	1	111
Duchesne	202	8	37		231	40	6	16	1	81
Emery	157	3	32	2	188	49	3	12	3	61
Garrfield	142	1	22		163	30	1	10		39
Grand	86	35	4	8	63	19	6	1		14
Iron	277	70	9	1	217	81	23	3	3	64
Juab	169	14	35		190	50	2	15		63
Kane	87	14	1		74	22	4	1	1	20
Millard	244	7	17	1	255	74	4	16		86
Morgan	14		28		40	8	1	8		15
Pluto	43	1	20		62	14		5		19
Rich	28		18	5	50	12	2	3	6	19

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
UTAH—Continued										
Salt Lake	4,875	3/	3/	21	4,557	2,124	3/	3/	54	1,926
Rural part	970	101	605	2	1,476	321	18	195	5	503
Salt Lake City	3,905	961	118	19	3,081	1,803	457	28	49	1,423
San Juan	48	1	42	3	92	14	1	2	1	16
Sanpete	424	27	19	1	416	148	4	18	3	165
Sevier	352	51	12	1	314	110	17	6	1	100
Summit	211	10	27	1	229	68	3	21	1	87
Tooele	210	5	48	4	257	46	4	25	1	68
Uintah	333	30	14	1	318	95	4	4	1	96
Utah	1,421	3/	3/	3	1,360	541	3/	3/	5	549
Rural part	972	70	82	1	985	339	29	33	2	345
Provo	449	106	30	2	375	202	18	17	3	204
Wasatch	142	19	8	1	132	45	8	6	1	44
Washington	245	41	30	1	235	79	9	6	3	79
Wayne	68	4	14	1	79	17	1	7	—	23
Weber	1,411	3/	3/	5	1,246	528	3/	3/	14	492
Rural part	59	2	249	1	307	62	5	45	1	105
Ogden	1,352	445	28	4	939	466	105	15	13	389
VERMONT	6,301	1/1,101	941	356	6,477	4,591	2/321	210	190	4,670
Addison	271	13	75	2	335	230	6	21	7	252
Barnington	336	22	10	27	351	288	8	4	16	300
Caledonia	423	42	19	21	421	324	16	10	6	324
Chittenden	1,245	3/	3/	8	993	677	3/	3/	7	604
Rural part	293	40	201	1	455	235	29	19	2	227
Burlington	952	442	21	7	538	442	81	11	5	377
Essex	92	6	2	22	110	68	2	4	10	80
Franklin	579	12	21	—	588	309	4	11	3	319
Grand Isle	24	—	51	—	75	25	1	4	1	29
Lamoille	194	10	43	—	227	130	3	11	—	138
Orange	229	37	35	70	297	207	6	8	24	233
Orleans	416	20	22	3	421	268	13	12	7	274
Rutland	771	3/	3/	27	777	620	3/	3/	33	634
Rural part	310	23	186	23	496	316	14	36	20	358
Rutland	461	197	13	4	281	304	46	5	13	276
Washington	744	3/	3/	10	779	634	3/	3/	11	640
Rural part	470	20	134	8	592	480	23	26	6	489
Barre	274	99	10	2	187	154	15	7	5	151
Windham	499	89	23	14	447	431	38	6	18	417
Windsor	478	29	75	132	656	380	16	15	47	426
VIRGINIA 3/	53,495	1/6,287	5,777	1,504	54,509	29,579	2/3,864	3,301	696	29,714
Accomac	479	8	16	8	495	405	2	25	12	440
Albemarle	987	465	81	—	603	593	302	18	2	311
Charlottesville (city)	229	103	149	2	277	152	26	56	1	183
Alleghany	500	16	28	—	512	172	5	39	2	208
Clifton Forge (city)	143	48	9	—	104	146	82	6	4	74
Amelia	190	11	10	2	191	105	2	12	1	116
Amherst	358	15	56	—	399	194	10	40	—	224
Appomattox	168	23	36	1	182	88	5	12	2	97
Arlington	157	11	46	725	917	224	4	18	116	354
Alexandria (city)	630	196	6	136	576	344	80	7	37	308
Augusta	850	31	85	3	907	388	5	62	3	448
Staunton (city)	239	50	18	1	208	401	41	6	—	366
Bath	155	10	7	—	152	78	5	5	—	78
Bedford	534	16	60	1	579	340	15	39	3	367
Eland	142	13	3	2	134	43	—	2	9	54
Botetourt	336	7	42	1	372	133	4	39	2	170
Brunswick	473	31	28	7	477	194	9	26	3	214
Buchanan	1,142	101	34	8	1,083	262	24	14	1	253
Buckingham	321	55	38	1	305	111	5	34	—	140
Campbell	497	21	159	—	635	192	3	74	1	264
Lynchburg (city)	1,026	252	20	3	797	633	151	15	5	502
Caroline	278	37	31	1	273	150	14	34	3	173
Carroll	616	37	6	3	590	180	7	19	9	201
Charles City	109	5	9	—	113	50	2	8	—	56
Charlotte	367	15	73	—	425	145	3	31	3	176
Chesterfield	382	24	110	—	468	214	10	60	1	265
Clarke	104	7	40	2	139	86	1	15	1	101
Craig	67	12	6	—	61	42	2	3	1	44
Culpeper	220	9	49	4	264	126	2	26	2	152
Curry	146	28	17	1	156	93	11	12	—	94
Dickenson	720	28	25	—	717	145	4	11	5	157
Dinwiddie	323	29	34	1	329	515	5	39	—	549
Petersburg (city)	580	62	38	5	561	438	83	25	10	390
Elizabeth City	229	32	68	3	268	270	119	41	4	196
Hampton (city)	211	83	113	1	242	132	46	22	4	112
Essex	136	10	27	1	154	87	9	18	—	96
Fairfax	311	17	148	221	663	260	27	43	73	349
Fauquier	401	33	49	11	428	212	14	28	15	241
Floyd	291	41	18	1	289	121	13	17	1	126
Fluvanna	118	13	54	—	159	70	6	27	3	94
Franklin	575	28	38	1	586	210	10	32	—	232
Frederick	206	17	43	1	233	110	2	23	6	137
Winchester (city)	361	164	10	3	210	236	109	4	6	157
Giles	332	16	20	1	337	144	11	8	2	143

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents in area	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Gloucester	152	4	16	1	165	118	1	14	3	134
Goochland	161	27	16		150	93	9	24		108
Grayson	507	6	24	4	529	238	16	14	8	244
Greene	82	4	58		136	39	1	14		52
Greensville	312	18	20	6	320	155	2	16	9	178
Halifax	1,051	64	35	6	1,028	438	23	21	5	441
Hanover	314	17	79		376	208	14	52	2	248
Henrico	269	34	264		499	323	68	91	2	348
Richmond (city)	3,651	792	19	9	2,887	2,776	515	120	33	2,414
Henry	720	17	48	6	757	201	6	45	2	242
Martinsville (city)	222	24	19	8	225	102	29	8	4	85
Highland	108	2	6	2	114	56	4	10	3	65
Isle of Wight	306	38	29		297	156	8	29	1	178
James City	88	8	14		94	36	3	11		44
Williamsburg (city)	38	13	44		69	184	11	8		181
King and Queen	129	4	11		136	80	1	16		95
King George	90	2	26	1	115	55	4	9	3	63
King William	143	1	19		161	78	3	14		89
Lancaster	159	3	7	1	164	113	1	9	7	128
Lee	1,059	50	16	28	1,053	325	11	9	7	330
Loudoun	396	29	33	21	421	253	8	16	17	278
Louisa	268	10	41		299	141	9	28	1	161
Lunenburg	305	49	48		304	141	5	26	1	163
Madison	124	3	49		170	74	3	10		81
Mathews	86	1	10	1	96	68	1	11	2	100
Mecklenburg	904	41	60	5	828	345	4	26	11	378
Middlesex	96	7	10	2	101	82	4	13	1	92
Montgomery	473	25	64	2	514	207	26	45		226
Radford (city)	120	11	19		128	63	11	13		65
Nansemond	495	77	37	1	456	285	16	27	2	298
Suffolk (city)	236	64	78	3	253	168	63	18	1	144
Nelson	277	4	147	1	421	137	5	43	1	176
New Kent	61	1	18		78	36	1	11	1	47
Norfolk	719	252	104	5	576	332	58	76	5	355
Norfolk (city)	2,257	202	178	24	2,257	1,639	225	165	28	1,607
Portsmouth (city)	753	61	94	7	793	619	27	53	6	653
South Norfolk (city)	102	2	21		121	53		24		77
Northampton	377	19	3	1	362	324	28	6	3	305
Northumberland	146	3	24	1	168	98	5	16	4	113
Nottoway	273	5	63	2	333	243	65	26	1	205
Orange	227	19	80		288	135	9	40		166
Page	335	8	22		349	144	12	26	1	199
Patrick	463	38	32	4	461	169	8	9	3	173
Pittsylvania	1,247	62	333	1	1,519	488	11	118	8	603
Denville (city)	833	333	25	7	532	518	148	12	5	387
Powhatan	83	6	27		104	67	5	8		70
Prince Edward	380	93	29	1	317	233	76	7		164
Prince George	211	29	28		210	79	8	24		95
Hopewell (city)	170	16	32	2	188	59	6	12	1	66
Prince William	245	4	40	33	314	139	9	28	20	178
Princess Anne	316	16	58	1	359	450	153	47	1	345
Pulaski	556	27	20	3	552	215	27	16	5	207
Rappahannock	141	8	28	1	162	46	1	15		60
Richmond	103	7	13	2	111	61	4	6	1	64
Roanoke	525	38	200	1	688	408	75	76	2	411
Roanoke (city)	1,448	326	33	2	1,157	824	198	47	6	679
Rockbridge	459	15	26	1	471	251	14	13	2	252
Buena Vista (city)	114	4	8		118	45		7	1	53
Rockingham	550	13	118	2	657	234	5	69	5	303
Harrisonburg (city)	252	141	8		119	240	133	7		114
Russell	810	62	35	2	785	249	13	18	8	262
Scott	658	17	47	23	711	220	8	12	21	245
Shenandoah	383	11	33	2	407	251	5	37	6	289
Smyth	669	27	29	3	674	299	14	20	3	306
Southampton	652	21	64	1	696	301	9	28	3	323
Spotsylvania	177	18	43		202	107	8	28		127
Fredericksburg (city)	274	137	22	3	162	194	100	7	1	102
Stafford	153	12	48	2	191	76	2	33		107
Surry	139	16	12		135	6	5	16		91
Sussex	282	13	72		341	147	4	30		173
Tazewell	1,239	45	76	56	1,326	376	36	11	34	325
Warren	207	12	19	4	218	94	2	30	1	123
Warwick	88		92	1	181	89	2	25		112
Newport News (city)	857	236	12	3	636	499	61	29	7	474
Washington	907	31	31	8	915	376	40	13	5	354
Bristol (city) 2/	361	115	6	3	255	167	38	7	7	143
Westmoreland	198	8	10	1	201	110	5	10	3	118
Wise	1,531	14	46	17	1,580	490	13	22	7	506
Wythe	540	15	30	3	558	203	3	33	3	236
York	144	30	60	1	175	90	10	23	1	104

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

71

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
WASHINGTON-----	26,767	1/6,804	6,472	408	26,843	18,528	2/2,721	2,375	475	18,657
Adams-----	83	12	33	2	106	53	3	12	1	63
Asotin-----	59	10	5	100	154	57	3	5	32	91
Benton-----	122	22	100	-----	200	67	7	32	2	94
Chelan-----	705	3/	3/	-----	610	302	3/	3/	4	281
Rural part-----	183	10	214	-----	387	142	26	39	-----	155
Wenatchee-----	522	307	8	-----	223	160	70	32	4	126
Clallam-----	382	3/	3/	4	401	202	3/	3/	2	211
Rural part-----	113	5	99	2	209	91	5	26	1	113
Port Angeles-----	269	90	11	2	192	111	21	7	1	98
Clark-----	750	3/	3/	59	773	474	3/	3/	44	499
Rural part-----	218	14	240	18	462	172	12	93	19	272
Vancouver-----	532	271	9	41	311	302	104	4	25	227
Columbia-----	97	13	5	2	91	45	1	3	1	48
Cowlitz-----	829	3/	3/	15	814	278	3/	3/	20	293
Rural part-----	316	42	278	12	566	162	13	32	20	221
Longview-----	511	292	26	3	248	96	37	4	9	72
Douglas-----	31	2	52	-----	81	28	4	16	1	41
Ferry-----	58	1	60	2	119	55	1	9	1	44
Franklin-----	185	94	10	2	103	94	36	7	2	67
Garfield-----	72	1	5	3	79	26	-----	3	4	33
Grant-----	90	3	233	5	327	58	4	39	4	97
Greys Harbor-----	692	3/	3/	5	698	607	3/	3/	16	622
Rural part-----	222	9	223	1	437	200	18	72	-----	254
Aberdeen-----	511	264	45	3	295	251	52	26	9	234
Hoquiam-----	159	81	67	1	166	156	55	26	7	134
Island-----	87	1	6	-----	92	47	-----	7	-----	54
Jefferson-----	166	5	18	-----	179	95	8	11	1	99
King-----	6,565	3/	3/	21	6,456	5,809	3/	3/	93	5,728
Rural part-----	790	208	800	1	1,383	912	108	351	11	1,166
Seattle-----	5,775	955	243	20	5,073	4,897	561	144	82	4,562
Kitsap-----	571	3/	3/	-----	598	395	3/	3/	4	432
Rural part-----	124	6	212	-----	330	248	10	56	2	296
Bremerton-----	447	196	17	-----	268	147	27	14	2	136
Kittitas-----	363	14	14	1	364	213	15	5	3	206
Klickitat-----	159	9	16	47	213	75	5	5	32	107
Lewis-----	815	70	30	6	781	381	19	24	15	401
Lincoln-----	176	41	59	1	195	72	4	38	1	107
Mason-----	243	13	26	1	257	91	7	5	4	93
Okanogan-----	675	188	40	-----	527	206	27	31	3	213
Pacific-----	196	3	28	16	237	122	7	6	19	140
Pend Oreille-----	134	14	22	3	145	49	6	13	2	58
Pierce-----	2,548	3/	3/	9	2,481	2,187	3/	3/	20	2,134
Rural part-----	345	67	631	4	913	715	50	234	5	904
Tacoma-----	2,203	693	53	5	1,568	1,472	305	48	15	1,230
San Juan-----	19	-----	25	1	45	30	6	12	-----	36
Skagit-----	638	53	42	1	628	497	22	21	8	504
Skamania-----	39	1	21	15	74	29	1	6	5	39
Snohomish-----	1,410	3/	3/	5	1,410	869	3/	3/	14	913
Rural part-----	543	34	387	-----	896	473	20	145	7	605
Everett-----	867	377	19	5	514	396	115	20	7	308
Spokane-----	2,768	3/	3/	15	2,408	2,205	3/	3/	46	2,042
Rural part-----	153	22	450	3	584	594	36	127	5	690
Spokane-----	2,615	830	27	12	1,824	1,611	345	45	41	1,352
Stevens-----	340	33	48	-----	355	205	7	22	3	223
Thurston-----	559	3/	3/	4	621	320	3/	3/	5	354
Rural part-----	161	8	202	1	356	124	7	79	1	197
Olympia-----	398	172	36	3	265	196	60	17	4	157
Wahkiakum-----	43	-----	18	16	77	26	2	3	6	33
Walla Walla-----	444	3/	3/	7	417	415	3/	3/	11	331
Rural part-----	45	8	142	2	181	170	82	32	4	124
Walla Walla-----	399	180	12	5	236	245	64	19	7	207
Whatcom-----	987	3/	3/	3	975	623	3/	3/	13	649
Rural part-----	268	35	267	1	501	263	38	64	2	291
Bellingham-----	719	289	42	2	474	360	61	46	11	358
Whitman-----	420	34	79	28	493	248	14	35	17	286
Yakima-----	2,047	3/	3/	7	2,059	993	3/	3/	7	991
Rural part-----	860	57	633	1	1,437	577	59	147	3	668
Yakima-----	1,187	635	64	6	622	416	151	54	4	323
WEST VIRGINIA-----	42,434	1/3,633	3,167	675	42,643	17,766	2/2,509	2,079	479	17,815
Barbour-----	411	22	24	-----	413	170	16	15	-----	169
Berkeley-----	551	3/	3/	5	511	308	3/	3/	13	305
Rural part-----	185	34	16	-----	167	80	13	16	2	85
Martinsburg-----	366	52	25	5	344	228	29	10	11	220
Boone-----	787	45	60	1	803	134	10	51	1	176
Braxton-----	508	42	28	2	496	170	16	13	-----	167
Brooke-----	368	7	72	54	487	171	6	44	23	232
Cabell-----	2,086	3/	3/	8	1,980	1,227	3/	3/	19	1,109
Rural part-----	409	69	64	-----	404	163	24	43	-----	182
Huntington (part)-----	1,677	139	30	8	1,576	1,064	186	30	19	927
Huntington (total)-----	1,706	139	41	11	1,619	1,145	239	31	21	958
Calhoun-----	305	16	25	-----	314	100	7	26	1	120
Clay-----	415	12	61	-----	464	84	4	26	-----	106
Doddridge-----	214	49	22	-----	187	96	13	18	1	102
Fayette-----	2,148	71	82	8	2,167	755	59	78	7	781
Gilmer-----	228	22	27	-----	233	72	2	26	-----	96

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued										
Grant	191	6	15	22	222	76	8	7	8	63
Greenbrier	917	47	50	12	932	376	37	21	13	373
Hampshire	253	18	11	20	266	128	8	14	12	146
Hancock	449	10	7	176	622	130	4	13	66	205
Hardy	212	10	6	9	217	100	7	3	11	107
Harrison	1,646	3/	3/	5	1,659	806	3/	3/	12	787
Rural part	945	62	137	-----	1,020	394	23	79	5	455
Clarksburg	701	114	47	5	639	412	97	10	7	332
Jackson	367	17	42	5	397	118	4	25	1	140
Jefferson	353	8	26	26	397	190	10	14	5	199
Kanawha	4,284	3/	3/	12	4,159	1,850	3/	3/	23	1,761
Rural part	2,471	100	493	3	2,867	774	58	290	4	1,010
Charleston	1,813	563	33	9	1,292	1,076	402	58	19	751
Lewis	361	26	33	-----	368	396	32	17	1	382
Lincoln	568	40	72	-----	600	141	9	34	1	167
Logan	1,312	25	40	4	1,331	519	26	34	3	530
McDowell	2,821	54	61	15	2,843	890	38	52	15	909
Marion	1,389	3/	3/	4	1,465	611	3/	3/	12	642
Rural part	901	67	146	-----	980	256	12	124	1	369
Fairmont	488	64	57	4	485	355	106	13	11	273
Marshall	594	3/	3/	11	636	399	3/	3/	9	432
Rural part	422	105	44	7	568	263	39	32	6	262
Moundsville	172	6	98	4	268	136	2	33	3	170
Mason	413	33	21	15	416	225	14	20	22	253
Mercer	1,576	3/	3/	12	1,550	692	3/	3/	17	633
Rural part	1,131	47	49	7	1,140	371	16	57	11	423
Bluefield 10/	445	62	22	5	410	321	123	6	6	210
Mineral	440	29	11	50	472	203	35	8	25	201
Mingo	1,112	57	24	68	1,147	314	49	23	7	295
Monongalia	1,013	3/	3/	8	934	475	3/	3/	7	451
Rural part	723	237	18	5	509	301	83	33	1	252
Morgantown	290	21	153	3	425	174	36	55	6	199
Monroe	206	6	51	11	262	108	8	38	5	145
Morgan	145	2	28	19	190	83	9	11	101	
Nicholas	559	28	49	-----	580	185	14	28	2	201
Ohio	1,558	3/	3/	15	1,243	1,022	3/	3/	30	863
Rural part	86	45	40	2	83	93	22	14	3	88
Wheeling	1,472	362	37	13	1,160	929	206	25	27	775
Pendleton	227	11	2	10	228	72	6	-----	13	79
Pleasants	124	16	12	2	122	55	5	9	1	60
Pocahontas	303	8	15	-----	310	146	42	12	7	123
Preston	585	20	41	11	617	317	65	33	10	295
Putnam	454	59	64	-----	459	127	13	26	4	144
Raleigh	2,217	50	41	4	2,212	684	79	44	5	654
Randolph	734	29	39	3	747	323	37	11	5	302
Ritchie	333	11	26	1	349	161	2	40	2	201
Roane	442	49	25	2	420	304	31	12	1	286
Summers	488	47	24	4	469	170	16	8	13	175
Taylor	365	34	16	1	348	213	25	15	2	205
Tucker	297	22	13	2	290	83	4	17	1	97
Tyler	240	27	17	1	231	123	10	13	1	127
Upshur	416	38	12	-----	390	185	16	10	3	182
Wayne	771	3/	3/	23	811	273	3/	3/	8	259
Rural part	742	43	49	20	768	192	10	40	6	228
Huntington (part)	29	-----	11	3	43	81	53	1	2	31
Webster	485	20	39	1	505	108	2	23	2	131
Wetzel	493	14	47	1	527	195	5	24	2	216
Wirt	129	11	19	-----	137	52	4	12	-----	60
Wood	1,246	3/	3/	12	1,203	698	3/	3/	14	635
Rural part	536	106	70	3	503	190	24	58	4	228
Parkersburg	710	124	105	9	700	508	140	29	10	407
Wyoming	725	43	23	-----	705	163	5	57	2	217
WISCONSIN	55,004	1/11,315	10,776	580	55,045	30,704	2/5,249	4,687	547	30,689
Adams	168	44	15	-----	139	70	6	5	2	71
Ashland	507	3/	3/	1	438	256	3/	3/	6	241
Rural part	139	6	113	-----	246	59	1	40	2	100
Ashland	368	183	6	1	192	197	65	5	4	141
Barron	714	89	47	4	676	353	46	25	13	345
Bayfield	132	7	91	6	222	111	14	26	1	124
Brown	1,806	3/	3/	3	1,701	882	3/	3/	6	800
Rural part	308	29	504	1	784	228	12	147	-----	363
Green Bay	1,500	612	27	2	917	654	240	17	6	437
Buffalo	268	30	75	25	336	110	-----	24	12	146
Burnett	175	28	38	6	191	112	9	12	7	122
Calumet	199	2	66	-----	263	122	6	25	3	144
Chippewa	840	66	74	-----	848	405	20	18	5	408
Clark	609	66	92	4	639	250	7	45	1	289
Columbia	638	94	99	4	647	397	35	30	3	395
Crawford	401	48	48	3	404	154	15	16	3	158
Dane	2,345	3/	3/	15	2,255	1,642	3/	3/	16	1,310
Rural part	494	43	594	2	1,047	588	43	197	6	749
Madison	1,851	696	40	13	1,208	1,053	534	32	10	561
Dodge	668	3/	3/	5	716	458	3/	3/	4	504
Rural part	656	45	84	5	700	432	25	62	3	472
Watertown (part)	12	-----	4	-----	16	26	-----	5	1	32

See footnotes at end of table.

RESIDENT AND RECORDED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
WISCONSIN—Continued										
Door	318	12	13	1	320	163	7	22	4	182
Douglas	795	3/	3/	20	802	565	3/	3/	23	575
Rural part	96	8	99	4	191	124	23	51	5	157
Superior	699	112	8	16	611	441	63	22	18	418
Dunn	461	50	56	2	469	244	8	20	3	259
EAU CLAIRE	1,056	3/	3/	4	926	499	3/	3/	7	415
Rural part	135	34	214	—	315	93	1	62	4	158
EAU CLAIRE	921	329	15	4	611	406	157	5	3	257
Florence	56	3	5	12	70	32	1	4	9	44
FOND DU LAC	1,142	3/	3/	2	1,046	686	3/	3/	5	651
Rural part	410	55	254	—	609	271	13	84	2	344
FOND DU LAC	732	304	7	2	437	415	125	14	3	307
Forest	302	11	13	3	307	97	2	13	3	111
Grant	744	54	141	23	854	449	15	46	19	499
Green	407	79	38	5	371	225	17	12	5	225
Green Lake	185	22	44	—	207	139	6	32	—	165
Iowa	356	70	40	—	326	251	20	19	3	253
Iron	88	1	11	59	157	69	11	12	26	96
Jackson	305	47	37	1	296	155	16	20	—	159
Jefferson	631	3/	3/	1	658	415	3/	3/	4	422
Rural part	291	9	181	1	464	276	20	51	2	309
Watertown (part)	340	156	10	—	194	139	34	6	2	113
Watertown (total)	352	156	14	—	210	165	34	11	3	145
Juneau	339	33	78	—	384	192	14	23	1	202
Kenosha	923	3/	3/	5	925	542	3/	3/	16	561
Rural part	86	14	90	2	164	103	23	41	2	123
Kenosha	845	105	20	3	761	439	39	24	14	438
Kewaunee	288	13	22	1	298	126	6	12	4	136
La Crosse	1,441	3/	3/	6	1,442	737	3/	3/	10	584
Rural part	128	8	222	—	342	124	15	68	—	177
La Crosse	1,313	535	16	6	800	613	230	14	10	407
Lafayette	266	35	94	7	332	188	5	21	?	211
Langlade	529	18	17	1	529	214	16	11	—	209
Lincoln	505	39	14	2	482	247	18	11	1	241
Manitowoc	1,025	3/	3/	1	1,036	501	3/	3/	7	520
Rural part	318	21	111	—	408	176	4	68	1	241
Manitowoc	470	74	17	1	414	242	43	9	4	212
Two Rivers	237	36	13	—	214	83	19	1	2	67
Marathon	1,436	3/	3/	2	1,435	580	3/	3/	5	588
Rural part	649	32	363	1	981	240	14	86	1	313
Wausau	787	287	13	1	514	340	78	9	4	275
Marinette	557	3/	3/	142	691	306	3/	3/	29	347
Rural part	282	11	90	62	423	139	7	43	10	185
Marinette	275	96	9	80	268	167	38	14	19	162
Marquette	97	5	51	—	143	86	2	13	1	98
MILWAUKEE	12,498	3/	3/	26	12,191	7,432	3/	3/	71	7,294
Rural part	1,893	1,572	607	—	928	1,815	1,208	152	—	759
Cudahy	93	7	137	—	223	34	1	37	—	70
Milwaukee	9,989	1,963	1,445	21	9,492	5,203	672	1,156	66	5,753
Shorewood	6	—	169	—	175	75	4	51	—	122
South Milwaukee	170	42	82	1	211	80	1	21	—	100
Wauwatosa	158	117	409	2	452	114	7	135	4	246
West Allis	189	10	529	2	710	111	10	142	1	244
Monroe	603	93	55	—	565	312	30	27	4	313
Oconto	466	22	52	1	497	243	13	21	5	256
Oneida	412	49	29	—	392	168	29	13	4	156
Outagamie	1,497	3/	3/	1	1,450	710	3/	3/	10	719
Rural part	666	54	304	1	917	356	26	93	3	426
Appleton	831	329	31	—	533	354	84	16	7	293
Ozaukee	173	3	102	—	272	119	11	46	—	154
Pepin	142	22	52	8	180	68	4	9	2	75
Pierce	322	41	38	47	366	188	10	9	33	220
Polk	537	95	35	6	483	265	30	17	11	263
Portage	705	3/	3/	2	689	289	3/	3/	6	295
Rural part	311	58	83	1	337	133	12	49	2	172
Stevens Point	394	87	44	1	352	156	44	7	4	123
Price	363	16	34	4	385	156	13	35	—	178
Racine	1,584	3/	3/	10	1,591	894	3/	3/	10	904
Rural part	246	66	169	3	352	272	43	61	3	293
Racine	1,338	149	43	7	1,239	622	62	44	7	611
Richland	470	117	31	—	384	210	21	11	1	201
Rock	1,458	3/	3/	19	1,430	830	3/	3/	19	830
Rural part	378	65	182	2	497	282	26	77	6	339
Beloit	579	127	38	15	505	270	53	17	9	243
Janesville	501	100	25	2	428	278	50	16	4	248
Rock	360	34	22	—	348	121	11	11	3	124
St. Croix	350	28	28	24	374	249	13	10	27	273
Sauk	636	73	76	1	640	393	27	32	5	403
Sawyer	260	62	40	5	243	119	15	27	1	132
Shawano	742	60	46	—	728	355	12	39	3	385
Sheboygan	1,305	3/	3/	1	1,239	695	3/	3/	4	675
Rural part	318	22	248	—	544	260	16	75	1	320
Sheboygan	987	310	17	1	695	435	95	12	3	355
Taylor	426	25	42	—	443	144	10	22	1	157
Traverse	442	35	99	11	517	218	10	40	8	256
Vernon	511	59	126	1	579	232	9	63	3	289

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS			Total births of residents	Total deaths in area	DEATHS			Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas				Of nonresidents in area	Of residents in other areas		
			In same State	In other States				In same State	In other States	
WISCONSIN—Continued										
Vilas	130	7	50	6	179	69	14	26	3	84
Walworth	393	24	76	17	462	396	36	40	6	406
Washburn	169	17	58	2	212	86	4	28	8	118
Washington	479	29	34	3	487	285	15	23	1	294
Waukesha	877	3/	3/	2	954	630	3/	3/	4	629
Rural part	370	33	266	-----	603	403	43	102	2	464
Waukesha	507	199	41	2	351	227	84	20	2	165
Waupaca	521	40	69	-----	550	375	21	32	6	392
Waushara	211	13	63	1	262	107	6	20	3	124
Winnebago	1,208	3/	3/	3	1,254	862	3/	3/	5	871
Rural part	544	24	140	2	662	411	21	55	2	447
Oshkosh	684	94	21	1	592	451	50	20	3	424
Wood	1,024	117	46	3	956	454	85	34	6	409
WYOMING	4,946	1/459	319	239	5,045	2,235	2/207	95	172	2,295
Albany	270	30	11	9	260	132	12	3	7	130
Big Horn	351	22	8	6	343	108	14	3	7	104
Campbell	106	19	8	3	96	44	3	2	2	45
Carbon	217	10	22	5	234	127	8	8	11	138
Converse	115	5	10	3	123	67	4	10	6	79
Crook	70	2	16	23	107	35	-----	2	6	43
Fremont	364	2	12	11	385	195	6	4	1	194
Goshen	261	22	6	10	255	80	13	3	14	84
Hot Springs	82	6	6	-----	82	52	1	-----	2	53
Johnson	81	8	12	3	88	35	1	2	1	37
Laramie	564	3/	3/	39	583	261	3/	3/	22	247
Rural part	87	34	41	11	105	36	6	8	7	45
Cheyenne	477	60	33	28	478	225	41	3	15	202
Lincoln	228	10	3	14	235	61	5	-----	15	91
Natrona	467	3/	3/	17	452	222	3/	3/	21	224
Rural part	52	9	28	3	74	15	4	14	3	29
Casper	415	56	5	14	378	206	32	3	18	195
Niobrara	120	17	8	11	122	45	6	3	3	45
Park	242	6	17	20	273	80	2	3	8	89
Platte	179	18	11	8	180	86	6	6	5	91
Sheridan	362	52	6	7	323	203	13	4	4	198
Sublette	15	1	26	5	45	10	2	4	1	13
Sweetwater	409	47	7	18	387	172	15	3	11	171
Teton	74	7	1	1	69	28	3	1	3	29
Uinta	102	2	11	15	126	84	6	2	10	90
Washakie	160	9	5	5	161	61	3	4	4	66
Weston	105	5	5	2	107	26	-----	-----	8	34
Yellowstone National Park (part)	2	-----	1	4	7	1	1	-----	-----	-----

1/ Inasmuch as nonresidents of one city or county in the State may be residents of some other city or county in the same State, the State totals indicate the number of persons born within the State who were not residents of the particular place of birth, but do not indicate the number of nonresidents of the entire State.

2/ See note 1; the same explanation applies to deaths.

3/ Inasmuch as nonresidents of a city may be residents of the county in which the city is located and vice versa, it is not possible to add the rural and city figures to obtain the total for the county.

4/ Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

5/ Data for births incompletely reported.

6/ Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

7/ Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

8/ Cities of Virginia are independent, each having the same status as a county. Cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more include: Charlottesville, Alexandria, Staunton, Lynchburg, Petersburg, Winchester, Richmond, Suffolk, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Danville, Hopewell, Roanoke, and Newport News.

9/ Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

10/ Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

NOTE.—Certain cities listed in this table are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Bethlehem, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Ellwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Postoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Huntington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County.

RESIDENT BIRTHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING			BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES 1/															
	Total	In place of residence	In other areas of same State	Total	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.		
United States-----	2,286,962	1,925,326	335,994	25,642	152	118	418	251	281	368	178	2,906	218	470	286	693	847		
Alabama-----	62,148	61,030	850	268			1	3					49	75		2	2		
Arizona-----	19,951	9,813	947	191	2		2	64	10				1				1		
Arkansas-----	37,205	33,772	2,932	441	1	2		7	3	2	1		1				7		
California-----	102,094	76,643	24,950	501		54	12		12	5		1	3	3	11	4	4		
Colorado-----	20,511	17,598	2,720	193	2	5	4	4							3	1	2		
Connecticut-----	24,013	16,380	7,035	598				2				1	2	2					
Delaware-----	4,373	3,550	703	120				1				9	1	1					
District of Columbia-----	10,568	10,032		335	3		2	2	2		2		6				2		
Florida-----	31,133	28,414	2,464	255	54		2	3	1	1				124		3	3		
Georgia-----	64,383	58,509	5,657	217	35		1					1	63			4	3		
Idaho-----	11,337	9,358	1,633	346		2		4	2										
Illinois-----	123,527	102,551	19,318	1,658	1	3	8	7	6			1	4	3	1		492		
Indiana-----	59,908	53,485	5,860	563			5		1				6	1		273			
Iowa-----	42,837	35,019	7,299	519			1	9	3				1			52	1		
Kansas-----	29,652	24,455	4,489	688	1	1	4	4	39				2		2	4	1		
Kentucky-----	61,987	57,633	3,831	523	1		1						3	2		14	63		
Louisiana-----	48,802	41,855	6,705	232				35	1				1	1		1			
Maine-----	15,270	13,027	2,066	177						4									
Maryland-----	30,442	25,472	2,977	1,933			1	3		4	26	1,724	3	1		2			
Massachusetts-----	60,937	44,166	16,294	477				1	1	71		2	3	1			1		
Michigan-----	96,944	82,491	14,016	437			4		1	2			4	4		44	85		
Minnesota-----	50,074	41,776	7,541	757		2	1	6	2	1			3		1	9			
Mississippi-----	53,733	43,637	4,765	331	15		7							3		1	1		
Missouri-----	53,036	50,594	6,742	700	1		83	11	9				1			106	8		
Montana-----	10,764	8,521	2,027	216				1	3						18	3			
Nebraska-----	22,311	19,698	2,261	352				2	47							1			
Nevada-----	1,339	1,427	372	140		4			32						11	1			
New Hampshire-----	7,689	6,144	1,209	336						4	1		1						
New Jersey-----	57,030	34,358	21,195	1,477						13	40	2	3	3		4			
New Mexico-----	14,323	13,009	1,032	282	1	34	2	6	29							1			
New York-----	189,010	148,446	39,477	1,087	3	1	1	4	4	244	17	7	13	8		6	2		
North Carolina-----	79,922	75,619	3,996	307	1						1		6	32					
North Dakota-----	12,651	9,950	2,312	349					1						1	3			
Ohio-----	112,478	96,639	15,085	774				2	2				1	6	10	20	160		
Oklahoma-----	44,343	39,229	4,582	532	1	3	119	11	7			1	1			4	1		
Oregon-----	16,066	12,913	2,949	204			1	20	1						42				
Pennsylvania-----	165,708	130,131	34,463	1,114	1		1	3	2	3	85	12	6	5		4	6		
Rhode Island-----	10,492	7,567	2,662	233						14		1	2	2		2			
South Carolina-----	41,240	37,774	3,229	237	1		1						10	117					
South Dakota-----	11,944	9,390	2,135	419		1	2	5	6							2			
Tennessee-----	53,431	49,328	3,558	545	23		19	1				2	3	65		4	4		
Texas-----	121,245	108,462	12,117	666	3	4	97	15	9			2	4	3	1	4	3		
Utah-----	12,979	11,043	1,847	89		1		3	19						36	1			
Vermont-----	6,477	5,200	941	336						1			1						
Virginia-----	54,509	47,228	5,777	1,504	2		1		1		3	1,135	4	3			1		
Washington-----	26,843	19,953	6,472	408				11	3						145	2			
West Virginia-----	42,643	38,801	3,167	675				1			2	3		1			3		
Wisconsin-----	55,045	43,689	10,776	580									3			97	3		
Wyoming-----	5,045	4,487	319	239		1		4	53			1			14	1			

1/ The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of births of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES ^{1/}																		
	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	MA.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nov.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.	
United States-----	903	630	414	297	125	564	802	456	745	292	1,231	125	442	89	477	490	249	1,656	
Alabama-----		1		13				2		60	2								
Arizona-----	1	2					1				2	1	1	2				41	
Arkansas-----	3	7	3	33					2	12	71								
California-----	11	13	1	4			2	2	7	1	20	3	15	73	1	1	7	5	
Colorado-----	2	42						2	5	1	10	1	23					23	
Connecticut-----					5	4	178	1	1						6	11		271	
Delaware-----						52	1											1	
District of Columbia-----	1				1	208	2	3	3	1	2	1						10	
Florida-----	1		2	5	2	2	1	2	1	3	1				1	4		6	
Georgia-----			4	3			1			3								2	
Idaho-----	1	3		1							1	15	1	2					
Illinois-----	387	9	13	4			3	35	18	2	391	3	17		1	3		8	
Indiana-----	4	2	68	1			1	60	1	1	13	1						8	
Iowa-----		8	1	1				2	120	3	80	3	166						
Kansas-----	4			1					3		436	1	76	1			1	2	
Kentucky-----	2	3						3		2	15		1					2	
Louisiana-----	1							3	1	90	2						1		
Maine-----							43								117			8	
Maryland-----				1	2		4	1					1				7	5	
Massachusetts-----					37	3		3							73	9	1	45	
Michigan-----	5	5	9	1	1		1		7	2	12		4					11	
Minnesota-----	108							6		2	11	3	3						
Mississippi-----			1	113				2			6							1	
Missouri-----	92	285	5	2				5	8		2	2	15	1					
Montana-----	2	1						1	6		2		3	1					
Nebraska-----	134	60		1				2	1		19	3							
Nevada-----									1	1	1	1	2					1	
New Hampshire-----					53	1	164		1									5	
New Jersey-----	1				3	11	19	2	1	2		1		3	3			666	
New Mexico-----	1	2							1		1		1						
New York-----	2	2	1		15	10	117	7	3	2	6		1		16	244			
North Carolina-----	1		1	2		3	2	1			3							4	
North Dakota-----	3								206			32	1						
Ohio-----	1	3	73	3		3	5	72	2		6		3			2		13	
Oklahoma-----	3	154				1			1	2	59						14	1	
Oregon-----	1	2			1				1			1	4	2					
Pennsylvania-----	1	1	1			91	7	1	4		7		1		3	200		482	
Rhode Island-----				1	3		225								1			3	
South Carolina-----				2			1			1					1			2	
South Dakota-----	80	3						1	132		4	2	62						
Tennessee-----	4	1	130	3		2	1		2	86	11		1					1	
Texas-----	5	17	1	100				14	13	9	21		4		1		158	2	
Utah-----	2											2		4					
Vermont-----					1		21								253			58	
Virginia-----			12	1	1	50	2				2					3		9	
Washington-----		1					1		2	1	5	13	5				1	1	
West Virginia-----			88			123	1	3								1		3	
Wisconsin-----	37	2						224	193		5		2						
Wyoming-----	2	1		1					2		4	36	37				2	2	

^{1/} The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of births of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

RESIDENT BIRTHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES ^{1/}																	
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.
United States-----	319	539	963	377	383	1,390	307	117	301	765	577	324	160	490	332	466	539	140
Alabama-----	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	3	---	39	8	---	---	2	---	1	---	---
Arizona-----	---	1	2	5	---	---	---	---	1	---	20	28	---	---	---	---	---	1
Arkansas-----	---	---	2	26	---	---	---	---	---	220	39	---	---	---	---	1	1	---
California-----	1	2	9	23	95	3	---	---	6	1	33	22	---	---	25	---	2	4
Colorado-----	---	1	1	13	2	---	---	---	2	---	2	19	---	---	1	---	---	22
Connecticut-----	---	---	1	---	---	8	98	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	1	---	---
Delaware-----	---	---	1	1	---	48	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
District of Columbia-----	13	---	3	---	---	15	---	4	---	6	1	1	---	34	1	6	---	---
Florida-----	3	---	2	1	---	5	---	13	---	5	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	1
Georgia-----	13	---	---	2	---	1	---	16	---	60	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	1
Idaho-----	---	---	---	---	56	---	---	---	1	---	1	108	---	---	140	---	---	8
Illinois-----	2	2	20	4	1	6	---	---	7	5	9	1	---	---	1	1	178	1
Indiana-----	---	---	98	3	---	4	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	9	---
Iowa-----	---	4	1	2	1	---	---	---	32	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	34	1
Kansas-----	2	1	1	84	2	---	---	---	---	1	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kentucky-----	5	---	248	---	---	3	---	---	1	96	---	---	---	21	1	56	---	---
Louisiana-----	---	---	2	3	1	---	---	---	1	5	80	---	---	1	---	1	---	---
Maine-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Maryland-----	2	---	4	---	---	147	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	26	---	---
Massachusetts-----	6	---	3	---	1	6	186	---	1	---	---	2	20	---	---	---	---	---
Michigan-----	4	2	117	4	---	13	1	1	2	10	2	1	---	1	---	3	74	---
Minnesota-----	---	336	1	1	1	2	---	---	44	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	207	3
Mississippi-----	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	175	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---
Missouri-----	---	---	1	28	---	---	---	1	4	20	9	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Montana-----	---	76	---	1	6	---	---	---	17	---	---	5	---	---	25	---	1	44
Nebraska-----	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	47	---	1	---	---	1	2	1	1	26
Nevada-----	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	1	80	---	---	1	---	---	---
New Hampshire-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	101	1	1	---	---	---	---
New Jersey-----	5	---	1	1	---	680	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	1
New Mexico-----	---	1	---	12	---	1	---	---	---	186	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York-----	13	1	23	---	---	242	11	2	1	5	3	1	30	8	3	3	5	---
North Carolina-----	---	---	1	1	---	7	---	64	---	26	1	---	---	144	---	4	1	1
North Dakota-----	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	91	---	1	---	---	---	4	---	2	---
Ohio-----	3	---	---	4	1	123	1	---	1	5	2	1	---	3	239	---	4	---
Oklahoma-----	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	141	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Oregon-----	---	3	1	---	---	2	---	---	3	---	1	3	---	---	114	---	---	1
Pennsylvania-----	3	---	115	4	---	---	---	1	---	3	1	---	---	12	---	45	3	---
Rhode Island-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
South Carolina-----	94	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	---
South Dakota-----	---	100	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	2	1	4	8
Tennessee-----	44	---	6	1	---	4	---	2	---	---	9	2	---	109	1	2	2	---
Texas-----	3	1	3	151	1	1	---	1	---	8	---	1	---	3	---	---	3	---
Utah-----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	17
Vermont-----	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virginia-----	94	---	2	1	---	11	---	4	---	68	1	---	---	---	2	90	1	---
Washington-----	---	3	---	---	206	---	---	---	2	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
West Virginia-----	5	---	285	---	---	47	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	104	1	---	1	---
Wisconsin-----	1	2	3	---	---	4	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wyoming-----	---	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	34	---	---	38	---	---	---	---	---	2

^{1/} The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of births of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING			DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES ^{1/}													
	Total	In place of residence	In other areas of same State	Total	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.
United States-----	1,381,391	1,207,538	147,275	28,578	176	314	380	1,454	423	369	110	868	1,465	291	205	1,233	528
Alabama-----	29,714	28,948	512	354			3	5	3	3		2	60	48		14	1
Arizona-----	5,866	5,261	427	178	1			104	4							3	
Arkansas-----	17,188	15,350	1,241	597		5		23	2				4		2	22	1
California-----	75,319	61,065	13,668	586		59	4		25	3	1		9	2	11	23	6
Colorado-----	12,452	10,834	1,358	260		10	1	56					5		5	7	2
Connecticut-----	17,765	14,533	2,680	552		5		6	2		1	3	39			4	
Delaware-----	3,184	2,828	261	95		1		3		1		2	3				
District of Columbia-----	7,586			492	1		1	14	3	2	3		20	2		1	1
Florida-----	19,980	17,786	1,773	421	30		3	17	5	1	2	7	79		1	10	6
Georgia-----	33,938	32,064	1,428	446	53	1	2	2	4			4	123			7	1
Idaho-----	4,628	3,949	491	288		4		25	3				1				
Illinois-----	85,448	75,188	8,348	1,912	3	35	22	108	26	4	1	1	118	6	4		226
Indiana-----	38,842	35,076	1,969	797	1	7	1	26	7	2	1	3	53	2		283	
Iowa-----	25,612	22,269	2,726	617		5	5	52	15				8	2	3	87	7
Kansas-----	18,620	16,169	1,841	610		3	5	40	42			2	1		8	24	1
Kentucky-----	29,512	27,621	1,317	574	6	3	5	6	4	1		1	22	6		31	54
Louisiana-----	24,690	21,147	3,290	253	5	1	24	14	2			2	5	5		17	1
Maine-----	10,494	9,191	1,079	224				4		5			1	18		2	
Maryland-----	20,771	18,413	1,691	667	1	2	1	12	3		27	418	16	3		2	1
Massachusetts-----	49,469	41,556	7,137	776		1		23	3	83	1	9	87			7	
Michigan-----	50,787	43,727	6,465	598	1	7	2	42	7	1	1	2	79	4		90	49
Minnesota-----	25,762	22,143	3,092	527		6	4	49	5	1			18		2	29	1
Mississippi-----	22,986	21,150	1,419	417	33		12	2	1	1		3	4	1		13	
Missouri-----	42,520	38,156	3,326	1,038	1	14	64	43	41		1		17	1	3	191	12
Montana-----	5,704	4,861	658	185		3		26	5						17	3	
Nebraska-----	12,144	10,590	1,129	425		4	3	56	48	1			5		4	14	2
Nevada-----	1,294	964	233	97		2		59	3						6		
New Hampshire-----	6,416	5,638	494	284	1			3		6			16				1
New Jersey-----	44,383	34,720	8,149	1,514	1	5		17	1	18	12	8	75	1	1	5	2
New Mexico-----	5,783	5,109	447	227		34	4	20	16	1					2	2	
New York-----	146,794	126,508	16,535	1,751	1	11	3	88	19	181	5	17	265	12	3	15	5
North Carolina-----	33,409	29,755	3,244	410	7		2	3	1			14	21	15		2	
North Dakota-----	5,233	4,165	816	252		3	2	16					3		1	6	2
Ohio-----	75,182	67,629	6,405	1,148		16	4	48	9	1	2	5	132	5	3	78	121
Oklahoma-----	20,363	18,029	1,715	619		18	89	73	13	2		2	2		1	25	1
Oregon-----	11,603	10,062	1,291	250		5		85	7						25	1	1
Pennsylvania-----	107,876	94,687	11,556	1,633	3	7	4	28	8	9	43	41	125	3		10	9
Rhode Island-----	8,262	6,664	1,345	253				2		22		1	14				
South Carolina-----	20,753	18,011	2,486	256	2	1		1		1	1	6	11	65		2	
South Dakota-----	5,553	4,609	727	217			1	12	6					1	1	2	
Tennessee-----	28,662	26,514	1,758	390	17	5	22	11	3	2	1	5	20	24		21	2
Texas-----	60,209	54,100	5,394	715	7	21	80	81	19	1		2	5	2		34	1
Utah-----	4,795	4,076	607	112		3	1	46	7				2		22		
Vermont-----	4,670	4,270	210	190				1		10			11			1	
Virginia-----	29,714	25,715	3,301	698			2	3	3	5	6	290	12	2		4	1
Washington-----	18,657	15,807	2,375	475		5		70	3	1					68	3	1
West Virginia-----	17,815	15,257	2,079	479					2			15	15			7	3
Wisconsin-----	30,689	25,455	4,687	547	1	2	4	18	3		1	1	23		2	129	5
Wyoming-----	2,295	2,028	95	172				11	40			1			10	2	1

^{1/} The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of deaths of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

RESIDENT DEATHS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

TABLE 3.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES ^{1/} —Continued																		
	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Ma.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.	
United States-----	628	573	372	330	237	743	913	498	944	231	1,076	165	245	75	268	962	406	2,063	
Alabama-----			9	15		4	2	8	1	66	3	1						3	8
Arizona-----		3					2		1					3				37	1
Arkansas-----	6	13	6	27		3		3	5	9	56	1	2	1				3	3
California-----	22	11	1	6		3	7	6	17	1	17	3	8	48		6		40	27
Colorado-----	6	23	1				2		5		12	5	12	2				37	7
Connecticut-----	1	1			17	5	154	3		1					8	13	1	202	
Delaware-----						28										9		7	
District of Columbia-----	2	1	1	1		271	7	1	1	1	2			1	1	6	1	26	
Florida-----	2	2	3	4	5	9	15	8	4	4	3				5	11	1	39	
Georgia-----	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	7	2	6	2	2				1		13	
Idaho-----	5	3		1				1	6			21	3					2	
Illinois-----	217	25	28	6		7	8	89	94	8	418	9	14	1		5	21	45	
Indiana-----	5	3	83	1		3	3	74	12		18	3	1			2	2	7	
Iowa-----		10		3		1	2	7	141	1	69	3	83	1				6	2
Kansas-----	10		2	1			1		22		319		38	1				14	1
Kentucky-----	2	1			1	3	2	14	7	4	9	1	1					1	2
Louisiana-----		1	7		1	3		1	2	76	4							3	5
Maine-----					4	109			1						49	3		16	
Maryland-----				2	1				1		1	1				1	18	1	19
Massachusetts-----	1			2	103	3		2							101	16	3	123	
Michigan-----	5	3	14			2	3		25		5	1	4	1		6	3	24	
Minnesota-----	41	5		1	1	2		10		1	1	10	5		1	1	1	3	
Mississippi-----			2	100					2	1	1								
Missouri-----	93	293	24	2	1	2	2	12	32	6		2	11			2	20	7	
Montana-----	2	1						4	26		5		1	1				1	4
Nebraska-----	106	33						2	27	1	22	5						4	6
Nevada-----									2		1								
New Hampshire-----	1				39	1	152									1	1	1	12
New Jersey-----			1	1	15	20	22	4	1	2	3	1			9		1	1	793
New Mexico-----		1		1				1	4		4								
New York-----	3	3	6	7	26	47	157	23	11	3	4	5	1	1	12	428	5		
North Carolina-----				2		8	2		1	1	1					8	1	9	
North Dakota-----	7	1				2		1	131		2	24	2					3	
Ohio-----	5	4	75	2	2	14	10	99	23	3	32	2	1		3	10	7	59	
Oklahoma-----	4	106	3	1					12	1	16	1	4	1			37	3	
Oregon-----	2		1						2			2		1				3	1
Pennsylvania-----	4	1	1	6	9	127	27	16	4	1	2	4			4	394	8	465	
Rhode Island-----					7	3	158								7	3	1	23	
South Carolina-----				1		5				1	1					3	1	5	
South Dakota-----	35								83			5	23					1	1
Tennessee-----	1	3	66	2	2	6	4	5	1	22	11	1				3	3	5	
Texas-----	5	16	2	131		3	2	4	9	10	18		2			1	124	7	
Utah-----	1					1			1			1		12				2	
Vermont-----			1		4		41				1				67	3		39	
Virginia-----	1		16			66	4	2			1					6	1	24	
Washington-----	3	1		1		2	3	13		4	24	1					1	5	
West Virginia-----		1	16			84	2	3	2	1	1					1		9	
Wisconsin-----	27	1	1			4		82	204	2	4	4	5				1	3	
Wyoming-----	1	4				1	1	7		1	22	23			2		3		

^{1/} The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of deaths of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

STATE OF RESIDENCE	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OCCURRING IN OTHER STATES ^{1/} —Continued																	
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Weah.	W.Va.	Wis.	Wyo.
United States-----	600	227	865	213	431	1,039	267	221	146	1,016	714	170	111	563	346	430	562	112
Alabama-----	24	2	3	1	1	1	---	5	---	49	5	---	---	1	2	1	---	---
Arizona-----	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	8	5	---	---	1	1	---	---
Arkansas-----	1	1	2	17	1	---	---	---	---	326	49	---	---	1	1	1	---	---
California-----	1	4	13	4	64	9	---	---	9	1	39	25	---	2	24	3	10	12
Colorado-----	1	---	---	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	10	11	---	1	3	---	1	26
Connecticut-----	6	---	2	1	---	7	61	---	---	1	2	---	5	1	---	---	---	---
Delaware-----	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
District of Columbia-----	22	---	3	---	---	14	5	5	---	1	3	2	1	62	---	3	---	---
Florida-----	58	---	13	---	1	21	2	18	---	12	6	1	1	11	1	---	2	---
Georgia-----	56	---	1	1	---	2	---	50	---	79	6	---	---	2	5	---	---	---
Idaho-----	---	1	---	---	41	---	---	---	---	1	1	48	---	---	118	1	1	1
Illinois-----	6	1	49	2	7	11	---	1	4	13	30	4	1	4	3	2	223	2
Indiana-----	7	1	130	3	---	7	---	4	3	6	19	2	---	2	1	4	5	---
Iowa-----	---	2	5	4	3	3	---	---	---	18	1	10	2	3	4	---	43	6
Kansas-----	1	1	2	42	4	1	---	---	1	1	11	3	---	---	5	---	1	2
Kentucky-----	13	---	186	---	---	3	---	---	---	92	5	2	---	8	---	77	1	---
Louisiana-----	4	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	10	59	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Maine-----	3	---	---	---	1	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	---
Maryland-----	16	---	5	---	1	49	1	1	---	2	---	---	1	24	---	31	---	---
Massachusetts-----	4	---	5	---	2	16	145	5	---	---	2	---	23	4	---	---	---	1
Michigan-----	4	2	84	1	1	9	1	1	1	10	8	---	---	2	1	2	89	1
Minnesota-----	1	143	---	---	6	3	1	1	20	1	9	2	---	1	7	---	131	3
Mississippi-----	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	218	13	---	---	2	---	1	1	---
Missouri-----	5	1	3	19	3	2	---	---	1	64	22	4	---	3	5	1	6	2
Montana-----	---	25	---	---	14	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	1	29	---	---	13
Nebraska-----	---	1	4	4	6	1	---	---	31	2	2	1	---	1	6	---	3	20
Nevada-----	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	18	---	---	2	---	---	1
New Hampshire-----	3	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	1	1	---	37	3	1	---	---	---
New Jersey-----	3	---	3	---	1	447	6	8	---	6	4	---	2	9	---	2	1	3
New Mexico-----	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	130	3	---	1	---	1	---	---
New York-----	30	2	39	---	4	179	26	13	---	7	13	1	33	19	5	4	5	2
North Carolina-----	---	---	5	---	2	9	---	85	---	35	2	1	---	170	---	1	1	2
North Dakota-----	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	2	30	---	---	1	---	---	7	---	3	---
Ohio-----	10	---	---	2	1	120	1	2	---	12	14	1	1	7	4	185	13	---
Oklahoma-----	1	---	1	---	2	1	---	---	3	2	192	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Oregon-----	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	102	---	2	3
Pennsylvania-----	19	---	134	3	1	---	5	6	2	8	9	2	---	43	1	35	2	---
Rhode Island-----	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---
South Carolina-----	124	1	---	---	2	4	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	---
South Dakota-----	---	28	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	1	3	1	2	5
Tennessee-----	35	---	5	3	---	---	1	4	---	---	11	---	---	54	1	3	5	---
Texas-----	4	2	5	96	---	4	---	1	2	7	---	---	---	3	2	---	2	---
Utah-----	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	6
Vermont-----	---	---	2	1	---	2	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Virginia-----	114	---	3	---	---	11	3	4	---	39	4	---	---	---	---	69	2	---
Washington-----	1	---	1	---	246	---	---	1	2	---	3	5	---	1	---	1	4	1
West Virginia-----	15	---	148	---	---	53	---	---	---	6	2	---	---	90	2	---	---	---
Wisconsin-----	---	7	4	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---
Wyoming-----	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	14	---	1	22	---	---	1	---	---	---

^{1/} The figures given in the row opposite each State in the stub show the number of deaths of residents of that State which occurred in each State named at the top of the column.

NONRESIDENT BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

81

TABLE 4.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births in area	Births of residents in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	Rural	
ALABAMA	62,032	61,030	1,002	292	39	250	302	119	
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,235	4,972	363	6	1	155	165	36	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,139	3,044	95	5	4	6	67	13	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,739	4,325	414	264	17	53	49	31	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,981	3,930	51	9	6	8	13	15	
Rural	44,838	44,759	79	8	11	28	8	24	
ARIZONA	10,878	9,813	1,065	16	101	3	161	784	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,030	3,309	721	2	13	—	112	594	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,600	2,679	121	6	34	2	12	67	
Rural	4,048	3,825	223	8	54	1	37	123	
ARKANSAS	37,182	33,772	3,410	62	119	519	323	2,387	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,624	1,925	699	13	1	122	94	469	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,218	1,776	442	7	8	44	57	326	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,617	3,558	259	14	13	15	31	186	
Rural	28,523	26,513	2,010	28	97	338	141	1,406	
CALIFORNIA	101,844	76,643	25,201	5,220	4,648	3,600	3,853	7,880	
Cities of 100,000 or more	41,070	33,802	7,268	510	1,475	1,325	1,866	2,091	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	14,719	8,571	6,148	1,787	172	378	901	2,310	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	8,182	4,440	3,742	627	112	349	685	1,969	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	14,494	11,964	2,530	785	422	659	219	447	
Rural	23,379	17,866	5,513	1,515	2,467	888	182	463	
COLORADO	20,599	17,598	3,001	106	90	312	296	2,197	
Cities of 100,000 or more	6,281	5,283	998	19	35	60	156	728	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,803	1,466	337	11	6	3	15	302	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,449	1,019	430	1	3	8	15	403	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,345	2,911	434	16	8	12	63	335	
Rural	7,721	6,919	802	59	38	229	47	429	
CONNECTICUT	23,783	16,380	7,403	168	625	1,527	274	4,809	
Cities of 100,000 or more	10,345	6,845	3,500	50	469	903	57	2,021	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	5,194	2,349	2,849	39	75	309	158	1,768	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,649	1,504	1,145	34	37	278	48	743	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,299	1,173	126	10	20	11	3	82	
Rural	1,947	1,664	283	35	24	26	8	190	
DELAWARE	4,431	3,550	881	28	16	5	207	625	
Cities of 100,000 or more	2,586	1,824	762	6	8	2	194	552	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	505	454	51	5	—	—	6	42	
Rural	1,340	1,272	68	19	8	3	7	31	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,938	10,032	2,906	29	7	141	311	2,418	
FLORIDA	31,096	28,414	2,682	354	95	102	349	1,782	
Cities of 100,000 or more	7,344	6,616	728	20	10	20	143	535	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,765	2,295	470	10	2	5	60	393	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,019	1,710	309	11	6	3	29	260	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,184	4,765	419	113	29	14	45	218	
Rural	13,784	13,028	756	200	48	60	72	376	
GEORGIA	64,636	58,509	6,127	529	221	442	679	4,256	
Cities of 100,000 or more	6,567	5,402	1,165	10	12	74	309	760	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	5,909	5,219	690	10	10	18	43	609	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	3,620	3,034	586	11	2	6	54	513	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,872	6,476	396	27	12	17	41	299	
Rural	41,668	38,378	3,290	471	185	327	232	2,075	
IDAHO	11,277	9,358	1,919	25	5	31	260	1,598	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,696	1,004	692	5	1	3	79	604	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,272	4,454	818	14	4	16	154	630	
Rural	4,309	3,900	409	6	—	12	27	364	
ILLINOIS	122,562	102,551	20,011	2,935	2,542	2,021	3,176	9,337	
Cities of 100,000 or more	54,495	51,037	3,458	74	1,038	565	673	1,108	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	13,241	8,234	5,007	1,552	786	848	1,332	3,716	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	10,383	6,431	3,952	208	161	265	701	2,617	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	11,829	10,412	1,417	67	108	82	352	808	
Rural	24,280	21,430	2,950	1,054	449	261	118	1,088	
INDIANA	60,192	53,485	6,707	888	719	565	655	3,860	
Cities of 100,000 or more	15,358	13,235	2,123	26	115	82	310	1,590	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	10,451	8,287	2,164	261	150	387	160	1,206	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	3,577	4,481	1,086	32	31	6	93	324	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,305	6,709	196	54	30	16	51	45	
Rural	21,901	20,763	1,138	515	393	94	41	95	

See footnote at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births in area	Births of residents in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000		
IOWA	43,221	35,019	8,202	151	538	248	914	6,351	
Cities of 100,000 or more	3,216	2,631	585	5	15	22	86	451	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	8,799	6,478	2,321	42	110	34	270	1,865	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	6,044	2,810	3,234	45	346	126	401	2,316	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,547	6,425	1,122	30	33	30	90	939	
Rural	17,615	16,675	940	29	34	30	67	780	
KANSAS	29,574	24,455	5,119	297	98	388	314	4,022	
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,553	3,776	777	165	20	42	91	459	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,184	1,686	498	7	4	11	19	457	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,605	3,362	1,243	25	12	23	66	1,117	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,338	4,368	970	25	13	27	60	845	
Rural	12,894	11,263	1,631	75	49	285	76	1,144	
KENTUCKY	61,878	57,633	4,245	105	431	240	340	3,129	
Cities of 100,000 or more	6,129	5,619	510	6	21	27	25	431	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,253	3,411	842	25	136	34	188	459	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,066	1,798	268	8	5	2	17	236	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,732	4,291	441	26	144	21	23	227	
Rural	44,698	43,514	2,184	40	125	156	87	1,776	
LOUISIANA	48,967	41,865	7,002	45	714	344	1,341	4,558	
Cities of 100,000 or more	10,284	7,957	2,327	11	94	75	616	1,533	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,562	2,581	1,981	5	9	15	346	1,605	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,906	1,568	337	6	5	5	71	250	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,453	4,175	277	10	19	9	62	177	
Rural	27,663	25,583	2,080	13	587	242	246	992	
MAINE	15,218	13,027	2,191	33	109	591	261	1,197	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,425	2,197	1,223	9	16	511	68	624	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,666	1,197	469	1	24	8	149	287	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,229	2,086	141	5	43	27	7	59	
Rural	7,898	7,545	353	18	26	45	37	227	
MARYLAND	29,013	25,472	3,541	307	39	120	184	2,891	
Cities of 100,000 or more	15,298	13,520	1,778	40	11	47	81	1,599	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,707	1,218	489	7	2	2	22	456	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,038	606	433	6	1	1	11	414	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,817	1,453	364	147	5	4	35	173	
Rural	9,153	8,676	477	107	20	66	35	249	
MASSACHUSETTS	61,262	44,166	17,096	2,530	4,067	3,028	2,241	5,230	
Cities of 100,000 or more	31,383	23,019	8,364	1,445	2,308	1,445	765	2,401	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	13,958	10,020	3,938	555	1,052	749	664	918	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	10,281	6,271	4,010	331	603	703	754	1,619	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,440	3,001	439	73	22	83	37	224	
Rural	2,200	1,855	345	126	82	48	21	68	
MICHIGAN	96,963	82,491	14,472	2,257	1,451	1,590	1,773	7,401	
Cities of 100,000 or more	35,589	31,472	4,117	49	1,142	615	731	1,580	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	19,260	13,609	5,651	1,219	138	618	602	3,074	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	7,470	5,192	2,278	96	21	169	297	1,695	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	9,435	8,072	1,363	697	69	72	81	444	
Rural	25,209	24,146	1,063	196	81	116	62	608	
MINNESOTA	50,062	41,776	8,286	511	66	442	1,147	6,120	
Cities of 100,000 or more	16,365	13,551	2,814	333	26	255	763	1,437	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	5,176	3,414	1,762	18	7	23	144	1,570	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	7,880	6,696	1,184	46	21	35	45	1,037	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	20,641	18,115	2,526	114	12	129	196	2,076	
MISSISSIPPI	53,694	48,637	5,057	43	121	728	258	3,907	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,772	1,358	414	2	5	2	32	373	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	3,850	2,670	980	7	4	18	76	875	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,016	1,790	226	11	9	7	19	180	
Rural	46,056	42,619	3,437	23	103	701	131	2,479	
MISSOURI	58,567	50,594	7,973	695	619	690	1,126	4,843	
Cities of 100,000 or more	20,447	17,048	3,399	224	441	421	759	1,574	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,036	2,477	559	16	8	12	74	449	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,877	2,081	796	73	11	12	89	611	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,235	5,386	849	211	60	113	71	394	
Rural	25,972	23,602	2,370	171	99	132	153	1,815	
MONTANA	10,673	8,521	2,152	17	99	85	84	1,867	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,650	1,176	474	2	---	7	5	460	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,164	1,389	775	5	11	5	57	697	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,897	1,597	300	2	11	7	7	273	
Rural	4,962	4,359	603	8	77	66	15	437	

See footnote at end of table.

NONRESIDENT BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

TABLE 4.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births in area	Births of residents in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—				Rural	
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000		
NEBRASKA	22,401	19,698	2,703	92	100	74	208	2,229	
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,417	3,703	714	19	63	22	101	509	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,372	1,069	303	10	2	7	20	264	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,105	1,308	797	12	9	6	11	759	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,256	2,988	268	16	7	9	20	216	
Rural	11,251	10,630	621	35	19	30	56	481	
NEVADA	1,888	1,427	461	4	1	163	31	262	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	277	168	109	—	—	—	27	82	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	462	443	19	2	—	—	2	15	
Rural	1,149	816	333	2	1	163	2	165	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7,830	6,144	1,686	30	168	70	145	1,273	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,281	1,846	435	8	19	13	50	345	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,137	1,532	605	11	6	16	62	510	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	920	802	118	6	7	8	9	88	
Rural	2,492	1,964	528	5	136	33	24	330	
NEW JERSEY	56,043	34,358	21,685	994	6,082	4,513	4,780	5,316	
Cities of 100,000 or more	26,031	16,767	9,264	348	3,342	1,907	1,709	1,958	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	11,670	5,900	5,770	473	1,820	1,343	1,172	962	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	8,701	3,385	5,316	85	373	1,027	1,723	2,103	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,195	3,259	936	49	527	90	93	177	
Rural	5,446	5,047	399	39	20	146	83	111	
NEW MEXICO	14,290	13,009	1,281	12	263	84	67	855	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	927	793	134	—	—	7	6	121	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,043	955	88	1	—	—	4	83	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,078	2,743	335	8	9	8	28	282	
Rural	9,242	8,518	724	3	254	69	29	369	
NEW YORK	189,559	148,446	41,113	15,099	1,486	3,091	4,058	17,379	
Cities of 100,000 or more	128,223	105,878	22,345	14,200	553	1,311	1,565	4,716	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	15,299	10,496	4,803	227	110	403	760	3,303	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	15,461	8,979	6,482	312	373	426	756	4,615	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	10,338	5,560	4,778	157	69	266	113	4,173	
Rural	20,238	17,533	2,705	203	381	665	864	572	
NORTH CAROLINA	79,934	75,619	4,315	57	172	235	372	3,479	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	10,589	8,600	1,989	16	42	57	179	1,695	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,949	3,882	1,067	7	8	14	69	969	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,977	6,583	394	10	28	24	57	275	
Rural	57,419	56,554	865	24	94	140	67	540	
NORTH DAKOTA	13,041	9,990	3,051	15	35	42	276	2,683	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,052	540	512	4	—	12	105	391	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,841	1,090	751	2	5	3	123	618	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,002	1,562	430	4	3	4	10	399	
Rural	8,146	6,778	1,368	5	27	23	38	1,275	
OHIO	112,667	96,639	16,028	1,013	1,780	1,610	2,457	9,168	
Cities of 100,000 or more	50,413	42,624	7,789	148	1,423	1,043	1,420	3,755	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	14,105	10,464	3,641	512	80	129	456	2,464	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	9,507	7,115	2,388	64	38	33	350	1,903	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	9,092	8,596	496	57	54	36	107	242	
Rural	29,550	27,836	1,714	232	185	369	124	804	
OKLAHOMA	44,188	39,229	4,959	252	81	367	641	3,618	
Cities of 100,000 or more	6,966	5,925	1,041	30	15	51	242	703	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,369	965	404	4	1	8	11	402	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,595	3,441	1,154	34	6	47	89	778	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,105	7,210	895	66	18	70	142	599	
Rural	23,553	21,690	1,643	118	41	191	157	1,136	
OREGON	16,245	12,913	3,332	76	36	110	197	2,913	
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,069	3,934	1,135	9	19	57	109	941	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	729	360	369	5	2	4	11	347	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,077	1,089	988	5	1	9	28	945	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,236	3,753	483	37	3	15	15	413	
Rural	4,134	3,777	357	20	11	25	34	267	
PENNSYLVANIA	165,984	130,131	35,853	1,717	3,031	8,384	8,061	14,660	
Cities of 100,000 or more	51,932	43,863	8,069	212	778	2,127	2,408	2,544	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	24,465	15,797	8,688	290	275	1,314	2,394	4,415	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	21,657	12,965	8,692	369	197	1,222	2,077	4,827	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	22,047	17,444	4,603	653	1,328	1,111	436	1,075	
Rural	45,883	40,062	5,801	193	453	2,610	746	1,799	

See footnote at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births in area	Births of residents in area	BIRTHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA ^{1/}						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000		
RHODE ISLAND	10,536	7,567	2,969	84	1,232	761	361	531	
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,551	3,551	2,000	10	969	569	284	188	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	3,412	2,644	768	68	249	168	80	203	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	893	725	168	3	9	12	11	133	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	191	178	13	2	1	6	-----	4	
Rural	469	469	20	1	4	6	6	3	
SOUTH CAROLINA	41,120	37,774	3,346	17	190	143	263	2,733	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,868	3,799	1,069	4	9	7	41	1,008	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,984	1,548	436	3	6	6	56	365	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,483	3,261	222	6	17	9	47	143	
Rural	30,765	29,166	1,619	4	158	121	119	1,217	
SOUTH DAKOTA	11,826	9,390	2,436	19	13	36	49	2,319	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	911	654	257	1	2	7	12	235	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,928	1,138	790	5	3	3	12	767	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,545	1,205	340	3	-----	7	9	321	
Rural	7,442	6,393	1,049	10	8	19	16	996	
TENNESSEE	53,651	49,328	4,323	434	40	147	377	3,325	
Cities of 100,000 or more	14,075	11,923	2,152	32	8	40	241	1,831	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	441	387	54	-----	-----	4	6	44	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	997	821	176	6	2	2	13	153	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,535	4,333	202	22	4	7	12	157	
Rural	33,603	31,864	1,739	374	26	94	105	1,140	
TEXAS	121,156	108,462	12,694	649	572	933	1,085	9,455	
Cities of 100,000 or more	26,305	22,724	3,581	76	82	80	329	3,014	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	11,102	9,329	1,773	37	32	14	183	1,507	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	7,921	6,036	1,885	47	20	37	128	1,603	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	17,546	16,009	1,537	90	57	49	168	1,173	
Rural	58,282	54,364	3,918	399	381	703	277	2,158	
UTAH	13,214	11,043	2,171	144	29	54	336	1,608	
Cities of 100,000 or more	3,905	2,944	961	13	19	23	200	706	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,332	907	445	10	-----	2	24	409	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	449	343	106	10	-----	1	4	54	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,326	2,962	364	80	7	15	42	220	
Rural	4,182	3,887	295	31	3	13	29	219	
VERMONT	6,301	5,200	1,101	8	10	61	99	923	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,687	949	738	2	2	11	70	653	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,723	1,555	168	2	2	24	13	127	
Rural	2,891	2,696	195	4	6	26	16	143	
VIRGINIA	53,495	47,228	6,267	254	220	413	509	4,871	
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,908	4,914	994	17	41	31	65	840	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,664	3,727	937	12	11	10	181	723	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,698	1,772	926	15	9	5	22	875	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,923	3,200	723	10	6	79	33	595	
Rural	36,302	33,615	2,687	200	153	288	208	1,839	
WASHINGTON	26,767	19,963	6,804	369	71	332	389	5,643	
Cities of 100,000 or more	10,593	8,105	2,488	32	23	85	197	2,151	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,586	920	556	15	1	6	17	627	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,935	2,447	2,488	39	2	121	144	2,182	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,887	2,605	282	26	4	17	14	221	
Rural	6,766	5,886	880	257	41	103	17	462	
WEST VIRGINIA	42,434	38,801	3,633	26	284	399	375	2,549	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	6,402	5,100	1,302	11	19	54	257	961	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,761	1,556	205	1	3	-----	19	182	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,051	3,866	186	3	6	6	17	153	
Rural	30,220	28,279	1,941	11	256	339	82	1,253	
WISCONSIN	55,004	43,689	11,315	1,534	797	1,070	896	7,018	
Cities of 100,000 or more	9,989	8,026	1,963	13	465	700	199	586	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	11,868	8,283	3,585	44	42	39	449	3,012	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,897	3,586	1,311	51	35	70	107	1,248	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,184	7,133	1,051	129	46	38	66	772	
Rural	20,066	16,861	3,205	1,297	209	224	75	1,400	
WYOMING	4,946	4,487	459	12	1	42	14	390	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	892	776	116	1	-----	2	2	111	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,207	1,073	134	4	-----	3	3	124	
Rural	2,847	2,638	209	7	1	37	9	155	

^{1/} Inasmuch as nonresidents of one city or county in the State may be residents of some other city or county in the same State, the State totals of nonresidents indicate the number of persons born within the State who were not residents of the particular place of birth, but do not indicate the number of nonresidents of the entire State.

NONRESIDENT DEATHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths in area	Deaths of residents in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	Rural	
ALABAMA	29,536	28,848	688	111	87	102	123	265	
Cities of 100,000 or more	3,767	3,579	188	4	3	38	42	101	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,339	2,249	90	5	9	5	26	45	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	3,709	3,555	154	39	13	13	30	59	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,517	2,431	86	25	18	9	10	24	
Rural	17,204	17,034	170	38	44	37	15	36	
ARIZONA	6,002	5,261	741	108	84	33	93	423	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,559	2,085	474	67	28	20	53	306	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,285	1,216	69	15	10	3	11	30	
Rural	2,158	1,960	198	26	46	10	29	87	
ARKANSAS	16,971	15,350	1,621	63	61	212	206	1,059	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,271	1,779	492	9	8	64	73	338	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,226	1,380	446	25	21	29	54	317	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,307	2,145	162	4	11	10	28	109	
Rural	10,567	10,046	521	25	41	109	51	295	
CALIFORNIA	76,187	61,065	15,122	3,961	3,324	1,845	2,043	3,949	
Cities of 100,000 or more	33,048	27,463	5,585	973	1,170	823	1,140	1,479	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	9,641	7,074	2,567	759	109	174	370	1,155	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	4,695	3,428	1,267	241	61	92	223	650	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,277	6,281	996	381	154	201	66	194	
Rural	21,526	16,819	4,707	1,607	1,830	555	244	471	
COLORADO	12,615	10,834	1,781	250	125	130	219	1,057	
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,350	3,741	609	14	18	41	92	444	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,107	929	178	19	10	9	25	115	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	799	623	176	11	3	4	6	152	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,722	1,536	186	16	11	15	21	123	
Rural	4,637	4,005	632	190	83	61	75	223	
CONNECTICUT	17,582	14,533	3,049	409	354	596	144	1,546	
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,770	4,544	1,226	57	180	310	42	637	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,311	3,578	733	77	43	106	60	447	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,748	2,148	600	99	39	108	19	335	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	957	885	72	16	17	13	3	23	
Rural	3,796	3,378	418	160	75	59	20	104	
DELAWARE	3,199	2,828	371	64	8	5	62	232	
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,511	1,266	245	14	3	4	54	170	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	325	276	49	5	—	—	1	43	
Rural	1,363	1,286	77	45	5	1	7	19	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	7,962	7,094	868	68	25	61	76	638	
FLORIDA	21,024	17,786	3,238	955	301	201	451	1,330	
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,988	4,220	768	155	57	52	114	390	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,550	1,839	711	174	58	40	108	331	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,607	1,335	272	45	11	13	32	171	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,096	3,433	663	263	64	47	88	201	
Rural	7,783	6,959	824	318	111	49	109	237	
GEORGIA	33,783	32,064	1,719	199	84	100	195	1,141	
Cities of 100,000 or more	4,310	3,987	323	15	9	21	65	213	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,643	4,245	398	14	13	15	32	324	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,626	2,279	347	11	6	10	26	294	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,110	3,958	152	15	4	8	15	110	
Rural	18,094	17,595	499	144	52	46	57	200	
IDAHO	4,545	3,849	696	36	14	39	120	487	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	679	471	208	5	—	2	36	165	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,977	1,694	283	11	9	15	52	196	
Rural	1,889	1,684	205	20	5	22	32	126	
ILLINOIS	84,769	75,188	9,581	2,330	1,395	852	1,252	3,752	
Cities of 100,000 or more	36,675	34,817	1,858	108	593	302	315	540	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	12,251	9,801	2,430	372	145	156	410	1,407	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	6,452	5,116	1,336	88	62	72	197	917	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,105	7,554	70	754	97	48	150	389	
Rural	21,491	18,348	3,143	1,692	498	274	180	499	
INDIANA	38,573	36,076	2,497	385	271	262	466	1,113	
Cities of 100,000 or more	9,610	8,683	927	48	63	104	258	454	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	5,705	5,145	561	80	25	49	79	328	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	3,352	3,100	252	17	15	7	42	171	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,425	4,259	166	33	9	15	30	79	
Rural	15,480	14,889	591	207	159	87	57	81	

See footnote at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths in area	Deaths of residents in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA $\frac{1}{2}$						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000		
IOWA-----	25,623	22,269	3,354	171	211	148	401	2,423	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	1,813	1,475	338	16	16	27	59	218	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	5,259	4,202	1,057	40	50	24	121	822	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,014	1,970	1,044	34	74	31	113	792	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,916	4,503	413	34	19	16	36	306	
Rural-----	10,621	10,119	502	47	50	50	70	285	
KANSAS-----	18,583	16,169	2,414	340	99	202	226	1,547	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	2,691	2,113	578	107	13	48	89	321	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,175	953	222	21	4	11	19	167	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,923	2,366	557	22	8	9	30	498	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,897	2,559	338	11	9	24	22	272	
Rural-----	8,897	8,178	719	179	65	110	66	299	
KENTUCKY-----	29,310	27,621	1,689	213	206	139	170	961	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,254	3,950	304	12	18	16	31	227	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	3,236	2,906	330	19	30	6	58	217	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,536	1,427	109	7	---	2	5	95	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	3,367	3,169	198	21	68	9	10	90	
Rural-----	16,917	16,169	748	154	90	106	66	332	
LOUISIANA-----	24,767	21,147	3,620	101	191	174	911	2,243	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	8,073	6,457	1,616	23	87	95	488	923	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,847	1,618	1,229	10	26	29	277	887	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,113	888	225	4	1	8	48	164	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,390	2,302	88	6	7	4	14	57	
Rural-----	10,344	9,882	462	58	70	38	84	212	
MAINE-----	10,507	9,191	1,316	101	130	207	155	723	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,423	1,796	627	20	14	133	65	395	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,147	949	198	8	24	6	34	126	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,451	1,350	101	3	18	15	18	47	
Rural-----	5,486	5,096	390	70	74	53	38	155	
MARYLAND-----	20,847	18,413	2,434	610	66	120	178	1,460	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	11,091	9,957	1,134	108	37	59	93	837	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	988	758	230	6	1	3	25	195	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	645	435	210	3	2	3	13	189	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,056	910	146	57	5	2	9	73	
Rural-----	7,067	6,353	714	436	21	53	38	166	
MASSACHUSETTS-----	49,606	41,556	8,050	1,675	1,938	1,488	923	2,026	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	22,663	19,177	3,486	513	1,025	668	363	917	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	10,574	8,859	1,715	394	362	335	239	385	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	7,679	6,336	1,343	172	223	226	207	515	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	3,124	2,930	194	58	42	37	21	36	
Rural-----	5,566	4,254	1,312	538	286	222	93	173	
MICHIGAN-----	50,687	43,724	6,963	1,409	842	620	672	3,420	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	15,746	14,317	1,429	84	377	173	171	624	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	8,882	6,461	2,421	343	124	189	273	1,492	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,465	2,647	818	53	12	45	86	622	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,731	4,277	454	133	32	19	36	234	
Rural-----	17,863	16,022	1,841	796	297	194	106	448	
MINNESOTA-----	26,179	22,143	4,036	559	131	280	572	2,484	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	9,408	7,921	1,487	129	30	106	325	897	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,813	1,681	1,132	107	65	76	141	743	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,854	3,432	422	49	4	17	20	332	
Rural-----	10,104	9,109	995	274	32	91	86	512	
MISSISSIPPI-----	22,800	21,150	1,650	38	54	172	146	1,240	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,534	1,106	428	8	2	10	50	358	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,723	2,243	480	13	10	18	46	393	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,719	1,605	114	4	2	7	6	86	
Rural-----	16,824	16,196	628	13	40	137	42	396	
MISSOURI-----	42,598	37,156	4,442	582	352	306	700	2,462	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	15,743	13,934	1,809	133	221	154	421	880	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,865	2,226	639	15	9	8	90	517	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,268	1,778	490	23	4	13	40	410	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,788	4,239	549	105	38	63	51	292	
Rural-----	16,894	15,979	915	306	80	68	98	363	
MONTANA-----	5,684	4,861	823	42	57	35	25	664	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	922	751	171	3	1	4	---	163	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	942	662	280	6	7	3	2	262	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	854	742	112	4	4	5	7	92	
Rural-----	2,966	2,706	260	29	45	23	16	147	

See footnote at end of table.

NONRESIDENT DEATHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE

87

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths in area	Deaths of residents in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	Rural	
NEBRASKA-----	11,964	10,590	1,374	57	41	47	131	1,098	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	2,684	2,326	358	12	19	10	55	252	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	930	747	183	4	-----	7	24	148	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,057	753	304	3	2	5	12	252	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,589	1,402	187	9	3	5	15	155	
Rural-----	5,704	5,362	342	29	17	20	25	251	
NEVADA-----	1,272	964	308	18	16	126	20	128	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	199	155	44	3	2	-----	10	29	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	298	270	28	6	3	2	2	15	
Rural-----	775	539	236	9	11	124	8	84	
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	6,400	5,638	762	56	180	79	37	410	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,845	1,683	162	5	14	8	12	123	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,258	1,070	188	4	8	9	14	153	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	549	521	28	5	2	4	-----	17	
Rural-----	2,748	2,364	384	42	156	58	11	117	
NEW JERSEY-----	43,831	34,720	9,111	1,681	2,170	1,785	1,571	1,904	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	14,770	12,152	2,518	216	697	590	497	618	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	8,304	6,292	2,012	342	600	464	311	295	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	6,587	4,382	2,205	171	304	359	599	772	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	5,246	4,286	1,060	383	413	133	49	82	
Rural-----	8,824	7,608	1,216	569	156	239	115	137	
NEW MEXICO-----	5,962	5,109	853	108	58	60	100	527	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	636	357	279	31	8	22	25	193	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	414	325	89	9	4	1	4	71	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,324	1,150	174	25	11	11	18	109	
Rural-----	3,588	3,277	311	43	35	26	53	154	
NEW YORK-----	147,106	126,508	20,598	10,277	1,327	1,909	1,582	5,503	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	91,478	79,776	11,702	8,057	510	684	683	1,768	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	10,466	8,282	2,184	279	52	171	322	1,360	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	9,637	7,233	2,404	261	109	194	305	1,535	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	7,713	6,921	792	299	44	132	66	251	
Rural-----	27,812	24,296	3,516	1,381	612	728	206	589	
NORTH CAROLINA-----	33,599	29,755	3,844	177	273	170	399	2,825	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	6,438	4,752	1,686	47	54	58	182	1,345	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,331	2,275	1,056	20	13	11	85	927	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	3,544	3,047	297	11	23	17	40	206	
Rural-----	20,486	19,681	805	99	183	84	92	347	
NORTH DAKOTA-----	5,208	4,165	1,043	19	37	34	70	883	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	383	229	154	3	2	1	26	122	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	778	415	363	3	5	4	29	322	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	842	671	171	3	3	10	2	153	
Rural-----	3,205	2,850	355	10	27	19	13	286	
OHIO-----	74,899	67,629	7,270	661	658	633	1,135	4,183	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	31,530	28,363	3,167	136	377	312	631	1,711	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	8,393	7,002	1,391	87	39	56	181	1,028	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	6,060	5,076	984	46	25	21	129	763	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	6,858	6,499	359	54	38	28	64	175	
Rural-----	22,058	20,689	1,369	338	179	216	130	506	
OKLAHOMA-----	19,957	18,029	1,928	123	40	169	338	1,258	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	3,644	3,033	611	16	14	68	145	368	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,033	740	293	27	6	17	42	201	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,252	1,907	345	16	-----	16	40	273	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,312	3,978	334	39	9	33	64	189	
Rural-----	8,716	8,371	345	25	11	35	47	227	
OREGON-----	11,784	10,062	1,722	215	58	124	187	1,138	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,003	3,342	661	49	29	65	88	430	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	746	618	128	9	-----	1	4	114	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	940	583	357	9	4	5	13	326	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,149	1,920	229	37	9	17	25	141	
Rural-----	3,946	3,599	347	111	16	36	57	127	
PENNSYLVANIA-----	107,282	94,697	12,585	1,018	1,082	2,407	2,558	5,530	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	36,744	33,477	3,267	174	321	744	838	1,190	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	14,526	11,400	3,126	121	97	592	756	1,760	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	18,011	9,493	2,518	125	66	273	552	1,502	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	13,441	12,183	1,258	188	288	255	145	382	
Rural-----	30,560	28,134	2,426	410	310	743	267	696	

See footnote at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS DISTRIBUTED BY POPULATION-GROUP CLASSIFICATION OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE: EACH STATE, 1938—Contd.

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	Total deaths in area	Deaths of residents in area	DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN AREA 1/						
			Total	Place of residence in any State by—					Rural
				Cities of—					
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000		
RHODE ISLAND-----	8,276	6,664	1,612	393	511	337	127	244	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	3,280	2,694	586	15	259	173	67	72	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,993	2,356	627	228	142	120	45	92	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	872	727	145	44	27	8	11	55	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	364	263	101	35	41	17	3	5	
Rural-----	767	614	153	71	42	19	1	20	
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	20,718	18,011	2,707	43	251	87	291	2,035	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	3,590	2,823	767	11	11	7	47	691	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,603	1,015	588	6	3	5	85	489	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,313	2,146	167	9	19	10	29	100	
Rural-----	13,212	12,027	1,185	17	216	65	130	755	
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	5,482	4,609	873	18	15	27	36	777	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	438	334	104	4	---	1	8	91	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	958	634	324	4	2	3	7	308	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	919	734	185	2	3	6	8	166	
Rural-----	3,167	2,907	260	8	10	17	13	212	
TENNESSEE-----	29,288	26,514	2,774	262	45	109	415	1,943	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	10,304	8,243	2,061	67	22	81	332	1,559	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	342	194	148	22	6	11	21	86	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	649	533	116	3	1	1	6	105	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,983	2,808	175	20	5	4	20	126	
Rural-----	15,010	14,736	274	150	9	12	36	67	
TEXAS-----	60,208	54,100	6,108	664	361	342	817	3,924	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	14,018	12,278	1,740	110	74	62	245	1,249	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	5,901	4,881	1,020	76	34	29	164	717	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	4,566	3,479	1,087	42	22	52	93	878	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	9,288	8,601	687	78	29	30	103	447	
Rural-----	26,435	24,861	1,574	358	202	169	212	633	
UTAH-----	4,853	4,076	777	61	21	32	145	518	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	1,803	1,346	457	11	10	21	105	310	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	466	361	105	7	1	1	7	89	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	202	184	18	2	---	---	7	9	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	825	744	81	13	3	2	9	54	
Rural-----	1,557	1,441	116	28	7	8	17	56	
VERMONT-----	4,591	4,270	321	26	11	34	42	208	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	900	758	142	2	5	2	19	114	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,122	1,055	67	7	1	5	5	49	
Rural-----	2,569	2,457	112	17	5	27	18	45	
VIRGINIA-----	29,579	25,715	3,864	417	216	182	278	2,771	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,415	3,675	740	38	47	21	56	578	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	3,013	2,493	520	8	10	13	34	455	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,896	1,425	473	17	6	4	17	429	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,717	2,087	630	28	20	28	53	501	
Rural-----	17,536	16,035	1,501	326	133	116	118	808	
WASHINGTON-----	18,528	15,807	2,721	304	83	222	216	1,896	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	7,980	6,769	1,211	43	23	41	124	980	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	756	580	176	8	---	1	8	159	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,080	1,439	641	35	---	31	33	544	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,306	1,200	106	12	3	14	6	71	
Rural-----	6,406	5,819	587	208	57	135	45	142	
WEST VIRGINIA-----	17,766	15,257	2,509	24	193	153	210	1,929	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	4,070	2,986	1,084	12	38	39	129	866	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,214	918	296	3	3	3	21	266	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,825	2,511	314	3	17	5	19	270	
Rural-----	9,657	8,842	815	6	135	106	41	527	
WISCONSIN-----	30,704	25,455	5,249	1,367	419	399	460	2,604	
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	5,203	4,531	672	59	128	170	80	235	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	5,994	4,305	1,689	59	55	57	225	1,293	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,428	1,907	521	26	11	16	28	440	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,009	3,571	438	39	25	18	42	314	
Rural-----	13,070	11,141	1,929	1,184	200	138	85	322	
WYOMING-----	2,235	2,028	207	29	7	15	29	127	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	431	358	73	7	1	3	10	52	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	628	582	46	10	1	4	3	28	
Rural-----	1,176	1,088	88	12	5	8	16	47	

1/ Inasmuch as nonresidents of one city or county in the State may be residents of some other city or county in the same State, the State totals of nonresidents indicate the number of persons dying within the State who were not residents of the particular place of death, but do not indicate the number of nonresidents of the entire State.

DEATHS BY POPULATION GROUPS

89

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever—1,2	2,416			255	185	158	357	1,463
Deaths of residents in area		1,978		233	172	127	300	1,146
Deaths of nonresidents			440	22	13	31	57	317
Cities of 100,000 or more	330	233	97	8	4	6	25	54
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	286	172	114	6	1	4	16	87
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	242	127	115	2	1	5	5	102
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	344	300	44	3	—	5	7	29
Rural	1,216	1,146	70	3	7	11	4	45
Measles—7	3,296			435	248	261	394	1,958
Deaths of residents in area		2,957		419	231	247	346	1,714
Deaths of nonresidents			339	16	17	14	48	244
Cities of 100,000 or more	490	419	71	9	3	1	16	42
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	339	231	108	2	4	2	11	89
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	314	247	67	1	—	2	6	58
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	370	346	24	—	2	2	5	15
Rural	1,783	1,714	69	4	8	7	10	40
Scarlet fever—8	1,206			258	119	84	144	601
Deaths of residents in area		1,052		248	108	64	124	508
Deaths of nonresidents			154	10	11	20	20	93
Cities of 100,000 or more	300	248	52	6	6	8	4	28
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	142	108	34	2	2	2	5	23
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	95	64	31	—	1	2	5	23
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	140	124	16	—	1	2	2	11
Rural	529	508	21	2	1	6	4	8
Whooping-cough—9	4,778			577	351	316	603	2,931
Deaths of residents in area		4,341		553	319	278	564	2,627
Deaths of nonresidents			437	24	32	38	39	304
Cities of 100,000 or more	675	553	122	13	17	16	15	61
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	427	319	108	4	4	10	9	81
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	367	278	89	—	—	2	8	79
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	600	564	36	—	1	2	5	28
Rural	2,709	2,627	82	7	10	8	2	55
Diphtheria—10	2,556			405	224	141	305	1,481
Deaths of residents in area		2,132		389	200	114	256	1,173
Deaths of nonresidents			424	16	24	27	49	308
Cities of 100,000 or more	521	389	132	9	13	8	22	80
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	319	200	119	2	1	7	16	93
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	204	114	90	1	1	2	6	80
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	290	256	34	—	4	2	3	25
Rural	1,222	1,173	49	4	5	8	2	30
Influenza—11	16,520			2,137	1,430	1,242	2,111	9,600
Deaths of residents in area		15,350		2,055	1,361	1,160	1,978	8,796
Deaths of nonresidents			1,170	82	69	82	133	804
Cities of 100,000 or more	2,321	2,055	266	19	29	25	44	149
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,670	1,361	309	21	9	10	23	246
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,377	1,160	217	8	5	4	26	174
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,110	1,978	132	11	6	8	21	86
Rural	9,042	8,796	246	23	20	35	19	149
Dysentery—13	2,933			300	185	153	425	1,870
Deaths of residents in area		2,535		285	166	154	376	1,574
Deaths of nonresidents			398	15	19	19	49	296
Cities of 100,000 or more	433	285	148	5	7	10	29	97
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	272	166	106	3	5	3	12	83
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	199	134	65	1	2	1	1	60
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	396	376	20	1	1	—	—	18
Rural	1,633	1,574	59	5	4	5	7	38
Erysipelas—15	712			179	53	59	91	330
Deaths of residents in area		614		158	45	53	80	278
Deaths of nonresidents			98	21	8	6	11	52
Cities of 100,000 or more	163	158	25	9	3	2	4	7
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	69	45	24	4	1	1	3	15
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	71	53	18	1	—	—	2	14
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	90	80	10	—	1	1	2	6
Rural	299	278	21	7	2	2	—	10
Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)—16	487			67	55	32	51	282
Deaths of residents in area		410		64	49	22	39	236
Deaths of nonresidents			77	3	6	10	12	46
Cities of 100,000 or more	95	64	31	2	3	7	4	15
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	66	49	17	—	1	1	4	11
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	35	22	13	—	—	2	3	8
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	45	39	6	1	—	—	—	5
Rural	246	236	10	—	2	—	1	7

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	1,024			270	78	101	153	422
Deaths of residents in area-----		769		252	70	77	120	250
Deaths of nonresidents-----			255	18	8	24	33	172
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	330	252	78	8	3	12	13	42
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	137	70	67	4	3	4	9	47
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	130	77	53	1	-----	2	6	44
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	146	120	26	2	-----	1	2	21
Rural-----	281	250	31	3	2	5	3	18
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	58,027			19,793	6,240	3,715	5,277	23,002
Deaths of residents in area-----		45,955		15,328	4,257	2,384	4,041	19,945
Deaths of nonresidents-----			12,072	4,465	1,983	1,331	1,236	3,057
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	17,634	15,328	2,306	1,061	267	190	232	556
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	5,215	4,257	958	174	106	100	144	434
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	2,977	2,384	593	90	81	70	75	277
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,902	4,041	861	319	192	98	81	171
Rural-----	27,299	19,945	7,354	2,821	1,337	873	704	1,619
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----24-32	5,708			2,062	655	385	584	2,022
Deaths of residents in area-----		4,636		1,898	543	290	436	1,469
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,072	164	112	95	148	553
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	2,348	1,898	450	69	53	42	77	209
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	767	543	224	18	14	15	34	143
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	407	290	117	10	3	6	10	88
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	507	436	71	11	9	3	6	42
Rural-----	1,679	1,469	210	56	33	29	21	71
Syphilis-----34	12,670			4,501	1,496	900	1,295	4,478
Deaths of residents in area-----		10,981		4,110	1,287	729	1,068	3,787
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,689	391	209	171	227	691
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,648	4,110	538	147	44	53	90	204
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,601	1,287	314	37	21	18	40	198
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	952	729	223	17	5	24	35	142
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,196	1,068	128	16	22	12	18	60
Rural-----	4,273	3,787	486	174	117	64	44	87
Malaria-----38	2,378			124	89	104	230	1,831
Deaths of residents in area-----		2,216		111	87	98	214	1,706
Deaths of nonresidents-----			162	13	2	6	16	125
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	132	111	21	9	1	1	-----	10
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	122	87	35	1	-----	-----	5	29
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	135	98	37	-----	-----	1	1	35
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	230	214	16	-----	-----	1	4	11
Rural-----	1,759	1,706	53	3	1	3	6	40
Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----46	70,807			24,827	8,058	5,949	7,897	24,076
Deaths of residents in area-----		60,816		22,850	6,916	4,826	6,597	19,647
Deaths of nonresidents-----			9,991	1,977	1,142	1,123	1,300	4,429
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	26,869	22,830	4,039	1,002	524	500	595	1,418
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	8,932	6,916	2,016	225	153	187	304	1,147
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	6,370	4,826	1,544	110	91	119	215	1,009
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	7,236	6,597	639	98	73	61	66	341
Rural-----	21,400	19,647	1,753	562	301	256	120	514
Cancer of female genital organs-----48,49	20,235			6,922	2,602	1,856	2,282	6,573
Deaths of residents in area-----		17,856		6,429	2,324	1,599	1,980	5,554
Deaths of nonresidents-----			2,379	493	278	257	332	1,019
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	7,394	6,429	965	215	134	113	162	341
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,772	2,324	448	70	29	33	67	249
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,975	1,599	376	19	21	34	56	246
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,101	1,950	151	26	22	13	14	76
Rural-----	5,993	5,554	439	163	72	64	33	107
Cancer of breast-----50	14,460			5,315	1,747	1,344	1,605	4,449
Deaths of residents in area-----		13,042		4,945	1,576	1,195	1,426	3,900
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,418	370	171	149	179	549
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	5,585	4,945	640	190	95	66	89	200
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,840	1,576	264	51	18	25	46	124
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,370	1,195	175	23	7	14	21	110
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,530	1,426	104	25	10	13	7	49
Rural-----	4,135	3,900	235	81	41	31	16	66
Cancer (other forms)-----45,47,51-53	43,712			15,505	4,850	3,402	4,692	15,263
Deaths of residents in area-----		36,581		13,883	4,006	2,636	3,758	12,298
Deaths of nonresidents-----			7,131	1,622	844	766	934	2,965
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	17,070	13,883	3,187	796	368	380	493	1,130
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	5,237	4,006	1,231	131	92	105	187	716
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,446	2,636	810	59	58	63	100	530
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,105	3,758	347	77	38	15	30	187
Rural-----	13,854	12,298	1,556	559	268	203	124	402

DEATHS BY POPULATION GROUPS

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Acute rheumatic fever—56	2,019			632	179	187	232	789
Deaths of residents in area		1,748		605	160	151	196	636
Deaths of nonresidents			271	27	19	36	36	153
Cities of 100,000 or more	697	605	92	17	11	15	16	33
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	217	160	57	1	1	9	8	39
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	215	151	64	2	3	4	7	48
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	221	196	25	2	1	5	3	14
Rural	669	636	33	6	3	3	2	19
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis—57	1,697			368	166	121	213	829
Deaths of residents in area		1,588		352	156	104	205	771
Deaths of nonresidents			109	16	10	17	8	58
Cities of 100,000 or more	376	352	24	2	5	4	3	10
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	175	156	19	1	2	4	1	11
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	125	104	21	2	2	2	2	17
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	219	205	14	1	2	2	2	9
Rural	802	771	31	10	3	7	7	11
Diabetes mellitus—59	31,037			11,472	3,788	2,723	3,502	9,552
Deaths of residents in area		27,008		10,791	3,376	2,296	2,956	7,589
Deaths of nonresidents			4,029	681	412	427	546	1,963
Cities of 100,000 or more	12,202	10,791	1,411	286	178	163	214	570
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	4,308	3,376	932	91	63	84	147	547
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	2,980	2,296	684	40	29	44	107	464
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,321	2,956	365	63	34	40	33	195
Rural	8,226	7,589	637	201	108	96	45	187
Pellagra—62	3,205			318	288	203	569	2,027
Deaths of residents in area		3,017		298	275	192	553	1,899
Deaths of nonresidents			188	20	13	11	16	128
Cities of 100,000 or more	326	298	28	3	1	1	4	20
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	321	275	46	1	1	3	9	34
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	220	192	28	1	1	1	1	27
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	355	353	12	2	1	1	1	9
Rural	1,973	1,899	74	15	12	7	2	38
Alcoholism—75	2,569			1,022	275	212	263	797
Deaths of residents in area		2,316		956	238	172	230	720
Deaths of nonresidents			253	66	37	40	33	77
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,040	956	84	29	11	15	15	14
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	275	258	37	11	3	5	5	13
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	197	172	25	2	4	1	2	16
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	248	230	18	3	2	3	3	7
Rural	809	720	89	21	17	16	8	27
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane—80,83	5,331			1,186	526	302	497	2,820
Deaths of residents in area		5,031		1,097	479	264	464	2,727
Deaths of nonresidents			300	89	47	38	33	93
Cities of 100,000 or more	1,183	1,097	86	15	12	15	15	29
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	505	479	26	4	1	2	6	14
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	276	264	12	1	1	2	1	8
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	483	464	19	3	6	2	2	6
Rural	2,884	2,727	157	66	28	17	10	36
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—82	111,567			28,616	12,752	9,440	13,007	47,752
Deaths of residents in area		103,506		27,072	11,828	8,483	12,008	44,115
Deaths of nonresidents			8,061	1,544	924	957	999	3,637
Cities of 100,000 or more	29,318	27,072	2,246	424	293	278	333	918
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	13,434	11,828	1,606	236	125	154	231	860
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	9,772	8,483	1,289	117	85	119	180	788
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	12,754	12,008	746	165	93	70	85	333
Rural	46,289	44,115	2,174	602	328	336	170	738
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart—90a, 92c, 93c, 95c	9,429			4,692	1,022	642	797	2,276
Deaths of residents in area		8,080		4,363	875	468	624	1,750
Deaths of nonresidents			1,349	329	147	174	173	526
Cities of 100,000 or more	5,055	4,363	692	216	73	90	94	219
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,120	875	245	21	21	38	32	133
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	635	468	167	11	11	13	26	106
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	680	624	56	10	4	9	5	28
Rural	1,939	1,750	189	71	38	24	16	40
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris—94	77,444			26,405	9,973	7,195	8,720	25,151
Deaths of residents in area		70,665		24,475	9,108	6,417	7,895	22,770
Deaths of nonresidents			6,779	1,930	865	778	825	2,381
Cities of 100,000 or more	26,569	24,475	2,094	593	249	267	288	697
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	10,334	9,108	1,226	277	144	117	172	516
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	7,319	6,417	902	149	73	78	127	475
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,601	7,895	706	246	103	80	71	206
Rural	24,621	22,770	1,851	665	296	236	167	487

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Diseases of heart (other forms)-----90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b	263,295			89,218	29,657	21,021	26,869	96,530
Deaths of residents in area-----		243,244		84,209	27,162	18,884	24,632	88,357
Deaths of nonresidents-----			20,051	5,009	2,495	2,137	2,237	8,173
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	90,282	84,209	5,073	1,652	787	686	821	2,127
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	31,113	27,162	3,951	677	324	329	522	2,099
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	21,669	18,884	2,785	270	168	208	401	1,728
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	26,198	24,632	1,566	366	214	164	155	566
Rural-----	94,033	88,357	5,676	2,044	1,002	750	337	1,543
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure-----97,102	22,208			5,453	2,374	1,841	2,440	10,100
Deaths of residents in area-----		20,710		5,121	2,148	1,684	2,289	9,468
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,498	332	226	157	151	632
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	5,525	5,121	404	114	43	46	61	140
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,434	2,148	286	56	21	17	34	158
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,878	1,684	194	12	10	14	21	137
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,369	2,289	100	15	12	13	10	49
Rural-----	9,982	9,468	514	134	140	67	25	148
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	87,923			25,871	9,163	6,498	9,916	36,475
Deaths of residents in area-----		77,433		24,602	8,241	5,498	8,607	30,485
Deaths of nonresidents-----			10,490	1,269	922	1,000	1,309	5,990
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	28,057	24,602	3,455	528	390	370	546	1,621
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	10,704	8,241	2,463	161	123	204	316	1,659
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	7,456	5,498	1,958	70	74	110	250	1,454
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	9,393	8,607	786	84	72	53	80	497
Rural-----	32,313	30,485	1,828	426	263	263	117	759
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum-----117	8,403			3,034	1,014	700	1,068	2,587
Deaths of residents in area-----		6,514		2,760	846	520	795	1,593
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,889	274	168	180	273	994
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	3,427	2,760	727	123	88	83	115	318
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,285	846	419	36	18	37	65	263
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	859	520	339	32	6	20	58	222
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	959	795	164	22	13	6	15	106
Rural-----	1,833	1,593	240	61	43	32	20	84
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)-----119	14,107			2,190	1,234	1,024	1,874	7,785
Deaths of residents in area-----		12,447		2,094	1,147	912	1,695	6,599
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,660	96	87	112	179	1,186
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	2,600	2,094	506	54	32	52	66	302
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,599	1,147	452	7	3	18	52	372
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,251	912	339	10	4	7	37	281
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,819	1,695	124	9	7	10	6	92
Rural-----	6,838	6,599	239	16	41	25	18	139
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)-----120	4,401			872	391	337	529	2,272
Deaths of residents in area-----		3,930		816	342	299	465	2,008
Deaths of nonresidents-----			471	56	49	38	64	264
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	959	816	143	25	20	17	23	58
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	452	342	110	12	3	6	14	75
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	361	299	82	2	7	3	14	56
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	502	465	37	4	3	3	5	22
Rural-----	2,107	2,008	99	13	16	9	8	53
Appendicitis-----121	14,300			4,361	1,701	1,298	2,475	4,465
Deaths of residents in area-----		10,079		3,983	1,418	958	1,930	1,790
Deaths of nonresidents-----			4,221	378	283	340	545	2,675
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	5,234	3,983	1,251	189	145	135	182	600
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,509	1,418	1,091	50	46	84	152	759
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,912	958	954	28	16	45	127	738
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	2,432	1,930	502	38	30	25	56	353
Rural-----	2,213	1,790	423	73	46	51	28	225
Hernia, intestinal obstruction-----122	12,612			3,913	1,509	1,188	1,824	4,178
Deaths of residents in area-----		9,585		3,635	1,269	909	1,417	2,355
Deaths of nonresidents-----			3,027	278	240	279	407	1,823
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,605	3,635	970	129	117	123	156	445
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,065	1,269	796	46	31	56	104	555
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,579	909	670	20	18	44	93	495
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,737	1,417	320	25	26	23	36	210
Rural-----	2,626	2,355	271	56	48	31	18	118
Cirrhosis of liver-----124	10,808			4,589	1,339	875	1,071	2,934
Deaths of residents in area-----		9,482		4,293	1,164	707	916	2,402
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,326	296	175	168	155	532
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	4,833	4,293	540	126	85	73	73	183
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,427	1,164	263	39	20	29	33	142
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	888	707	181	10	10	17	30	114
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,000	916	84	25	11	10	3	35
Rural-----	2,660	2,402	258	96	49	39	16	58

DEATHS BY POPULATION GROUPS

93

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Biliary calculi, etc.*-----126,127	8,469			2,830	1,029	750	1,150	2,710
Deaths of residents in area-----		6,264		2,566	858	543	851	1,446
Deaths of nonresidents-----			2,205	264	171	207	299	1,264
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	3,344	2,566	778	143	90	87	112	346
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,451	858	573	41	30	47	100	355
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	990	543	447	11	13	28	55	340
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,056	205	851	19	16	17	19	134
Rural-----	1,648	1,446	202	50	22	28	13	89
Nephritis-----130-132	100,520			27,814	11,055	8,663	11,861	41,127
Deaths of residents in area-----		91,838		26,469	10,194	7,754	10,801	36,620
Deaths of nonresidents-----			8,682	1,345	861	909	1,060	4,507
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	28,896	26,469	2,427	422	290	259	390	1,066
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	12,098	10,194	1,904	215	128	168	260	1,133
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	9,252	7,754	1,498	111	47	109	180	1,051
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	11,650	10,801	849	119	94	79	70	487
Rural-----	38,624	36,620	2,004	478	302	294	160	770
Puerperal septicemia-----140,142a,145	3,333			866	354	244	532	1,357
Deaths of residents in area-----		2,495		825	299	192	426	753
Deaths of nonresidents-----			838	41	35	52	106	604
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	1,060	825	235	21	11	15	35	153
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	508	299	209	4	4	12	32	157
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	395	192	203	1	5	8	25	164
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	533	426	107	4	4	7	9	85
Rural-----	837	753	84	11	11	10	5	47
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*-----146,147	2,521			361	213	217	407	1,303
Deaths of residents in area-----		1,940		351	193	186	344	866
Deaths of nonresidents-----			581	50	20	31	63	437
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	500	351	149	14	9	9	22	95
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	349	193	156	6	2	5	19	124
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	336	186	150	3	1	5	12	129
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	418	344	74	3	4	4	8	55
Rural-----	918	866	52	4	4	8	2	34
Other puerperal causes-----141,142b-144,148-150	4,099			973	442	329	613	1,742
Deaths of residents in area-----		3,305		910	384	266	509	1,236
Deaths of nonresidents-----			794	63	58	63	104	506
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	1,169	910	259	36	27	25	37	134
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	537	384	203	9	13	9	32	140
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	456	266	190	5	4	12	21	148
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	580	509	71	4	5	4	9	49
Rural-----	1,307	1,236	71	9	9	13	5	35
Congenital malformations-----157	12,102			3,252	1,328	1,012	1,581	4,929
Deaths of residents in area-----		10,081		3,032	1,134	802	1,303	3,810
Deaths of nonresidents-----			2,021	220	194	210	278	1,119
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	3,879	3,032	847	120	112	106	125	384
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	1,630	1,134	496	33	19	31	74	339
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,138	802	336	13	10	32	50	231
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,424	1,303	121	17	13	10	13	68
Rural-----	4,031	3,810	221	37	40	31	16	97
Suicide-----163-171	19,802			6,598	2,250	1,521	1,996	7,437
Deaths of residents in area-----		17,513		5,929	1,908	1,260	1,736	6,680
Deaths of nonresidents-----			2,289	669	342	261	260	757
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	6,623	5,929	694	223	113	60	93	205
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	2,266	1,908	358	76	38	35	42	167
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	1,560	1,260	300	48	26	27	34	165
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,938	1,736	202	52	28	25	26	71
Rural-----	7,415	6,680	735	270	137	114	65	149
Homicide-----172-175	8,799			2,808	847	598	1,050	3,496
Deaths of residents in area-----		7,689		2,634	768	522	898	2,867
Deaths of nonresidents-----			1,110	174	79	76	152	629
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	2,921	2,634	237	58	13	20	46	150
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	996	768	228	16	14	16	33	149
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	724	522	202	15	3	5	24	155
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	1,019	898	121	20	14	6	19	62
Rural-----	3,139	2,867	272	65	35	29	30	113
Automobile accidents (primary)-----210	30,564			8,008	3,281	2,522	4,492	12,861
Deaths of residents in area-----		20,698		5,942	2,231	1,567	3,185	7,773
Deaths of nonresidents-----			9,866	2,066	1,050	955	1,307	4,488
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	7,728	5,942	1,786	300	179	154	284	869
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	4,112	2,231	1,881	129	136	136	248	1,052
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	3,237	1,567	1,670	234	103	103	227	1,003
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	4,557	3,185	1,372	327	154	160	176	555
Rural-----	10,930	7,773	3,157	889	465	402	372	1,009

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6.—ALLOCATION OF DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES, 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. See explanation of text table H on page 8)

PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Deaths of residents in area	Total deaths of non-residents	PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN ANY STATE BY—				
				Cities of—				Rural
				100,000 or more	25,000 to 100,000	10,000 to 25,000	2,500 to 10,000	
Other motor vehicle accidents-----206,208,211	2,018			430	209	170	287	922
Deaths of residents in area-----		1,316		278	125	98	214	601
Deaths of nonresidents-----			702	152	84	72	73	321
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	397	278	119	12	17	9	14	67
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	247	125	122	16	9	8	16	73
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	197	98	99	17	9	8	9	56
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	296	214	82	27	7	7	13	28
Rural-----	881	601	280	80	42	40	21	97
Other accidents-----176-195,201-214 1/	61,223			16,601	6,556	5,027	7,716	25,323
Deaths of residents in area-----		49,612		14,304	5,364	3,857	6,342	19,745
Deaths of nonresidents-----			11,611	2,297	1,192	1,170	1,374	5,578
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	17,105	14,304	2,801	622	297	284	383	1,215
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	7,653	5,364	2,289	235	121	175	310	1,450
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	5,823	3,857	1,966	160	101	127	223	1,355
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	7,428	6,342	1,086	167	120	121	128	560
Rural-----	23,214	19,745	3,469	1,115	553	453	330	1,008
All other causes*-----	181,659			44,793	18,728	14,620	22,264	81,254
Deaths of residents in area-----		154,183		41,748	16,378	11,863	18,429	65,765
Deaths of nonresidents-----			27,476	3,045	2,350	2,757	3,835	15,489
Cities of 100,000 or more-----	52,001	41,748	10,253	1,511	1,185	1,244	1,704	4,609
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000-----	23,039	16,378	6,661	398	323	499	1,022	4,419
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000-----	16,700	11,863	4,837	153	166	269	636	3,613
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000-----	20,511	18,429	2,082	221	193	193	184	1,291
Rural-----	69,408	65,765	3,643	762	483	552	289	1,557

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENDANCE

95

TABLE 7.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OF EACH STATE, AND BIRTHS OCCURRING IN EACH STATE, BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths. The term "rural" used in this table includes cities of 2,500 to 10,000 as well as rural parts of the State)

AREA	BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OF AREA					BIRTHS OCCURRING IN AREA				
	Total	Attended by—				Total	Attended by—			
		Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not spec- ified		Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not spec- ified
Alabama	62,148	31,352	9,512	21,044	240	62,032	31,295	9,471	21,027	239
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,921	3,762	7,669	1,468	22	13,213	3,729	8,003	1,458	23
Rural	49,227	27,590	1,843	19,576	218	48,819	27,566	1,468	19,569	216
Arizona	10,951	5,069	4,842	759	281	10,878	5,029	4,812	755	282
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,437	1,193	2,065	150	29	4,030	1,222	2,637	144	27
Rural	7,514	3,876	2,777	609	252	6,848	3,807	2,175	611	255
Arkansas	37,205	22,860	4,478	9,231	636	37,182	22,929	4,364	9,247	642
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,339	1,891	1,990	433	25	4,842	1,580	2,859	288	15
Rural	32,866	20,969	2,488	8,798	611	32,340	21,249	1,505	8,959	627
California	102,094	18,664	82,167	827	416	101,844	18,601	82,002	825	416
Cities of 10,000 or more	60,423	7,876	51,842	571	134	63,971	7,439	55,737	663	132
Rural	41,671	10,808	30,325	256	282	37,873	11,162	26,265	162	284
Colorado	20,511	9,578	10,661	168	104	20,599	9,565	10,764	168	102
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,267	2,308	5,870	70	19	9,533	2,259	7,176	81	17
Rural	12,244	7,270	4,791	98	85	11,066	7,306	3,588	87	85
Connecticut	24,013	3,205	20,577	224	7	23,783	3,199	20,349	228	7
Cities of 10,000 or more	15,876	1,833	13,778	208	7	20,537	1,924	18,385	221	7
Rural	8,137	1,372	6,799	16	—	3,246	1,275	1,964	7	—
Delaware	4,373	1,130	2,712	522	9	4,431	1,160	2,740	522	9
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,873	195	1,569	108	1	2,586	201	2,275	109	1
Rural	2,500	935	1,143	414	8	1,845	959	465	413	8
District of Columbia	10,368	1,568	8,785	13	2	12,938	1,512	11,425	—	1
Florida	31,133	11,531	10,678	8,778	146	31,096	11,524	10,636	8,789	147
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,181	2,115	7,002	2,044	20	12,128	2,099	7,979	2,033	17
Rural	19,952	9,416	3,676	6,734	126	18,968	9,425	2,657	6,756	130
Georgia	64,383	26,565	13,661	24,054	103	64,636	26,662	13,794	24,077	103
Cities of 10,000 or more	14,789	3,594	9,342	1,846	7	16,096	3,316	11,047	1,727	6
Rural	49,594	22,971	4,319	22,208	96	48,540	23,346	2,747	22,350	97
Idaho	11,337	5,447	5,853	18	19	11,277	5,438	5,803	17	19
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,045	91	954	—	—	1,696	133	1,563	—	—
Rural	10,292	5,356	4,899	18	19	9,581	5,305	4,240	17	19
Illinois	123,527	39,725	82,945	770	87	122,562	39,605	82,097	773	87
Cities of 10,000 or more	78,720	13,972	64,111	599	38	86,353	13,580	72,136	600	37
Rural	44,807	25,753	18,834	171	49	36,209	26,025	9,961	173	50
Indiana	59,908	34,187	25,514	185	22	60,192	34,236	25,754	180	22
Cities of 10,000 or more	28,046	10,840	17,029	170	7	31,386	10,905	20,306	169	8
Rural	31,862	23,347	8,485	15	15	28,806	23,333	5,448	11	14
Iowa	42,837	22,279	20,519	13	26	43,221	22,333	20,849	13	26
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,753	3,293	9,451	3	6	18,059	3,395	14,654	3	7
Rural	30,084	18,986	11,068	10	20	25,162	18,938	6,195	10	19
Kansas	29,632	16,363	13,219	27	23	29,574	16,418	13,108	26	22
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,996	3,548	6,041	6	1	11,342	3,500	7,837	4	1
Rural	20,036	12,815	7,178	21	22	18,232	12,918	5,271	22	21
Kentucky	61,987	41,061	8,875	12,011	50	61,878	41,133	8,647	12,048	50
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,683	5,516	6,079	87	1	12,448	5,415	6,954	78	1
Rural	50,304	35,535	2,796	11,924	49	49,430	35,718	1,693	11,970	49
Louisiana	49,802	15,936	15,173	17,673	20	48,867	15,951	15,208	17,689	19
Cities of 10,000 or more	13,181	2,556	8,913	1,711	1	16,751	2,430	12,841	1,478	2
Rural	36,621	13,380	6,260	15,962	19	32,116	13,521	2,767	16,211	17
Maine	15,270	9,189	6,080	1	—	15,218	9,225	5,993	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,069	1,455	2,634	—	—	5,091	1,449	3,642	—	—
Rural	11,201	7,734	3,446	1	—	10,127	7,776	2,351	—	—
Maryland	30,442	11,715	16,274	2,367	86	29,013	11,760	14,786	2,378	89
Cities of 10,000 or more	16,609	4,536	10,560	510	3	18,043	4,508	13,033	499	3
Rural	14,833	7,179	5,714	1,857	83	10,970	7,252	1,753	1,879	86
Massachusetts	60,937	12,440	48,242	19	236	61,262	12,420	48,590	16	236
Cities of 10,000 or more	48,867	9,375	39,255	14	223	55,622	9,419	45,968	12	223
Rural	12,070	3,065	8,987	5	13	5,640	3,001	2,622	4	13
Michigan	96,944	44,596	51,611	612	125	96,963	44,552	51,680	606	125
Cities of 10,000 or more	55,579	18,767	36,675	232	15	62,319	18,823	43,247	229	15
Rural	41,365	25,829	15,036	380	110	34,644	25,729	8,433	377	110
Minnesota	50,074	18,849	30,209	427	589	50,062	18,822	30,223	427	590
Cities of 10,000 or more	17,932	2,114	15,674	119	25	21,541	2,064	19,342	118	17
Rural	32,142	16,735	14,535	308	564	28,521	16,758	10,881	309	573
Mississippi	53,733	21,077	5,378	26,931	347	53,694	21,122	5,251	26,974	347
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,121	1,222	2,118	1,712	9	5,622	1,127	3,141	1,349	5
Rural	48,612	19,795	3,260	25,219	338	48,072	19,995	2,110	25,625	342
Missouri	58,036	31,345	23,868	1,804	1,019	58,567	31,368	24,390	1,795	1,014
Cities of 10,000 or more	23,344	5,076	17,814	398	56	26,360	4,851	21,071	387	51
Rural	34,692	26,269	6,054	1,406	963	32,207	26,517	3,319	1,408	963
Montana	10,764	3,079	7,424	165	96	10,673	3,043	7,373	162	95
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,755	233	2,508	11	3	3,814	200	3,602	9	3
Rural	8,009	2,846	4,916	154	93	6,859	2,843	3,771	153	92

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OF EACH STATE, AND BIRTHS OCCURRING IN EACH STATE, BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE: 1938—Continued
(Exclusive of stillbirths. The term "rural" used in this table includes cities of 2,500 to 10,000 as well as rural parts of the State)

AREA	BIRTHS OF RESIDENTS OF AREA					BIRTHS OCCURRING IN AREA				
	Total	Attended by—				Total	Attended by—			
		Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not spec- ified		Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not spec- ified
Nebraska	22,311	12,414	9,863	9	25	22,401	12,486	9,910	9	26
Cities of 10,000 or more	6,266	4,633	4	4	7,894	6,684	6,207	3	3	---
Rural	16,045	10,785	5,230	5	25	14,507	10,772	3,703	6	26
Nevada	1,959	536	1,371	8	24	1,886	521	1,355	7	25
Cities of 10,000 or more	341	7	330	3	1	277	3	271	2	1
Rural	1,598	529	1,041	5	23	1,611	518	1,064	5	24
New Hampshire	7,689	2,712	4,971	2	4	7,830	2,721	5,103	2	4
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,660	1,057	2,602	---	1	4,413	1,092	3,325	---	1
Rural	4,029	1,655	2,369	2	3	3,412	1,629	1,778	2	3
New Jersey	57,030	10,510	44,510	1,932	28	56,043	10,476	43,560	1,979	28
Cities of 10,000 or more	38,067	5,236	31,210	1,604	17	46,402	5,272	39,514	1,599	17
Rural	18,963	5,274	13,300	378	11	9,641	5,204	4,046	380	11
New Mexico	14,323	6,311	3,269	3,555	1,188	14,290	6,325	3,215	3,561	1,189
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,102	950	812	287	53	1,970	778	932	229	51
Rural	12,221	5,361	2,457	3,268	1,135	12,320	5,547	2,283	3,332	1,158
New York	189,010	31,245	155,330	2,273	162	189,559	31,119	156,014	2,265	161
Cities of 10,000 or more	146,026	14,896	127,968	2,120	42	158,933	14,860	141,967	2,116	40
Rural	43,984	16,349	27,362	153	120	30,676	16,259	14,047	149	121
North Carolina	79,922	44,023	14,576	21,080	143	79,934	44,031	14,725	21,035	143
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,897	4,804	6,512	1,576	5	15,526	4,807	9,162	1,564	5
Rural	67,025	39,219	8,164	19,504	138	64,398	39,224	5,563	19,471	138
North Dakota	12,851	6,048	5,971	418	414	13,041	6,089	6,115	421	416
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,730	283	1,446	1	---	2,893	294	2,595	2	2
Rural	11,121	5,765	4,525	417	414	10,148	5,795	3,520	419	414
Ohio	112,478	52,741	59,511	178	48	112,667	52,662	59,763	173	49
Cities of 10,000 or more	64,613	19,382	45,095	118	18	74,025	19,234	54,654	118	19
Rural	47,865	33,359	14,416	60	30	38,642	33,428	5,129	55	30
Oklahoma	44,343	26,903	13,391	2,695	354	44,188	28,928	13,204	1,697	359
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,029	4,006	6,799	209	15	12,750	3,983	8,554	200	13
Rural	33,314	24,897	6,592	1,486	339	31,438	24,945	4,650	1,497	346
Oregon	16,066	4,106	11,880	43	37	16,245	4,105	12,059	43	38
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,569	359	5,177	21	12	7,875	400	7,436	27	12
Rural	10,497	3,747	6,703	22	25	8,370	3,705	4,623	16	26
Pennsylvania	165,708	73,180	90,994	1,322	206	165,964	73,278	91,773	1,329	204
Cities of 10,000 or more	85,432	24,665	59,930	756	81	98,074	23,349	73,910	740	75
Rural	80,276	48,515	31,064	572	125	67,910	49,929	17,263	589	129
Rhode Island	10,482	2,788	7,554	121	19	10,536	2,787	7,608	122	19
Cities of 10,000 or more	9,057	2,325	6,531	87	14	9,856	2,331	7,422	89	14
Rural	1,425	463	923	34	5	680	456	186	33	5
South Carolina	41,240	16,318	5,958	18,916	48	41,120	16,326	5,823	18,918	48
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,683	2,127	2,710	845	1	5,852	2,166	3,875	810	1
Rural	35,557	14,191	3,248	18,071	47	34,268	14,160	1,953	18,108	47
South Dakota	11,944	5,980	5,593	132	239	11,826	5,956	5,499	133	238
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,856	482	1,372	1	1	2,839	546	2,292	---	1
Rural	10,088	5,498	4,221	131	238	8,987	5,410	3,207	133	237
Tennessee	53,431	35,026	12,049	6,083	273	53,651	34,959	12,366	6,055	271
Cities of 10,000 or more	13,627	5,008	8,529	213	77	15,513	4,665	10,598	176	77
Rural	39,804	30,018	3,520	5,870	196	38,138	30,294	1,771	5,879	194
Texas	121,245	59,706	41,001	15,923	4,615	121,156	59,635	41,000	15,908	4,613
Cities of 10,000 or more	40,302	11,973	23,564	4,311	754	45,322	11,352	29,243	4,017	716
Rural	80,943	47,833	17,437	11,612	3,861	75,834	48,283	11,757	11,891	3,897
Utah	12,979	5,368	7,452	103	56	13,214	5,421	7,632	105	56
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,395	858	3,533	3	1	5,706	867	4,836	2	1
Rural	8,584	4,510	3,919	100	55	7,508	4,554	2,796	103	55
Vermont	6,477	3,187	3,282	2	6	6,301	3,196	3,097	2	6
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,006	239	767	---	---	1,687	253	1,434	---	---
Rural	5,471	2,948	2,515	2	6	4,614	2,943	1,663	2	6
Virginia	54,509	27,761	12,861	13,222	665	53,495	27,714	11,864	13,251	666
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,332	3,448	6,324	1,633	27	13,270	3,384	8,420	1,441	25
Rural	43,177	24,313	6,537	11,589	638	40,225	24,330	3,444	11,810	641
Washington	26,843	5,611	21,112	83	37	26,767	5,530	21,018	83	36
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,279	985	11,250	40	4	17,114	1,069	15,933	48	4
Rural	14,564	4,626	9,862	43	33	9,653	4,461	5,085	35	32
West Virginia	42,643	34,518	6,143	1,767	215	42,434	34,509	5,979	1,732	214
Cities of 10,000 or more	7,342	3,735	3,504	37	6	8,163	3,506	4,623	29	5
Rural	35,301	30,783	2,639	1,730	209	34,271	31,003	1,356	1,703	209
Wisconsin	55,045	26,564	28,040	327	114	55,004	26,662	27,905	325	112
Cities of 10,000 or more	23,115	6,107	16,919	84	5	26,754	5,905	20,770	76	3
Rural	31,930	20,457	11,121	243	109	28,250	20,757	7,135	249	109
Wyoming	5,045	2,502	2,492	24	27	4,946	2,471	2,429	20	26
Cities of 10,000 or more	856	288	565	3	---	892	289	602	1	---
Rural	4,189	2,214	1,927	21	27	4,054	2,182	1,827	19	26

DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS

TABLE 8.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OF EACH STATE, AND DEATHS OCCURRING IN EACH STATE, BY INSTITUTION: 1938

(Exclusive of stillbirths. The term "rural" used in this table includes cities of 2,500 to 10,000 as well as rural parts of the State. For definitions of "resident" and "nonresident" institutions, see discussion beginning on page 6)

AREA	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OF AREA				DEATHS OCCURRING IN AREA			
	Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	In resident institution	Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	In resident institution
Alabama	29,714	23,787	5,299	628	29,536	23,707	5,201	628
Cities of 10,000 or more	9,732	5,366	4,062	304	9,815	5,314	4,197	304
Rural	19,982	18,421	1,237	324	19,721	18,393	1,004	324
Arizona	5,866	3,649	2,091	126	6,002	3,739	2,137	126
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,204	1,272	864	68	2,559	1,357	1,134	68
Rural	3,662	2,377	1,227	58	3,443	2,382	1,003	58
Arkansas	17,188	14,181	2,368	639	16,971	14,205	2,127	639
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,470	2,069	874	527	4,097	2,064	1,506	527
Rural	13,718	12,112	1,494	112	12,874	12,141	621	112
California	75,319	36,174	35,143	4,002	76,187	36,524	35,661	4,002
Cities of 10,000 or more	46,647	22,672	23,027	948	47,384	22,606	23,830	948
Rural	28,672	13,502	12,116	3,054	28,803	13,918	11,831	3,054
Colorado	12,452	6,862	5,163	427	12,615	6,841	5,347	427
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,732	2,842	2,821	69	6,256	2,798	3,339	69
Rural	6,720	4,020	2,342	358	6,359	4,043	1,958	358
Connecticut	17,765	9,462	7,495	808	17,582	9,438	7,336	808
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,666	5,832	5,331	503	12,829	5,793	6,533	503
Rural	6,099	3,630	2,164	305	4,753	3,645	805	305
Delaware	3,184	1,864	1,093	227	3,199	1,868	1,104	227
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,341	681	651	9	1,511	655	847	9
Rural	1,843	1,183	442	218	1,688	1,213	257	218
District of Columbia	7,586	3,517	3,802	467	7,962	3,222	4,273	467
Florida	19,980	13,459	6,021	500	21,024	14,104	6,420	500
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,160	4,614	3,483	63	9,145	4,912	4,170	63
Rural	11,820	8,845	2,538	437	11,879	9,192	2,250	437
Georgia	33,938	28,100	5,431	407	33,783	28,051	5,325	407
Cities of 10,000 or more	10,979	6,750	4,164	65	11,579	6,674	4,840	65
Rural	22,959	21,350	1,267	342	22,204	21,377	485	342
Idaho	4,628	2,994	1,518	116	4,545	3,015	1,416	116
Cities of 10,000 or more	521	277	238	6	679	303	370	6
Rural	4,107	2,717	1,280	110	3,866	2,710	1,046	110
Illinois	35,443	47,768	33,449	4,231	84,769	47,433	33,105	4,231
Cities of 10,000 or more	54,771	27,510	25,774	1,487	55,418	26,989	26,942	1,487
Rural	30,677	20,258	7,675	2,744	29,351	20,444	6,163	2,744
Indiana	38,842	26,771	10,402	1,669	38,573	26,671	10,233	1,669
Cities of 10,000 or more	18,017	10,334	7,312	371	18,668	10,242	8,055	371
Rural	20,825	16,437	3,090	1,298	19,905	16,429	2,178	1,298
Iowa	25,612	17,191	7,268	1,153	25,623	17,181	7,289	1,153
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,196	4,516	3,523	157	10,036	4,629	5,300	157
Rural	17,416	12,675	3,745	996	15,537	12,552	1,989	996
Kansas	18,620	12,772	5,202	646	18,583	12,728	5,209	646
Cities of 10,000 or more	6,018	3,718	2,230	70	6,789	3,708	3,011	70
Rural	12,602	9,054	2,972	576	11,794	9,020	2,198	576
Kentucky	29,512	23,385	5,167	960	29,310	23,369	4,982	960
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,675	5,512	3,052	311	9,026	5,374	3,341	311
Rural	20,637	17,873	2,115	649	20,284	17,994	1,641	649
Louisiana	24,690	16,526	7,522	642	24,767	16,519	7,606	642
Cities of 10,000 or more	9,413	5,033	4,241	139	12,033	5,107	6,787	139
Rural	15,277	11,493	3,281	503	12,734	11,412	819	503
Maine	10,494	7,569	2,632	293	10,507	7,642	2,572	293
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,700	3,050	1,106	244	3,570	1,700	1,626	244
Rural	7,444	5,869	1,526	49	6,937	5,942	946	49
Maryland	20,771	12,345	7,555	871	20,847	12,415	7,561	871
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,606	6,100	5,302	204	12,724	6,049	6,471	204
Rural	9,165	6,245	2,253	667	8,123	6,366	1,090	667
Massachusetts	49,469	27,108	19,517	2,844	49,606	27,048	19,714	2,844
Cities of 10,000 or more	39,540	21,069	16,379	2,092	40,916	20,915	17,909	2,092
Rural	9,929	6,039	3,138	752	8,690	6,133	1,805	752
Michigan	50,787	29,631	18,551	2,605	50,687	29,625	18,457	2,605
Cities of 10,000 or more	26,318	13,362	12,445	511	28,093	13,217	14,365	511
Rural	24,469	16,269	6,106	2,094	22,594	16,408	4,092	2,094
Minnesota	25,762	14,305	10,274	1,183	26,179	14,304	10,692	1,183
Cities of 10,000 or more	10,417	4,561	5,422	434	12,221	4,534	7,253	434
Rural	15,345	9,744	4,852	749	13,958	9,770	3,439	749
Mississippi	22,996	19,189	3,023	774	22,800	19,211	2,815	774
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,645	2,628	1,024	93	4,257	2,527	1,637	93
Rural	19,341	16,661	1,999	681	18,543	16,684	1,178	681
Missouri	42,520	27,932	12,809	1,779	42,558	27,873	12,906	1,779
Cities of 10,000 or more	19,305	9,587	8,919	799	20,876	9,494	10,583	799
Rural	23,215	18,345	3,890	980	21,682	18,379	2,323	980
Montana	5,704	3,016	2,402	286	5,684	3,039	2,359	286
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,540	696	585	19	1,864	698	1,147	19
Rural	4,164	2,320	1,577	267	3,820	2,341	1,212	267
Nebraska	12,144	8,331	3,400	413	11,964	8,262	3,289	413
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,030	2,258	1,732	40	4,671	2,266	2,365	40
Rural	8,114	6,073	1,668	373	7,293	5,996	924	373

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OF EACH STATE, AND DEATHS OCCURRING IN EACH STATE, BY INSTITUTION: 1938—Continued
(See note at head of table)

AREA	DEATHS OF RESIDENTS OF AREA				DEATHS OCCURRING IN AREA			
	Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	In resident institution	Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	In resident institution
Nevada-----	1,294	619	630	45	1,272	623	604	45
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	307	127	180	-----	199	115	84	-----
Rural-----	987	492	450	45	1,073	508	520	45
New Hampshire-----	6,416	4,133	1,896	387	6,400	4,171	1,842	387
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	3,027	1,700	1,060	267	3,103	1,694	1,142	267
Rural-----	3,389	2,433	836	120	3,297	2,477	700	120
New Jersey-----	44,383	24,054	17,840	2,489	43,831	24,249	17,093	2,489
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	28,601	14,953	13,129	519	29,661	14,819	14,323	519
Rural-----	15,782	9,101	4,711	1,970	14,170	8,430	2,770	1,970
New Mexico-----	5,783	4,360	1,347	76	5,962	4,494	1,392	76
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	748	449	289	10	1,050	474	566	10
Rural-----	5,035	3,911	1,058	66	4,912	4,020	826	66
New York-----	146,794	73,339	63,337	10,118	147,106	73,160	63,828	10,118
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	108,873	50,545	53,362	4,966	111,581	49,576	57,039	4,966
Rural-----	37,921	22,794	9,975	5,152	35,525	23,584	6,789	5,152
North Carolina-----	33,409	25,351	7,075	983	33,599	25,352	7,264	983
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	7,470	4,874	2,432	164	9,769	4,969	4,635	164
Rural-----	25,939	20,477	4,643	819	23,830	20,383	2,628	819
North Dakota-----	5,233	3,127	1,939	167	5,208	3,109	1,932	167
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	748	318	416	14	1,161	316	831	14
Rural-----	4,485	2,809	1,523	153	4,047	2,793	1,101	153
Ohio-----	75,182	48,664	23,116	3,402	74,899	48,477	23,020	3,402
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	42,696	24,379	16,916	1,401	45,983	24,262	20,320	1,401
Rural-----	32,486	24,285	6,200	2,001	28,916	24,215	2,700	2,001
Oklahoma-----	20,363	15,057	4,608	698	19,957	14,952	4,307	698
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	6,106	3,772	2,250	84	6,929	5,823	3,022	84
Rural-----	14,257	11,285	2,358	614	13,028	11,129	1,285	614
Oregon-----	11,603	6,420	4,507	676	11,784	6,476	4,632	676
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	4,987	2,326	2,206	355	5,689	2,297	3,037	355
Rural-----	6,716	4,094	2,301	321	6,095	4,179	1,595	321
Pennsylvania-----	107,876	66,497	35,762	5,617	107,282	66,036	35,629	5,617
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	59,328	33,636	24,136	1,556	63,221	33,082	28,643	1,556
Rural-----	48,548	32,861	11,626	4,061	44,061	32,954	6,986	4,061
Rhode Island-----	8,262	4,929	2,943	390	8,276	4,946	2,940	390
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	7,083	4,079	2,622	382	7,145	3,979	2,784	382
Rural-----	1,179	850	321	8	1,131	967	156	8
South Carolina-----	20,753	16,489	3,816	448	20,718	16,550	3,720	448
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	4,165	2,362	1,571	232	5,193	2,434	2,527	232
Rural-----	16,588	14,127	2,245	216	15,525	14,116	1,193	216
South Dakota-----	5,553	3,924	1,448	181	5,482	3,908	1,393	181
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	1,038	658	368	12	1,396	746	628	12
Rural-----	4,515	3,266	1,080	169	4,086	3,162	755	169
Tennessee-----	28,662	21,405	6,392	865	29,283	21,386	7,037	865
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	9,368	5,316	4,013	39	11,295	5,377	5,879	39
Rural-----	19,294	16,089	2,379	826	17,988	16,009	1,158	826
Texas-----	60,209	44,191	14,827	1,191	60,208	44,215	14,802	1,191
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	22,067	13,119	8,698	250	24,485	13,118	11,117	250
Rural-----	38,142	31,072	6,129	941	35,723	31,097	3,685	941
Utah-----	4,795	2,977	1,674	144	4,853	2,977	1,732	144
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	2,016	1,043	878	95	2,471	1,045	1,331	95
Rural-----	2,779	1,934	796	49	2,382	1,932	401	49
Vermont-----	4,670	3,292	1,139	209	4,591	3,279	1,103	209
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	804	433	365	6	900	432	462	6
Rural-----	3,866	2,859	804	203	3,691	2,847	641	203
Virginia-----	29,714	21,810	6,519	1,385	29,579	21,892	6,302	1,385
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	8,310	5,058	2,857	395	9,326	5,031	3,900	395
Rural-----	21,404	16,752	3,662	990	20,253	16,861	2,402	990
Washington-----	18,657	9,520	7,944	1,193	18,528	9,475	7,860	1,193
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	9,584	4,616	4,713	195	10,816	4,507	6,114	195
Rural-----	9,133	4,904	3,231	998	7,712	4,968	1,746	998
West Virginia-----	17,815	12,862	4,440	513	17,766	12,882	4,371	513
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	4,295	2,608	1,581	106	5,284	2,616	2,562	106
Rural-----	13,520	10,254	2,859	407	12,482	10,266	1,809	407
Wisconsin-----	30,689	18,248	11,080	1,361	30,704	18,303	11,040	1,361
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	12,824	6,508	6,106	210	13,625	6,471	6,944	210
Rural-----	17,865	11,740	4,974	1,151	17,079	11,832	4,096	1,151
Wyoming-----	2,295	1,379	834	82	2,235	1,394	759	82
Cities of 10,000 or more-----	397	201	195	1	431	200	230	1
Rural-----	1,898	1,178	639	81	1,804	1,194	529	81

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION; EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list various California counties and cities with birth and death counts.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list various states and counties including Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, and Adams.

See footnotes at end of table.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued
(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (Total, In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (Total, In area, Of nonresidents in area). Includes sub-columns for 'Attended by' (Physician, Mid-wife, Other) and 'Institution' (In no institution, In non-resident institution, In resident institution). Lists various Illinois counties and cities like Alexander, Bond, Boone, etc.

See footnotes at end of table. 283127 O-10-8

BIRTHS AND DEATHS—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns: AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list various counties and cities including Bourbon, Brown, Butler, Chase, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Douglas, Edwards, Elk, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, Johnson, Kearny, Kingman, Labette, Leavenworth, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, McPherson, Marion, Marshall, Meade, Miami, Mitchell, Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Nemaha.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns: AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list various states and counties including Kentucky, Louisiana, and others, with detailed birth and death statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list Michigan counties and their respective birth and death statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows list various Minnesota counties and cities with birth and death counts.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Main data table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). It includes sub-columns for 'Attended by--' (Physician, Mid-wife, Other) and 'Institution' for deaths. Rows are organized by state: NEBRASKA, NEVADA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, and Atlantic/Bergen counties.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns: AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows include NORTH CAROLINA and NORTH DAKOTA counties.

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with 17 columns: AREA, BIRTHS (Total, In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (Total, In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows include counties like Cambria, Centre, Chester, etc., and cities like Altoona, Erie, Philadelphia. Data includes birth and death counts and attendants.

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area), and DEATHS (In area, Of nonresidents in area). Rows include Vermont, Virginia, and various counties in Virginia.

See footnotes at end of table.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS—INSTITUTIONAL DATA

TABLE 9.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE; AND DEATHS BY INSTITUTION: EACH STATE, COUNTY, AND CITY, 1938—Continued

(See note at head of table)

AREA	BIRTHS								DEATHS							
	In area				Of nonresidents in area				In area			Of nonresidents in area				
	Total	Attended by—			Total	Attended by—			Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	In resident institution	Total	In no institution	In non-resident institution	
		Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)	Mid-wife		Other and not specified	Physician (not in hospital)	Physician (in hospital)								Mid-wife
WISCONSIN—Continued																
Waupaca	521	496	20	4	1	40	36	4		375	267	102	6	21	10	11
Waushara	211	210		1		13	13			107	107			6	6	
Winnebago	1,208	501	703	4		3/	3/	3/	3/	862	491	238	133	3/	3/	3/
Rural part	544	179	364	1		24	18	11	3/	411	223	63	125	21	9	12
Oshkosh	664	322	339	3		94	10	84		451	268	175	8	50	5	45
Wood	1,024	431	589	4		117	6	111		454	234	202	18	85	13	72
WYOMING	4,946	2,471	2,429	20	26	1/459	147	312		2,235	1,394	759	82	2/207	97	110
Cities of 10,000 or more	892	289	602	1		116	25	91		431	200	230	1	73	14	59
Rural	4,054	2,182	1,827	19	26	343	122	221		1,804	1,194	529	81	134	83	51
Albany	270	58	211		1	30	4	26		132	55	67	10	12	2	10
Big Horn	351	246	104		1	22	6	16		108	84	24		14	2	12
Campbell	106	30	74	1	1	19	2	17		44	25	19		3	3	
Carbon	217	74	142		1	10	2	8		127	67	56	4	8	4	4
Converse	115	84	30	1		5	4	1		67	44	23		4	4	
Crook	70	67		1	2	2	2			35	34	1				
Fremont	364	180	166	2	16	2	1	1		195	159	27	9	6	5	1
Goshen	261	210	50	1		22	18	4		80	70	8	2	13	13	
Hot Springs	82	47	34	1		6	4	2		52	51	1		1	1	
Johnston	81	56	24	1		8	2	6		35	32	2	1	1	1	
Laramie	564	211	352	1		3/	3/	3/	3/	261	130	130	1	3/	3/	3/
Rural part	87	46	41			34	7	27		36	25	11		6	4	2
Cheyenne	477	165	311	1		60	15	45		225	105	119	1	41	8	33
Lincoln	228	139	89			10	1	9		81	54	27		5	5	
Natrona	467	176	291			3/	3/	3/	3/	222	111	111		3/	3/	3/
Rural part	52	52				9	9			16	16			4	4	
Casper	415	124	291			56	10	46		206	95	111		32	6	26
Niobrara	120	71	49			17	4	13		45	43	2		6	5	1
Park	242	131	111			6	1	5		80	65	15		2	2	
Platte	179	98	81			18	10	8		86	53	33		6	4	2
Sheridan	362	82	280			52	10	42		203	98	86	19	13	7	6
Sublette	15	15				1	1			10	10			2	2	
Sweetwater	409	192	215	2		47	23	24		172	60	112		15	4	11
Teton	74	48	26			7	4	3		28	22	6		3	3	
Uinta	102	101			1	2	2			84	43	7	34	6	4	2
Washakie	180	58	91	9	2	9		9		61	59	2		3	3	
Weston	105	96	8		1	5	5			26	24		2			
Yellowstone National Park (part)	2	1	1							1	1			1	1	

1/ Inasmuch as nonresidents of one city or county in the State may be residents of some other city or county in the same State, the State totals indicate the number of persons born within the State who were not residents of the particular place of birth, but do not indicate the number of nonresidents of the entire State.

2/ See note 1; the same explanation applies to deaths.

3/ Inasmuch as nonresidents of a city may be residents of the county in which the city is located and vice versa, it is not possible to add the rural and city figures to obtain the total for the county.

4/ Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

5/ Data for births incompletely reported.

6/ Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

7/ Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

8/ Cities of Virginia are independent, each having the same status as a county. Cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more include: Charlottesville, Alexandria, Staunton, Lynchburg, Petersburg, Winchester, Richmond, Suffolk, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Danville, Hopewell, Roanoke, and Newport News.

9/ Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

10/ Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

NOTE.—Certain cities listed in this table are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Bethlehem, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Ellwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Fostoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Huntington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with columns: AREA, Total deaths, Typhoid and paratyphoid fever, Measles, Scarlet fever, Whooping cough, Diphtheria, Influenza, Erysipelas, Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute), Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, Tuberculosis of respiratory system, Tuberculosis (other forms), Syphilis, Malaria, Cancers and other malignant tumors, Acute rheumatic fever, Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis. Rows include states like NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, OREGON, PENNSYLVANIA, RHODE ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA, SOUTH DAKOTA, TENNESSEE, TEXAS, UTAH, VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA, WISCONSIN, WYOMING.

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List tables, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

Table with 17 columns: AREA, Total deaths, Typhoid and paratyphoid fever (1,2), Measles (7), Scarlet fever (8), Whooping cough (9), Diphtheria (10), Influenza (11), Erysipelas (15), Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute) (16), Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis (18), Tuberculosis of respiratory system (23), Tuberculosis (other forms) (24-32), Syphilis (34), Malaria (38), Cancers and other malignant tumors (45-53), Acute rheumatic fever (56), Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis (57). Rows are categorized by state (Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho) and city/town.

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211. Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

RESIDENT DEATHS—SPECIAL CAUSES

171

UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1938—Continued
those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Table with 19 columns: Diabetes mellitus (59), Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis (62), Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart (90a, 92c, 93e, 95c), Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris (94), Diseases of heart (other forms) (90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b), Pneumonia (all forms) (107-109), Diarrhea and enteritis (Under 2 years, 119; 2 years and over, 120), Appendicitis (121), Hernia, intestinal obstruction (122), Cirrhosis of the liver (124), Nephritis (130-132), Fungal septicaemia (140, 142a, 145), Other puerperal causes (141, 142b-144, 146-150), Congenital malformations (157), Suicide (163-171), Homicide (172-175), Motor Vehicle Accidents (Auto-mobile accidents primary, 210; Other motor vehicle accidents, 206, 208, 201-214), Other accidents (176-195, 201-214), All other causes*.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Ty- phoid and para- ty- phoid fever	Mea- sles	Scar- let fever	Whoop- ing- cough	Diph- theria	Influenza	Ery- sip- elas	Polio- mye- litis, polio- enceph- alitis (acute)	Epi- dem- cere- bro- spinal menin- gitis	Tuber- culosis of respi- ratory system	Tuber- culosis (other forms)	Syph- illis	Ma- larial	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheum- atic fever	Chronic rheum- atism, osteo- arthri- tis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
MAINE																	
Bangor	524	---	2	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	21	3	---	---	46	3	3
Lewiston	439	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	1	12	---	1	---	55	1	1
Portland	949	3	---	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	19	2	---	---	134	1	1
Auburn	196	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	30	---	---
Augusta	277	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	10	1	2	---	26	---	---
Biddeford	225	---	2	---	---	2	11	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	17	2	---
South Portland	144	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	20	1	---
Waterville	185	1	---	---	1	---	4	1	---	---	4	---	---	---	27	---	---
Westbrook	111	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	14	---	---
MARYLAND																	
Baltimore	10,303	9	---	3	19	4	51	4	---	9	625	45	267	---	1,207	11	6
Cumberland	416	---	---	1	1	---	7	1	---	---	13	---	2	---	43	1	1
Hagerstown	380	---	1	---	2	1	4	---	---	---	13	3	---	---	36	---	1
Annapolis	119	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	7	---	1	---	12	---	---
Frederick	206	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	25	---	---
Salisbury	182	2	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	9	---	3	---	16	---	---
MASSACHUSETTS																	
Boston	9,515	2	1	6	4	---	15	5	---	1	425	31	47	---	1,355	11	9
Cambridge	1,345	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	---	---	53	1	5	---	196	---	3
Fall River	1,497	1	---	1	1	4	5	1	---	2	59	3	5	---	303	---	---
Lowell	1,341	---	1	---	2	---	3	---	---	1	46	4	6	---	172	3	5
Lynn	1,071	---	1	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	31	2	6	---	158	---	1
New Bedford	1,229	---	---	---	1	---	9	1	---	1	39	6	6	---	146	1	---
Somerville	1,132	1	---	1	2	1	3	---	---	---	25	4	5	---	164	1	1
Springfield	1,321	---	2	1	3	---	5	---	---	---	32	2	13	---	198	2	2
Worcester	2,243	---	---	1	---	2	4	2	---	2	65	7	7	---	294	3	3
Arlington (town)	350	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	47	---	1
Beverly	264	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	10	1	---	---	40	---	---
Brockton	722	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	15	1	2	---	101	---	1
Brookline (town)	613	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	9	1	1	---	107	1	1
Chelsea	432	---	---	1	---	---	2	1	---	---	21	1	5	---	54	---	---
Chicopee	344	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	1	2	14	2	1	---	46	---	---
Everett	444	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	13	1	1	---	68	---	---
Fitchburg	424	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	53	---	---
Haverhill	615	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	17	3	4	---	73	---	---
Holyoke	623	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	18	1	4	---	85	2	---
Lawrence	693	1	---	1	1	4	2	---	---	---	25	3	7	---	121	---	1
Malden	628	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	15	---	2	---	75	---	1
Medford	554	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	14	2	2	---	79	1	---
Newton	617	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	6	1	3	1	86	---	1
Pittsfield	514	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	12	---	4	---	80	---	---
Quincy	692	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	1	1	26	1	3	---	95	2	3
Revere	291	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	---	46	---	1
Salem	479	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	10	---	---	---	70	---	1
Taunton	554	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	18	3	1	---	51	---	---
Waltham	418	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	15	3	3	---	64	---	2
Watertown (town)	324	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	42	---	---
Adams (town)	113	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	1	---	15	---	---
Amesbury (town)	128	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	21	---	---
Athol (town)	107	---	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	18	1	---
Attleboro	254	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	6	1	---	---	41	---	2
Belmont (town)	233	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1	---	---	30	---	2
Braintree (town)	136	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	2	---	25	---	---
Clinton (town)	127	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	13	---	---
Danvers (town)	419	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	1	3	---	35	---	---
Dedham (town)	157	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	17	---	---
Easthampton (town)	117	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	20	---	---
Fairhaven (town)	126	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	21	---	---
Frammingham (town)	255	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	2	---	45	---	1
Gardner	255	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	10	---	1	---	32	---	---
Gloucester	275	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	8	1	---	---	44	1	---
Greenfield (town)	174	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	25	---	---
Leominster	224	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	31	---	---
Hartborough	192	---	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	32	---	---
Melrose	294	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	10	1	1	---	38	---	---
Methuen (town)	255	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	44	---	2
Milford (town)	157	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	23	1	---
Milton (town)	208	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	34	---	---
Natick (town)	138	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	19	1	---
Needham (town)	127	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	1	---	21	---	---
Newburyport	174	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	26	---	1
North Adams	262	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	3	1	1	---	34	---	1
Northampton	385	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	14	2	2	---	37	---	1
North Attleborough (town)	110	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	14	---	---
Norwood (town)	149	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	1	---	26	---	---
Peebody	217	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	8	---	2	---	29	---	---
Plymouth (town)	158	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	26	---	---
Saugus (town)	124	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	12	---	---
Southbridge (town)	124	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	---	15	1	---

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Ty-phoid and para-ty-phoid fever	Mea-sles	Scar-let fever	Whoop-ing-cough	Diph-the-ria	Influenza	Ery-sip-elas	Polio-my-e-litis, polio-enceph-alitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal meningitis	Tuber-culosis of respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-ilis	Ma-laria	Cancers and other malig-nant tumors	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
MISSOURI																	
Kansas City-----	4,896	1	10	3	5	5	19	1	2	3	201	24	57	1	607	6	5
St. Louis-----	9,878	4	13	11	5	9	25	5	1	2	471	47	144	3	1,363	9	6
Joplin-----	476	3	5	1		6	6				34	3			33	1	1
St. Joseph-----	1,084		3	1	2	1	15				40	1	15		106		2
Springfield-----	688	1		1	5		20	1		1	28	2	7		73		1
University City-----	228					2	1				2		1		39	1	
Cape Girardeau-----	216	2	4				4		1		2	2	3		8		
Columbia-----	215		5	1	2		1				5	1	1	1	23	1	
Hannibal-----	250		2								13	2	1		20		
Independence-----	246	1	1	2		1	5			2	5	1	1		33		
Jefferson City-----	275		1		2		2			1	14	1	2		36		
Maplewood-----	98			1			1				4				14		
Moberly-----	189		1				2				5	2	1		25		
St. Charles-----	119		1		1		2				1		1		14		
Sedalia-----	292		1	2	1		5				6		5		25		
Webster Groves-----	155				1						6		2		30		
MONTANA																	
Butte-----	528		2		1		8				45	5	2		36		
Great Falls-----	297	1			2		4				6	1	5		29		
Anaconda-----	149			1	1						4				20		
Billings-----	221		2		1		2				3		5		33	1	
Helena-----	160					1	1			1	4		2		21		
Missoula-----	185			1	1		2				4	1	1		27		
NEBRASKA																	
Omaha-----	2,425		2		1	2	15		3	1	72	4	19		350	2	1
Lincoln-----	788				2						12	1	1		126		1
Beatrice-----	109		1								1				19		
Fremont-----	119				1		2				2				16		
Grand Island-----	206						4	1			4		1		27		
Hastings-----	145						1				1				28		
Norfolk-----	111		1	1	1		2						1		18		
North Platte-----	127										2	1	1		12	2	
NEVADA																	
Reno-----	307	2			1		2			1	14	1	6		32	1	
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
Concord-----	479	1			2		6				17		4		49	1	1
Manchester-----	1,000		2	1	4	1	18	3			23	3	3		130		1
Nashua-----	369	1					4				9	1			42	1	2
Berlin-----	181	1	1		1		1				11	1	2		24		
Claremont (town)-----	134						1				5				20	1	
Dover-----	206			1	1		1	1			1	2			28	1	
Keene-----	182										6	1			20		1
Laconia-----	159						2				3	1	1		19		
Portsmouth-----	169						2				2		2		25		1
Rochester-----	148						2				2				22		1
NEW JERSEY																	
Camden-----	1,511		2		3	2	14	1			52	4	16		161	2	4
Elizabeth-----	1,169		1		2		6			2	55	3	9		145	5	1
Jersey City-----	3,326	5	5		4	7	13	3	1	1	157	18	20	2	435	9	2
Newark-----	4,752	2		1	7	2	15	2	1	4	265	30	47		628	15	7
Paterson-----	1,482	1		1	2	1	4	2	2		59	3	8		218	1	1
Trenton-----	1,469	1	1	1	1	2	7	3			61	6	16		166	2	4
Atlantic City-----	926	1		1			2		1		42	4	15		108		2
Bayonne-----	664		1			3	2		1		54	5	6		78	1	
Belleville-----	249					1	1				5		2		27	1	
Bloomfield-----	346				1		5				11		2		44	1	1
Clifton-----	332		1				3	1			13	2	3		50		
East Orange-----	764						1			1	26	3	5		128	2	
Garfield-----	173		2			1					7	1			25	1	1
Hoboken-----	572			1	1	1	1				32	2	7		65	1	
Irvington-----	511						1				20	1	5		87	1	3
Kearny-----	341					1	2				11		2		59		1
Montclair-----	430										12		3		61		
New Brunswick-----	375		1				1	1			12		4		55		
North Bergen (township)-----	322						1				10	1	2		48	1	
Orange-----	333				2		1		1		18	2			56		
Passaic-----	505						4			2	29	2	5		55	1	
Perth Amboy-----	364	1			1		2			1	13	2	2		50		
Plainfield-----	362				1		2			1	9	2	4		55		
Union City-----	576		1				2				13	1	1		75	1	
West New York-----	325	1				1	4	1			16	1	2		43	1	
Woodbridge (township)-----	217										11	2			33		
Asbury Park-----	186										10	1	3		22	2	
Bridgeton-----	207		1								8		2		24	2	1
Burlington-----	145						2				6		1		20	1	

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Ty- phoid and para- ty- phoid fever	Mea- sles	Scar- let fever	Whoop- ing- cough	Diph- the- ria	Influ- enza	Ery- sip- elas	Polio- mye- litis, polio- enceph- alitis (acute)	Epi- dem- cere- bro- spinal menin- gitis	Tuber- culosis of respi- ratory system	Tuber- culosis (other forms)	Syph- ilis	Ma- lar- ia	Cancers and other malign- ant tumors	Acute rheu- matic fever	Chronic rheu- matism, osteo- arthri- tis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	36	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
NEW YORK—Continued																	
Geneva	180	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	1
Glen Cove	123	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	14	---	---
Glens Falls	271	---	---	---	2	---	4	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	32	---	---
Gloversville	346	---	---	3	---	---	2	1	---	1	5	---	---	---	61	---	---
Hempstead	199	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	12	---	1	---	21	---	---
Herkimer	121	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	21	1	---
Hornell	189	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	3	---	24	---	---
Hudson	168	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	8	---	4	---	22	---	---
Irondequoit (town)	130	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	2	---	25	---	---
Ithaca	255	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	4	---	1	---	37	1	---
Johnson City	138	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	13	---	---
Johnstown	161	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	25	1	---
Kenmore	132	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	11	---	1
Lackawanna	209	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	8	---	2	---	32	---	---
Little Falls	129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	17	---	1
Lockport	295	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	5	2	1	---	35	---	---
Lynchbrook	133	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	6	1	---	---	17	---	---
Mamaroneck	103	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	2	---	10	---	---
Massena	88	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	7	1	---
Middletown	470	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	4	---	39	1	---
North Tonawanda	174	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	11	1	1	---	26	---	---
Ogdensburg	362	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	2	1	---	39	1	---
Olean	213	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	5	---	19	---	1
Oneida	116	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	11	---	---
Oneonta	194	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	2	2	1	1	---	22	---	---
Ossining	178	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	18	---	---
Oswego	293	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	7	---	1	---	35	2	---
Peekskill	191	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	1	---	29	1	---
Plattsburg	169	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	6	1	4	---	20	---	---
Port Chester	215	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	3	---	31	---	1
Port Jervis	129	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	16	---	---
Rensselaer	122	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	27	---	---
Rockville Centre	163	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	39	---	---
Saratoga Springs	223	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	4	1	2	---	30	1	1
Tonawanda	139	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	1	---	18	---	---
Valley Stream	114	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	2	---	---	22	---	---
Watervliet	184	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	1	1	---	20	---	---
NORTH CAROLINA																	
Asheville	574	1	---	---	2	4	7	---	---	1	38	4	10	---	32	1	1
Charlotte	987	3	1	---	4	4	14	1	---	2	49	5	19	---	64	1	2
Durham	641	---	2	2	3	1	8	1	---	1	54	7	17	---	24	---	---
Greensboro	586	---	1	---	2	2	5	1	---	1	39	6	10	---	38	4	---
High Point	308	---	---	---	1	---	4	---	2	---	10	6	5	---	19	1	1
Raleigh	633	---	9	---	5	3	9	---	---	1	37	6	3	---	48	1	1
Wilmington	444	---	3	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	18	2	12	1	30	---	---
Winston-Salem	862	---	1	---	5	2	4	---	---	1	62	18	7	---	50	3	4
Concord	124	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	5	---	---
Elizabeth City	140	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	14	2	4	1	10	---	---
Fayetteville	262	---	---	---	1	---	6	---	---	---	1	2	3	1	20	---	1
Gastonia	210	---	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	---	11	1	4	---	18	---	---
Goldensboro	239	---	---	---	1	1	3	---	---	1	23	---	7	---	14	1	---
Kinston	198	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	15	3	5	---	14	1	---
New Bern	207	---	1	---	2	---	4	---	---	---	15	1	2	3	9	2	---
Rocky Mount	277	---	---	---	1	1	6	---	1	---	16	5	4	1	9	---	---
Salisbury	179	---	---	---	2	---	5	---	---	---	2	---	3	---	17	1	---
Shelby	101	1	---	---	1	---	7	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	10	---	---
Statesville	123	1	1	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	6	---	---
Thomasville	82	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	6	---	---
Wilson	293	1	5	---	5	2	4	---	---	---	28	2	2	---	20	---	---
NORTH DAKOTA																	
Fargo	283	---	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	6	---	2	---	31	1	4
Bismarck	100	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	14	---	---
Grand Forks	168	---	1	---	---	---	3	---	---	2	4	---	1	---	26	1	---
Minot	177	---	---	---	5	1	1	---	---	---	3	1	1	---	23	---	---
OHIO																	
Akron	1,943	1	2	5	---	---	17	1	1	3	57	9	19	---	235	3	4
Canton	1,029	---	4	4	1	1	14	2	1	1	29	3	7	---	126	3	---
Cincinnati	6,116	3	1	7	7	7	37	1	---	3	308	39	70	---	719	6	4
Cleveland	9,251	3	9	15	12	5	41	6	1	2	495	44	109	---	1,208	10	9
Columbus	3,734	1	6	2	3	5	27	3	1	5	151	13	45	---	417	6	5
Dayton	2,449	2	---	1	1	12	15	1	---	1	99	15	41	1	293	2	---
Toledo	3,293	1	2	4	6	---	19	2	---	1	178	6	24	---	413	5	2
Youngstown	1,540	---	6	3	2	---	6	---	---	---	40	6	19	---	201	2	6
Cleveland Heights	320	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	47	---	---
East Cleveland	413	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	2	---	54	---	---
Elyria	238	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	---	2	---	28	---	1
Hamilton	540	---	---	---	1	1	8	---	---	1	23	3	6	1	57	1	1
Lakewood	618	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	1	9	2	3	---	93	1	1
Lima	509	---	4	1	2	---	4	1	---	---	15	1	3	---	62	---	---

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Ty- phoid and para- ty- phoid fever	Meas- les	Scar- let fever	Whoop- ing- cough	Diph- the- ria	Influ- enza	Ery- sip- elas	Polio- mye- litis, polio- enceph- alitis (acute)	Epi- dem- cere- bro- spinal menin- gitis	Tuber- culosis or respir- atory system	Tuber- culosis (other forms)	Syph- illis	Ma- lar- ia	Cancers and other malign- ant tumors	Acute rheu- matic fever	Chronic rheu- matism, osteo- arthri- tis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
OHIO—Continued																	
Lorain	393			1	2		3		2		12	2	3		39	1	
Mansfield	394						1			1	11	4	4		62		
Marion	371		6				7			1	11		1		31		1
Massillon	298		1	3			5			1	10	1	1		43		
Middletown	299	2			3	1	5				12	5	1		41		1
Newark	402						4				13	2			44		2
Norwood	272						1				3		2		49		
Portsmouth	528	4		1	2	2	12				17	6	9		61		1
Springfield	796	2		3	2	1	12				18	6	7		88	4	
Steubenville	383		2				5			1	11	2	3		30		1
Warren	364	2		1			2				6	1	2		39		
Zanesville	485			1		1	11				12	1	3		61		
Alliance	258	1					2				9	1	4		31		
Ashland	129	1					1				3				12		
Ashtabula	250						1				6	2	1		45		
Barberton	223		1				2				8	1	4		30	1	
Bellaire	157						3				4		3		10	1	
Bucyrus	130		1			1					4				18		1
Cambridge	177						7				2		2		17		
Campbell	82										3	4	2		7		
Chillicothe	244		2				5	1			7				36		
Coshocton	163						2				4		1		18		
Cuyahoga Falls	161						1				4				26	1	
East Liverpool	276		1		1		3				10		1		30		
Euclid	96									1	3	1			22	1	
Findlay	273	2	1				1				8	1	1		23		
Fostoria	142		1	1	1						3		1		15		1
Fremont	125			1	1		1				6				21		
Garfield Heights	73						3				3		1		12		
Ironton	231		2		4	1	2				18	2	4		27		
Lancaster	222	1					6				10		4		29	2	
Marietta	214						2				7	1			29	1	1
Martins Ferry	179	1	1				1		1		9				17	1	1
New Philadelphia	146			1											13	2	
Miles	134		1		1		2				1	1			14		
Palmyra	162						1				2				19		
Parma	69						1				3				6		1
Piqua	204	1					2				4	1			20		
Salem	146						4		1		6				18	1	
Sandusky	339	1	1				1			1	5		5		46		
Shaker Heights	103										3			1	19		
Struthers	83										3			1	13		
Tiffin	236					1					3	1	1	1	35	1	1
Wooster	135										2		1		16	2	
Xenia	156				2		2				7		2		15		
OKLAHOMA																	
Oklahoma City	1,837	5	1	2	7	2	27	1	1		81	6	20	1	152	1	4
Tulsa	1,388	3	2		4	8	22		1		76	17	13		152	2	2
Enid	345	1		2			5	1			17	1	7		35		
Muskogee	430	2			2	1	6	1			26	2	6	3	44		
Ada	167		1		1		5				6	1	6		22		
Ardmore	227	1			3		6				17	2			21		
Bartlesville	163		1		4	1	4			1	5		4		18		
Chickasha	173	1			1	3	8				5	1		1	19		
Lawton	190				1	3	3				16	1	7		19		
McAlester	197	1			3		5				5	1	9	1	23		
Okmulgee	195	1			1		8				9		3		17	1	
Ponca City	185				5		4				6		2		20	1	
Sapulpa	143		1		4		6				6	1	3	1	14		1
Seminole	140						2				8	1	5	2	9		1
Shawnee	219	1		1		2	3				9		1		23		
Wewoka	107	2			2		5	1			7	1	3		5	1	
OREGON																	
Portland	3,580		1	1	1	3	12	2	1	3	76	17	24		500	4	3
Salem	648						6				22	1	10		57		
Astoria	121						1				6		1		13		
Eugene	227				2	1	1				5		1		32		
Klamath Falls	150	1					2	1			1	1			20	1	
Medford	161						1				5	1			18		
PENNSYLVANIA																	
Erie	1,199		2	3			11				43	5	13		136	4	2
Philadelphia	23,722	16	25	11	30	10	120	12	8	9	1,209	98	351	2	3,026	45	16
Pittsburgh	6,980	4	10	13	6	1	65	7		1	348	26	59		792	10	8
Reading	1,277			2	2	5	11	1			46	2	5		146	2	1
Soranton	1,674		4	2	1	1	1.6	1		2	56	3	6		185	6	2
Alliquippa	172		2				9				14	1	4		15		
Allentown	1,192	2	4	1	3	2	3				38	6	7		151	2	1
Altoona	884	1	1		2	1	9	1			9	1	7		113	1	
Bethlehem	425		1					1			18	1	1		44		

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.
 * Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
Stowe (township)	64	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	2	---
Sunbury	205	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	31	---	---
Swissvale	143	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	16	1	---
Tamaqua	132	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	11	2	1
Taylor	101	---	---	---	---	---	8	1	---	---	7	1	---	---	10	---	---
Turtle Creek	73	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	14	---	---
Uniontown	261	2	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	1	5	---	4	---	29	---	1
Vandergrift	76	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	6	---	---
Warren	181	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	20	---	1
Washington	333	1	---	1	2	---	6	1	1	---	10	---	4	---	35	1	1
Waynesboro	118	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	4	2	---	---	9	---	1
West Chester	217	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	10	---	5	---	28	---	---
RHODE ISLAND																	
Providence	3,098	---	---	1	4	---	8	---	---	4	101	13	31	2	442	2	5
Central Falls	236	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	9	1	2	---	37	1	1
Granston	666	2	---	---	1	---	2	1	---	---	31	2	2	---	66	1	1
East Providence (town)	321	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	36	---	---
Newport	391	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	9	3	3	---	45	---	---
Pawtucket	629	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	26	---	8	---	106	2	1
Woonsocket	483	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	18	---	4	---	49	2	1
Bristol (town)	134	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	7	---	---	---	14	1	---
Cumberland (town)	112	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	14	1	---
Lincoln (town)	101	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	20	---	---
North Providence (town)	104	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	20	---	---
Warwick	298	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	5	---	1	---	47	---	---
Westerly (town)	158	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	2	---	19	1	---
West Warwick (town)	153	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	5	1	---	---	21	---	---
SOUTH CAROLINA																	
Charleston	1,114	3	---	1	---	1	20	1	1	1	71	6	35	2	73	4	---
Columbia	950	4	1	---	5	1	9	1	2	1	42	3	26	1	50	---	---
Greenville	550	2	2	---	9	1	12	---	---	---	25	2	17	---	35	1	---
Spartanburg	443	2	1	---	7	1	6	---	---	---	23	2	5	---	25	---	---
Anderson	271	2	2	---	2	2	8	---	---	---	3	1	5	1	22	1	---
Florence	256	1	---	---	2	2	6	1	---	1	22	1	3	---	16	---	---
Greenwood	193	---	---	---	3	1	2	---	1	---	3	---	2	---	12	---	---
Rock Hill	177	1	---	---	1	---	6	---	---	---	8	1	1	---	13	---	---
Sumter	211	6	1	---	2	---	5	1	---	---	5	---	---	1	13	---	1
SOUTH DAKOTA																	
Sioux Falls	361	1	1	2	---	1	4	1	---	---	12	4	3	---	44	---	---
Aberdeen	155	---	---	---	2	1	4	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	14	---	---
Huron	121	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	2	---	15	---	---
Mitchell	124	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	2	1	---	---	10	---	---
Rapid City	156	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	2	2	1	---	19	---	---
Watertown	121	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	16	1	---
TENNESSEE																	
Chattanooga	1,684	4	15	1	4	8	55	1	---	4	104	20	21	5	112	2	1
Knoxville	1,262	5	12	1	12	3	21	---	2	2	44	7	13	---	110	4	3
Memphis	3,328	6	7	---	8	2	59	1	1	5	244	38	69	22	267	2	5
Nashville	2,294	5	11	---	15	3	43	---	---	5	103	23	45	---	192	4	3
Johnson City	207	---	2	---	1	3	3	---	---	---	16	2	---	---	15	1	3
Bristol	141	---	5	---	3	---	2	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	15	1	---
Jackson	339	1	---	1	2	---	5	1	---	---	25	---	3	---	30	1	---
Kingsport	113	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	2	3	2	1	---	10	1	---
TEXAS																	
Dallas	2,907	8	---	---	3	4	55	---	2	3	172	17	47	4	297	2	2
El Paso	1,252	5	19	2	3	5	48	3	---	4	144	13	13	---	91	3	3
Fort Worth	1,776	5	1	4	7	6	29	---	1	---	89	3	24	1	175	2	2
Houston	3,866	11	1	---	3	8	40	1	1	1	279	21	60	6	333	1	3
San Antonio	3,185	7	1	---	16	3	46	1	2	4	334	31	36	2	260	3	1
Amarillo	395	1	2	---	2	---	3	---	---	---	15	---	7	---	45	1	1
Austin	978	2	---	1	---	1	19	---	2	---	89	5	12	3	86	---	---
Beaumont	592	---	---	1	4	---	15	---	2	2	35	1	19	3	53	---	1
Corpus Christi	521	1	---	---	2	3	40	---	1	1	36	2	8	---	26	1	1
Galveston	658	2	---	---	1	1	3	1	---	---	51	5	16	---	66	---	---
Laredo	544	12	---	---	16	13	17	---	1	---	57	12	9	---	27	---	---
Fort Arthur	356	---	---	1	---	1	8	---	---	---	16	1	6	1	43	---	---
San Angelo	254	1	---	---	2	---	5	---	1	---	22	3	2	---	22	---	---
Waco	653	2	---	---	1	1	11	---	---	---	40	1	4	2	53	1	---
Wichita Falls	325	1	---	---	4	1	9	---	---	---	9	---	4	---	23	1	---
Abilene	233	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	12	---	---	---	17	---	---
Big Spring	145	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	2	---	9	---	---
Brownsville	302	4	15	---	---	1	15	1	---	---	26	1	---	5	10	---	---
Brownwood	146	---	---	---	3	1	3	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	13	---	---
Cleburne	139	1	---	1	2	1	7	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	8	1	1
Corsicana	186	2	---	---	2	1	4	---	---	---	6	1	3	1	10	---	---
Del Rio	167	---	---	---	5	1	5	---	---	---	13	1	1	---	7	1	---
Denison	190	---	---	---	---	1	5	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	14	---	---

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

RESIDENT DEATHS—SPECIAL CAUSES

UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES OF 10.000 OR MORE, 1938—Continued

(those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dia- betes melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chron- ic rheu- matic dis- eases of heart 90a, 92c, 93c, 95c	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pec- toris	Dis- eases of heart (other forms)	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appen- dicitis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tis	Puer- peral septi- cemia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over										Auto- mobile acci- dents (pri- mary)	Other motor vehi- cle acci- dents		
59	82	90a, 92c, 93c, 95c	94	90b,91, 92a,b, 93a-d, 95a,b	107- 109	119	120	121	122	124	130- 132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b- 144, 146- 150	157	163- 171	172- 175	210	206, 208, 211	176- 195, 201- 214 1/2	
2	9		5	9	7			1	1	3	2		1				2		5	12
2	12	1	11	52	9	1		3	1	3	22	1					4		10	35
6	19	2	8	24	10			1	1		9				2	1	3		3	29
8	8	1	7	30	5	1	1	1	1	1	14		1	1	2		3		7	20
1	4		7	14	6	1		3	2		5		1	1	1		2		11	15
4	4		2	11	5	1					4			1	2		1		6	15
12	28	1	12	44	15	4	2	4	1	2	11	2	3	1	5	1	9		13	46
5	5	1	5	10	2	3		1		3	5			3		2			2	16
5	16	2	11	40	7	2		1	1	2	10	1	1	1	1		3		12	33
8	33	3	29	46	17	5		3	2	1	32			4	6	3	3	1	17	56
4	10		6	32	11	1	1		2	2	8		1	1	1				4	14
3	7	3	13	48	10	2		1	3		27		1	2	5	1	4		6	37
124	241	27	230	624	215	13	6	31	28	34	283	3	4	27	30	6	33	1	164	361
7	21	2	7	52	20	2		2		3	18		1	1			2		13	32
20	44	6	26	189	67			7	6	2	50			2	6		7	1	31	93
11	30	4	27	71	20	1		4	3	3	22	1		2	1		2		22	48
15	52	2	35	84	21	1		3	1	6	23		1	1	6	3	4		22	51
20	78	6	60	186	42	4	1	9	9	6	88		3	9	8		10		37	106
15	44	1	55	93	36	2		4	9	6	46		3	4	5		10		26	45
6	12		8	40	3	1		4			3			2			1		7	21
2	5	2	6	27	12		1	1	1	1	11	1		2	1		2		6	11
4	7		6	14	6			1	1	2	13			3	3		3		6	12
2	8	4	3	22	5			2	2	2	5		1	2	1		3		5	14
13	29	2	29	59	8	3		2	1	3	23		2	1	2		1		26	39
2	5	3	10	38	4	1	1	1	1	2	13			4	1		1		30	14
6	11		7	29	16	1		2	1	2	26		2	2	1		1		3	14
16	72	2	46	171	86	13	4	3	7	2	63	4	8	7	9	20	24	1	64	273
12	82	4	38	159	69	17	2	5	3	7	100	4	6	1	9	9	15	1	36	221
5	32	1	23	99	41	8	2	4	3	2	39		7	2	7	5	13		30	100
11	36	3	18	95	37	10	2	5			30	3		6	6		9	1	16	82
4	24		5	53	22	5		6	2		25	3	4	1	4		2		7	47
3	40		5	36	24	2	1	2	2	1	10			5	4		2		7	47
3	20		10	24	25	7		3	3		19		5	2		4	2		13	57
2	20	1	9	23	8			1	5		21	1	2	2	1	1	2		13	37
5	18	1	5	39	19	3		1	2		35	1	2	3	2	2	4		4	40
6	16	2	37	46	28	1	1	4		3	8	2	3	9	8		9		17	63
9	16	1	5	30	13	1	2	2	2	5	13		1				3		6	28
5	19		8	21	6			2	4		4			1			8		3	18
2	10		12	15	9	1		2	1		8	1	1	3			2		12	27
2	16		14	24	7	1			4	2	4		1	1	6		5		10	32
3	16	1	8	19	7	1	1	1	3		5		3				2	3	6	18
13	150	12	75	196	176	41	10	19	21	7	101	3	8	14	19	51	41	1	69	300
20	83	3	72	191	82	33	18	16	14	10	82	3	8	10	17	26	16	4	52	263
51	286	20	145	431	272	20	15	37	33	27	194	11	23	23	43	94	67	7	123	670
35	178	14	96	310	171	27	12	25	20	20	177	7	10	14	27	73	51	1	102	472
2	15	1	8	35	25	1	3	2	2	3	11			4	1	4	2		8	38
2	10	3	7	21	8	1			1	1	18			1	2		2	1	3	27
1	32		21	33	19	5	4	4	1		24		4	1	5	6	8	1	11	89
1	10	1	2	6	9			4			6	1	1	1	2	2	7		3	32
37	285	5	331	323	195	19	7	22	32	24	144	11	9	28	57	57	66	5	127	509
7	53	2	53	116	97	55	15	12	10	10	65	8	3	10	11	10	29	1	57	272
27	144	6	155	263	128	16	6	21	15	14	93	6	5	10	26	35	52	8	72	326
57	287	21	158	688	237	24	15	58	48	29	236	18	19	27	57	83	102	3	160	770
44	185	12	179	349	297	170	42	38	40	28	163	11	23	22	43	28	94	2	91	577
1	30		17	44	26	4	1	8	6	2	21	4		6	10		12	2	34	89
23	60	4	40	148	55	16	2	7	5	3	56	5	3	10	9	9	22	1	40	237
10	52	1	44	59	43	5	3	14	6	3	59	8	1	3	6	6	23		21	89
6	28	2	22	26	72	18	2	5	3	2	22	2	2	5	5	12	16	2	25	122
16	32	5	61	97	31	8	1	5	2	8	43		1	4	8	8	9		38	155
7	31	1	10	43	31	66	14	1	3	3	10	4	6	5	4		9		14	117
5	21		13	49	22	2		12	6	1	18		6	1	5	3	9		23	85
5	21		13	22	16	4	1	1	2	1	14	2	2		5	2	8		16	59
15	64	2	28	111	32	5	2	1	12	1	34	1	6	3	6	9	20	1	33	131
9	22	2	16	51	22	5	1	4	4	5	22	1	2	4	6	5	9		13	68
1	20		24	35	25	4			2				1	4	4		4		9	43
2	5		12	17	18	12		3		1	7		1		2		6		9	30
3	10		8	26	15	70	4		1	3	5	2	3	2		4			6	58
2	11		8	14	12	1	1	1	1	2	6		1	1			3		7	36
2	16	2	12	25	6	1		3			4		1	1	1		1		6	29
3	14		17	24	9	3		2	1	1	14		2	2	2	4	6	2	7	45
3	3		4	26	24	18	2	1	1		5						4		3	38
3	25	1	10	51	2	1	1	5	3	3	20			2	2	3	6		9	36

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Masles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
TEXAS—Continued																	
Greenville	171	3	---	---	3	---	8	---	---	---	5	1	1	---	15	---	---
Harlingen	116	---	3	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	8	---	---
Lubbock	233	3	1	1	---	---	7	---	---	1	10	2	2	---	10	1	---
Marshall	241	1	---	---	2	1	7	---	---	---	15	---	2	---	19	---	---
Palestine	161	1	---	---	---	1	2	---	1	---	7	---	---	3	12	---	---
Pampa	121	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	9	---	---
Paris	252	2	---	---	1	---	10	---	1	---	10	1	2	---	23	---	---
San Benito	114	---	1	---	2	---	3	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	8	---	---
Sherman	180	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	10	1	---
Sweetwater	93	---	---	2	1	---	3	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	12	1	---
Temple	158	---	---	---	4	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	17	---	---
Texarkana	223	1	---	---	2	1	8	---	1	---	11	1	4	2	16	---	---
Tyler	252	5	---	---	3	---	10	---	---	---	12	1	1	2	16	1	---
UTAH																	
Salt Lake City	1,423	1	6	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	39	5	9	---	147	3	5
Ogden	369	---	---	---	1	2	2	---	---	---	6	---	1	---	34	---	1
Provo	204	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	20	1	---
VERMONT																	
Barre	151	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	27	2	1	---	12	---	1
Burlington	377	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	3	1	3	---	56	2	1
Rutland	276	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	4	2	---	---	39	---	1
VIRGINIA																	
Norfolk	1,607	1	4	---	7	4	13	---	---	---	124	15	31	1	143	2	2
Richmond	2,414	1	12	---	6	---	22	2	1	3	144	15	31	---	219	---	5
Lynchburg	502	2	---	---	1	---	8	---	---	---	23	8	8	---	34	1	---
Newport News	474	2	2	---	2	---	9	---	1	1	30	1	13	---	29	---	---
Petersburg	390	---	---	---	3	---	5	---	---	---	29	3	9	---	15	1	---
Portsmouth	653	1	3	---	1	---	18	---	---	---	35	2	14	---	44	3	---
Roanoke	679	1	---	---	1	---	16	---	---	---	44	3	15	---	50	1	1
Alexandria	308	1	---	1	1	1	3	---	1	---	12	3	8	---	25	---	1
Charlottesville	163	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	1	9	1	3	---	23	---	1
Danville	387	1	1	---	7	1	10	---	---	---	17	4	1	---	32	---	---
Hopewell	66	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	6	1	1	---	6	---	---
Staunton	366	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	19	1	4	---	22	---	---
Suffolk	144	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	16	1	2	---	14	1	1
Winchester	137	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	7	1	---	---	7	---	---
WASHINGTON																	
Seattle	4,562	1	---	1	2	1	29	1	1	3	152	24	51	---	626	4	3
Spokane	1,352	1	---	1	1	2	13	---	---	1	22	4	8	---	167	1	1
Tacoma	1,230	---	---	---	4	---	5	1	---	---	27	8	15	---	168	---	2
Bellingham	358	---	---	---	1	---	4	---	1	---	15	2	2	---	39	1	1
Everett	308	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	9	1	5	---	49	---	1
Aberdeen	234	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	15	2	3	---	25	---	1
Bremerton	136	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	10	---	---
Hoquiam	134	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	18	---	---
Longview	72	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---
Olympia	157	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	6	1	1	---	14	---	---
Port Angeles	98	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	16	---	---
Vancouver	227	---	---	---	1	---	3	1	---	1	2	---	3	---	28	---	---
Walla Walla	207	---	---	---	---	1	5	---	---	---	7	2	2	---	37	---	---
Wenatchee	126	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	14	---	---
Yakima	323	1	---	---	1	---	5	---	---	---	7	1	2	---	41	---	---
WEST VIRGINIA																	
Charleston	751	6	3	2	2	3	7	---	---	---	51	5	10	---	58	---	---
Clarksburg	332	---	---	1	4	---	10	---	---	1	11	---	2	---	37	---	1
Huntington	958	4	5	---	6	7	19	1	---	---	76	3	6	---	80	5	3
Parkersburg	407	2	---	---	1	1	5	---	---	---	20	---	2	---	50	---	1
Wheeling	775	---	5	---	1	---	9	---	---	---	32	6	3	---	89	1	---
Bluefield	210	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	2	---	4	1	2	---	24	1	---
Fairmont	273	2	1	---	2	1	4	---	---	---	13	2	5	1	26	---	---
Martinsburg	220	---	---	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	16	---	---
Morgantown	199	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	7	---	3	---	39	---	1
Moundsville	170	---	---	1	1	---	3	---	---	---	15	---	6	---	21	---	---
WISCONSIN																	
Milwaukee	5,753	1	12	3	7	2	24	2	---	1	226	20	37	---	647	7	3
Appleton	293	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	33	---	---
Eau Claire	257	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	35	2	---
Fond du Lac	307	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	7	2	---	---	49	---	---
Green Bay	437	---	---	3	1	---	8	---	1	---	10	2	---	---	63	---	---
Kenosha	458	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	15	---	1	---	57	1	1
La Crosse	407	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	13	3	3	---	53	1	---
Madison	561	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	9	---	4	---	101	---	1
Oshkosh	424	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	9	2	3	---	41	---	1
Racine	611	---	1	---	4	---	3	1	---	---	14	3	5	---	74	---	---
Sheboygan	355	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	15	1	1	---	54	---	1
Superior	418	---	---	1	---	---	2	1	---	1	12	2	5	---	65	1	---

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

RESIDENT DEATHS—SPECIAL CAUSES

189

UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1938—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	Diseases of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septicemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*	
						Under 2 years	2 years and over										Auto-mobile accidents (primary)	Other motor vehicle accidents			
59	82	90a, 92c, 93c, 95c	94	90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	130-132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b-144, 146-150	157	165-171	172-175	210	206, 208, 211	176-195, 201-214 1/2		
2	19		9	29	13		1	3		4		2	1		2	3	2		9	29	
8	8		2	12	4	4	1	4	2	1	8	1	1		1	1	1		2	29	
2	11	1	5	30	33	4	2	4	5	3	15	2		2	4	2	11		13	46	
3	30		14	43	6	1	2	3	1	1	16	1		1	1	5	6		20	40	
5	12		9	32	8	3		3		2	14	1			2	2	2		6	33	
1	1	1	10	19	7	3		1	4	2	12		1	2	2	2	3		10	26	
4	23	2	10	30	17	2	1	1			33		3	3	2	1	5		12	53	
2	4		4	8	5	27	2	1		2	1		2	3	4	1			3	16	
4	22		16	28	15	1		1		3	8	1		1	2	1	4	1	7	47	
4	4	2	2	18	11	1	1				5	2		1	1		6	1	3	14	
3	21		12	29	8					3	8	2		2	1		12		6	24	
3	29	1	10	30	14		1	5	4	1	14	1		2	4		5		8	42	
3	17	1	13	34	21		4	5	3	3	8	2	2	2	5	4	5		11	56	
31	94	12	144	259	84	5	7	23	15	7	79	6	7	16	29	6	42	1	70	260	
9	26	10	29	75	25	2		8	6	3	22	2		8	7		20		12	78	
3	9	1	13	28	22	3		5	3	3	14			3	4		6		6	54	
3	15		7	25	5	2		1	1	2	9			1	2		3		10	20	
9	21		31	66	28	2	1	3	10	3	17	1	3	9	4		6		11	82	
9	23		30	46	18		1	1	7	1	22		1	5	5		4		10	44	
38	184	11	83	274	128	11	6	9	12	15	69	5	5	7	34	36	29	5	67	232	
45	243	15	128	431	170	31	5	15	28	17	192	10	7	10	37	45	40		78	405	
7	55	3	31	87	31	2	1	1	3	3	44	3	1	7	9	8	11	1	24	84	
13	45	5	34	73	44	2	1	3	8	3	36	3	1	2	2	6	8		29	67	
7	49	2	16	54	24	6	2	3	2	1	52	1	1	2	3	2	9		13	76	
12	69	5	43	103	50	10	3	9	3	4	66	1	1	12	8	12	17		24	82	
10	50	7	43	114	31	9	4	2	6	4	47	2	2	7	13	8	13		32	143	
5	17	1	23	58	11	1		2	5	5	36		3		3	4	7		16	54	
2	26	1	11	31	12	1		2	2	1	7			2	5	2	3		10	24	
4	45	1	8	59	30	7	1	5	3	2	27	1	2	6	9	8	1	16	78		
2	3		9	7	3						11	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	6	
4	26		8	140	49	3	2	2	1	3	23			4	1	3	4		9	59	
2	7	1	10	21	10	2		2	1		14		1	2	1	4	4		7	20	
4	12	2	9	25	12				1		13		1	1	4	1	3		5	27	
93	429	26	415	945	227	5	2	36	53	31	220	4	8	25	133	21	97	5	216	674	
37	137	3	125	225	97	2	4	16	13	5	115	4	6	6	33	2	37	1	61	201	
32	111	3	119	243	39		5	13	10	11	98	4	1	8	25	7	26	2	74	169	
5	44	4	36	80	14		1	3	6	2	14			5	6	4	4		12	56	
6	31		25	46	14	1	1	5	3	1	17		1	1	4	3	8		20	53	
7	19	1	14	36	17			4	4	1	11	1	1	14	2	8		11	36		
1	13		17	29	5			3	5	2	9			3	4	2	1		7	24	
2	18	1	14	21	8		1	1	1		9			1	1	4	4		6	21	
1	9	1	2	11	3		1		1		4		2	1	1	2	2		6	18	
2	15	1	20	25	8		2	4		2	4		2	1	1	9		11	24		
5	3		5	21	1			2	4	3	9			2	9	4	4		5	7	
11	29	1	16	39	11			2	2	1	21			3	2	2	4	1	11	34	
1	18	2	17	31	10			2	2		27		1	1	5	1	1		5	29	
4	9		10	25	7	1		1	4	2	5		2	1	2	1	4		6	20	
12	27	2	21	64	23	1		2	3	4	22		1	5	6		13		10	49	
16	62	1	34	104	67	25	1	7	9	5	40	7	4	14	12	5	17	3	45	126	
3	22	5	22	52	21	5		3	6		34		1		8	6	1		18	58	
19	74	6	41	150	55	25	7	13	11	4	41	2	6	14	14	7	18	2	43	181	
6	38		28	71	27	4	1	2	2	4	26		5	2	2	1	8		20	78	
17	63	1	48	136	37	3	1	10	5	7	112	2	1	5	15	2	11		40	113	
6	17	1	13	29	18	5		2	2	1	13		2	5	2	3	1	9	44		
3	18	2	15	41	12	3	2	3	4	1	25	2	2	5	4	3	5	1	19	46	
6	16	2	19	29	16			2	3	3	22			2	4		8		21	37	
5	16	1	18	25	9	1		3	2		9	3	2	1	6		2		13	33	
4	19		9	25	10	1		3	1	2	15			1	1		4		2	26	
219	444	56	426	1,292	306	21	18	60	48	89	275	16	25	50	109	11	73	4	220	799	
16	27	2	17	76	15	1		7	3	3	23		2	7	4		1		11	37	
6	28	2	25	54	13	1	1	4	4		10			9	5	1	4		14	36	
11	29	2	23	76	9		1	2	6	1	23		1	1	4		5	1	9	59	
12	43	2	14	90	23		1	4	6	3	23	1	1	4	12		9	1	14	86	
15	26	3	43	89	17	2		5	6	7	44		1	7	10	3	12	1	15	52	
12	42	1	15	84	24	1	1	7	2	5	32			9	11		3		20	65	
10	45	2	40	118	24	3	1	8	8	2	38	2	1	7	10	1	12	1	27	84	
11	49		26	110	20	1	1	6	1	5	24	2	2	3	8		11		18	66	
18	55	6	42	141	30	1	2	7	7	7	18		1	7	8	3	17	2	36	98	
18	24	3	26	72	13	3	1	8	3	2	18		1	4	3		6		16	59	
6	35		22	97	24	2		8	3	8	18		2	6	3		5	1	21	67	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS OF RESIDENTS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY POPULATION GROUPS:

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Polio-myelitis, poli-encephalitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bral spinal meningitis	Tuber-culosis of respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-illis	Ma-laria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-32	34	38	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Continued																	
WISCONSIN—Continued																	
West Allis-----	244	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	9	1	1	-----	32	1	-----
Ashland-----	141	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	5	-----	1	-----	15	-----	-----
Beloit-----	243	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	5	1	3	-----	44	-----	-----
Cudahy-----	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----	10	-----	-----
Janesville-----	248	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	29	-----	-----
Manitowoc-----	212	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	6	-----	1	-----	24	1	-----
Marinette-----	162	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	-----
Shorewood-----	122	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	-----
South Milwaukee-----	100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	15	-----	-----
Stevens Point-----	123	-----	-----	1	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	1	-----	-----	17	-----	-----
Two Rivers-----	67	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	-----
Watertown-----	145	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	23	-----	-----
Waukesha-----	165	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	29	-----	1
Wausau-----	275	2	1	-----	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	2	1	-----	-----	33	-----	1
Wauwatosa-----	246	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	38	-----	-----
WYOMING																	
Casper-----	195	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	6	1	4	-----	19	-----	-----
Cheyenne-----	202	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	2	2	3	-----	27	1	-----

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.
 * Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

RESIDENT DEATHS—SPECIAL CAUSES

UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1938—Continued

(those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dia- betes melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chronic rheum- atic dis- eases of heart	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pec- toris	Dis- eases of heart (other forms)	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS		Appen- dici- tis	Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tis	Puer- peral septi- cemia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over										Auto- mobile acci- dents (pri- mary)	Other motor ve- hicle acci- dents		
59	82	90a, 92c, 93e, 95c	94	90b,91, 92a,b, 93a-d, 95a,b	107- 109	119	120	121	122	124	130- 132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b- 144, 146- 150	157	163- 171	172- 175	210	206, 208, 201- 211	176- 195, 201- 214 1/2	
5	14	7	11	51	16	3		3		3	10	1	1	4	2	1	13		11	40
2	11		11	35	5			3	1		18		1	2	2		3	2	9	21
8	13		18	36	13	1		4	2		20			4	4	2	5	1	11	46
	3		10	17	4			1			1			1	2		1		2	14
9	27	2	14	48	18		1	6	3	2	11	1		4	4		5		17	42
7	22		11	43	5		1			3	23			3	2		9		9	40
6	16		10	32	9	1		4	1	1	12			1	1		1	1	34	34
5	8		11	22	8	2			1	2	9		1	1	3		3		6	24
3	5	1	11	20	8					1	7		1	1	1		3		3	18
1	6		5	16	14	4		2			7			2	2		1		5	32
1	6	1	2	17	1				2		6				1		2		2	12
3	9	1	10	36	8	2		4	1	1	4			1	4		3	1	6	22
2	16		15	31	11		1	1	3		3		1	1		3	1	6	37	
12	24	2	25	51	11		1	2	2	4	22		1	6		3	1	8	60	
6	17	1	14	57	20	4		4	4	1	17				1		5		15	32
4	14	2	6	34	10	2		4		5	13		1	3	8		8		16	32
7	17	1	19	28	8	2		6	6	2	7		1	3	2		8		7	39

APPENDIX
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN VITAL STATISTICS

The appendix to this volume contains information having permanent value to persons interested in vital statistics. Included are: the new official standard death, birth, and stillbirth certificates; the latest (1938) revision of the International List of Causes of Death; and the lists of reports in each volume of the Vital Statistics—Special Reports series.

REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATES

The U. S. Bureau of the Census has revised the forms and contents of the official standard certificates of death, birth, and stillbirth. Reproductions of the new forms recommended for use by the States during the decade 1940-1949 follow.

The clearance of the new certificates was begun in 1937. The subject was discussed at the New York meeting of the Vital Statistics Section, American Public Health Association, in October of that year. A careful analysis was made by the Bureau of the forms then used by the States and was published as Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 3, No. 41. Approximately 8,000 questionnaires were mailed to various organizations and about 1,500 replies were received and analyzed. In cooperation with a special subcommittee representing State registrars, provisional forms were drafted and circulated in the following spring. As a result of suggestions, these forms were revised and a second set of provisional certificates circulated. Conferences were held in October at several sessions of the American Association of State Registration Executives and at one session of the Vital Statistics Section, American Public Health Association. The certificates were again revised, and the last provisional forms were issued on November

23, 1938. Following this third revision, certain other alterations were made, after which the standard forms were issued.

The advice of many groups, both public and private, was sought in the revision of the standard certificates. The Federal agencies included: The U. S. Public Health Service, Children's Bureau, Social Security Board, Navy Department, War Department, Office of Education, Department of Agriculture, Central Statistical Board, Works Progress Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, National Resources Committee, Veterans' Administration, and Food and Drug Administration. The State agencies consulted were primarily those of the State health officers, State registrars, and county and city health officials.

The principal nongovernmental agencies were: The American Public Health Association, American Medical Association, National Tuberculosis Association, National Funeral Directors Association, National Association of Coroners, National Safety Council, American Statistical Association, Population Association of America, American Hospital Association, American Red Cross, Milbank Memorial Fund, Scripps Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, medical schools, schools of hygiene and public health,

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH		State File No. _____ Registrar's No. _____	
State of _____					
1. PLACE OF DEATH:			2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF DECEASED:		
(a) County _____			(a) State _____ (b) County _____		
(b) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small>			(c) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small>		
(c) Name of hospital or institution: _____			(d) Street No. _____ <small>(If rural, give location)</small>		
(d) Length of stay: In hospital or institution _____ <small>(If not in hospital or institution, write street number or location)</small>			(e) If foreign born, how long in U. S. A.? _____ years.		
In this community _____ <small>years, months or days</small>			MEDICAL CERTIFICATION		
3. (a) FULL NAME _____			20. Date of death: Month _____ day _____		
3. (b) If veteran, _____			year _____ hour _____ minute _____		
3. (c) Social Security _____			21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from _____		
name war _____			_____, 19____, to _____, 19____:		
3. (c) Social Security _____			that I last saw h_____ alive on _____, 19____:		
No. _____			and that death occurred on the date and hour stated above.		
4. Sex _____			6. (a) Single, widowed, married, _____		
5. Color or _____			divorced _____		
race _____			6. (c) Age of husband or wife if _____		
6. (b) Name of husband or wife _____			alive _____ years		
7. Birth date of deceased _____			Immediate cause of death _____		
<small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small>			_____		
8. AGE: Years _____			Due to _____		
Months _____			_____		
Days _____			Due to _____		
If less than one day _____			_____		
hr. _____ min.			Other conditions _____		
9. Birthplace _____			<small>(Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)</small>		
<small>(City, town, or country)</small>			_____		
<small>(State or foreign country)</small>			PHYSICIAN		
10. Usual occupation _____			_____		
11. Industry or business _____			_____		
12. Name _____			Major findings:		
13. Birthplace _____			Of operations _____		
<small>(City, town, or country)</small>			_____		
<small>(State or foreign country)</small>			Of autopsy _____		
14. Maiden name _____			_____		
<small>(City, town, or country)</small>			_____		
<small>(State or foreign country)</small>			22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:		
15. Birthplace _____			(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) _____		
<small>(City, town, or country)</small>			(b) Date of occurrence _____		
<small>(State or foreign country)</small>			(c) Where did injury occur? _____		
16. (a) Informant's own signature _____			<small>(City or town) (County) (State)</small>		
(b) Address _____			(d) Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, in public		
17. (a) _____			place? _____		
<small>(Burial, cremation, or removal)</small>			While at work? _____		
(b) Date thereof _____			<small>(Specify type of place)</small>		
<small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small>			(e) Means of injury _____		
(c) Place; burial or cremation _____			23. Signature _____ (M. D. or other) _____		
18. (a) Signature of funeral director _____			Address _____ Date signed _____		
(b) Address _____			_____		
19. (a) _____			_____		
<small>(Date received local registrar)</small>			<small>(Registrar's signature)</small>		
(b) _____			_____		

social-welfare agencies, parent-teacher groups, insurance companies, and actuarial societies. Since physicians play a large part in the collection of the certificates, a questionnaire was mailed to each county medical society in the United States.

Many viewpoints were expressed by the different groups. However, special weight was given to the opinions and considerations of the organizations of State health officers and State registrars, both of which had special subcommittees dealing with the subject.

The Children's Bureau played an important part in the revision of the birth and stillbirth certificates and was primarily responsible for drafting the contents and arrangements of the latter. The U. S. Public Health Service also entered into all phases of the discussion. Particular consideration was given to the expanding needs of the Social Security Board, both by the

State Registration Executives and the Census Bureau, in the light of the social phases represented by its programs.

It was necessary to defend the certificates against over-expansion by new questions, as they would otherwise have become cumbersome, and their completeness and accuracy jeopardized. In general, the pressure for additions came primarily from specialists on various subjects who were interested in extending the facts to be gathered. Their opinions individually and collectively were studied with great care by the Bureau and given considerable weight in the final decisions. Space has been provided at the bottom of the birth certificate for additional information which may be considered desirable by each State Board of Health. The set of questions recommended by the Children's Bureau for inclusion on the birth certificate is included in this report.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH		State File No. _____
State of _____				Registrar's No. _____
1. PLACE OF BIRTH:		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER:		
(a) County _____		(a) State _____		
(b) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small>		(b) County _____		
(c) Name of hospital or institution: _____ <small>(If not in hospital or institution, give street number or location)</small>		(c) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small>		
(d) Mother's stay before delivery: _____ <small>In hospital or institution _____ In this community _____ <small>(Specify whether years, months, or days)</small></small>		(d) Street No. _____ <small>(If rural, give location)</small>		
3. Full name of child _____			4. Date of birth _____ <small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small>	
5. Sex: _____	6. Twin or triplet _____	If so—born 1st, 2d, or 3d _____	7. Number months of pregnancy _____	8. Is mother married? _____
FATHER OF CHILD			MOTHER OF CHILD	
9. Full name _____			15. Full maiden name _____	
10. Color or race _____			16. Color or race _____	
11. Age at time of this birth _____ yrs.			17. Age at time of this birth _____ yrs.	
12. Birthplace _____ <small>(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)</small>			18. Birthplace _____ <small>(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)</small>	
13. Usual occupation _____			19. Usual occupation _____	
14. Industry or business _____			20. Industry or business _____	
21. Children born to this mother:			22. Mother's mailing address for registration notice: _____	
(a) How many other children of this mother are now living? _____			_____	
(b) How many other children were born alive but are now dead? _____			_____	
(c) How many children were born dead? _____			_____	
23. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive at the hour of _____ m. on the date above stated and that the information given was furnished by _____ related to this child as _____				
24. Date received by local registrar _____			Attendant's own signature _____	
25. Registrar's own signature _____			M. D., midwife, or other _____ Date signed _____	
26. Date on which given name added _____ by _____ <small>(Registrar)</small>			Address _____	

The Maternal and Child Health Division of the Children's Bureau stated the reasons why it is desirable to include supplemental information on both the new standard birth and stillbirth certificates:

"The American Committee on Maternal Welfare composed of representatives of national, public, and private organizations interested in maternal and child health, have pointed out the great need for additional medical information with respect to all births (live and still). For the reduction of mortality connected with birth, accurate information must be available with respect to prenatal and natal conditions. This information is necessary not only for the reduction of fetal and infant death rates, but also for the reduction of the maternal death rate and for the improvement of maternal and child health.

"This committee has called attention to the magnitude of the loss of life connected with pregnancy and childbirth. The total loss from these causes in 1935, as shown by the Bureau of Census figures, was 161,249 lives including 14,296 maternal deaths (12,544 deaths assigned to pregnancy and childbirth, and 1,752 deaths in which pregnancy or childbirth was a complicating

factor), 77,119 stillbirths, and 69,834 infant deaths in the first month of life, of which 56,262 were due to prenatal and natal conditions.

"The official State health agencies are urged to adopt the new standard stillbirth certificate and the new standard certificate of live birth including supplementary data.

"Uniform reporting of stillbirths throughout the United States can only be made possible when every State has adopted a standard certificate of stillbirth and has accepted the American Public Health Association definition of stillbirth, i.e., a stillborn child is one which shows a complete absence of life, no breathing, no action of heart, no movement of voluntary muscles."

The blank space at the bottom of the birth certificate as well as the reverse side of all three certificates is available for supplementary information to be inserted at the discretion of the State Boards of Health.

The Children's Bureau recommended that the following box of information be inserted in the blank space at the bottom of the birth certificate.

Suggestions by Children's Bureau for optional items to be carried at the bottom of the Birth Certificate

Supplementary data below are not a part of the legal certificate

<p>29a. <u>Pregnancy</u>, Complications of: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>b. <u>Labor</u>, Complications of: _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Induced? State all operations</p> <p>c. Was there an operation for delivery? _____ Yes or no</p>	<p>d. Did baby have any:</p> <p>(1) Congenital malformation? _____ Describe: _____</p> <p>(2) Birth injury? _____ Describe: _____</p> <p>e. Was a prophylactic drug used in the baby's eyes? _____ Yes or no If "yes" state drug</p>
---	---

Heretofore the Bureau of the Census has neither prepared nor recommended a Standard Certificate of Stillbirth, and no universal procedure was followed by all of the States. In the majority of States a stillbirth was required to be reported as both a birth and a death. The increasing demand for a standard certificate which would simplify reporting and supply more information on the cause of stillbirths has been the principal reason for the preparation of the recommended form. While the adoption of a separate stillbirth certificate will greatly

expand the amount of available information, its effect on the completeness of registration is problematical.

Suggestions intended to correct and improve stillbirth information are summarized in the report of the Subcommittee on Stillbirths of the Vital Statistics Section of the American Public Health Association (American Public Health Association Year Book 1935-1936, Supplement to American Journal of Public Health, March 1936, vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 244-249). An abstract of the subcommittee's report was published in Vital Statistics-Special Reports, vol. 3, No. 41, pp. 299-304.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF STILLBIRTH

State File No. _____
Registrar's No. _____

State of _____

<p>1. PLACE OF STILLBIRTH:</p> <p>(a) County _____</p> <p>(b) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small></p> <p>(c) Name of hospital or institution: _____ <small>(If not in hospital or institution give street number or location)</small></p> <p>(d) Mother's stay before delivery in hospital or institution _____ <small>(Specify whether years, months, or days)</small></p>		<p>2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER:</p> <p>(a) State _____</p> <p>(b) County _____</p> <p>(c) City or town _____ <small>(If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)</small></p> <p>(d) Street No. _____ <small>(If rural, give location)</small></p>	
<p>3. Full name of child _____</p>		<p>4. Date of birth _____ <small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small></p>	
<p>5. Sex: _____</p>	<p>6. Twin or triplet _____</p>	<p>7. Number months of pregnancy _____</p>	<p>8. Is mother married? _____</p>
<p>FATHER OF CHILD</p>		<p>MOTHER OF CHILD</p>	
<p>9. Full name _____</p>		<p>15. Full maiden name _____</p>	
<p>10. Color or race _____</p>		<p>16. Color or race _____</p>	
<p>11. Age at time of this birth _____ yrs.</p>		<p>17. Age at time of this birth _____ yrs.</p>	
<p>12. Birthplace _____ <small>(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)</small></p>		<p>18. Birthplace _____ <small>(City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)</small></p>	
<p>13. Usual occupation _____</p>		<p>19. Usual occupation _____</p>	
<p>14. Industry or business _____</p>		<p>20. Industry or business _____</p>	
<p>21. Children born to this mother:</p> <p>(a) How many children of this mother are now living? _____</p> <p>(b) How many children were born alive but are now dead? _____</p> <p>(c) How many other children were born dead? _____</p>		<p>22. Mother's usual mailing address _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>23. Did child die before labor? _____ During labor? _____</p> <p>24. Pregnancy, complications of _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>25. Labor: (a) Complications of _____ (b) Induced? _____</p> <p>26 (a) Was there an operation for delivery? _____ <small>(Yes or no)</small></p> <p>(b) State all operations, if any _____</p> <p>(c) Did child die before operation? _____ or during operation? _____</p>		<p>27. Cause of stillbirth (state only morbid conditions causing fetal death. Do not use such terms as prematurity, asphyxia, etc.):</p> <p>(a) Fetal causes _____</p> <p>(b) Maternal causes _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>28. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born dead at the hour of _____ m. on the date above stated.</p> <p>Signature _____ <small>(Specify if M. D., midwife, or other)</small></p> <p>Address _____</p>	
<p>29 (a) Informant _____</p> <p>(b) Address _____</p> <p>30 (a) Burial, cremation, or removal _____ (b) Date _____ <small>(Month, day, year)</small></p> <p>(c) Place of burial or cremation _____</p> <p>31 (a) Signature of funeral director _____</p> <p>(b) Address _____</p>		<p>32 (a) Statement of local registrar or coroner if physician was not present at stillbirth _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(b) Signature _____ Title _____</p> <p>33. Date filed with local registrar _____</p> <p>34. Registrar's own signature _____</p>	

FIFTH REVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, 1938

The International List of Causes of Death is a convenient and workable system for classifying causes of death certified by physicians upon death certificates. It is intended primarily to serve as a practical guide to health officers, registration officials, and medical research workers in the statistical treatment of causes of death. It is therefore not to be regarded as a scientific classification of diseases, although it may be adapted for use in the classification of morbidity.

The chief value of the International List lies in two facts. First, it presents a means whereby the mortality statistics of various States or communities may be compared with some assurance of consistency. It is also the first and fundamental step toward international comparability of mortality records. Secondly, it provides a method of maintaining continuity and comparability over a period of years. This is highly essential if knowledge is to be gained relating to the improvement or decline of general health conditions during successive years.

A tabulation of deaths showing the different individual terms and expressions reported upon death certificates by thousands of physicians in this country would be of unwieldy proportions and of little practical value. These terms must be brought together into a set of rubrics which will reflect the information contained on death certificates with reasonable accuracy and detail and at the same time not be too numerous for practical use.

For this purpose the International List is composed of 200 rubrics, some of which are subdivided to show additional detail. Into each of these rubrics have been brought together the causes of death which are similar in character or etiology, or which are usually considered together. Thus, groups have been formed for diseases due to various organisms, e.g., bacteria, spirochetes, helminths, etc., and for other related conditions, such as diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state, congenital malformations, diseases peculiar to the first year of life, and others.

While such a system of grouping together numerous related conditions may prevent the tabulation of finely detailed statistics on certain causes of death, it has been found that the rubrics of the International List lend themselves quite well to most statistical presentations relating to this subject.

The present International List of Causes of Death had its beginning in 1853, when Dr. William Farr and Dr. Marc d'Espine were appointed by the First Statistical Congress at Brussels to prepare a tentative international classification system. After several revisions, this classification system was presented to the International Statistical Institute by Dr. Jacques Bertillon and was adopted by several countries in 1893. It was adopted as the official system for classifying causes of death in the United States in 1900.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF 1938

The fifth revision of the International List of Causes of Death was adopted by the International Commission which met in Paris, October 3 to 7, 1938. This revision continues a practice which originated in 1898, when the American Public Health

Association advocated that the list be revised prior to the beginning of each decennial period in order that it properly reflect current changes and developments in medical science and statistical procedure. In conformity with this proposal, which the International Institute of Statistics adopted in 1899, the French Government convened successive conferences for revising the list in 1900, 1909, 1920, 1929, and 1938. The agenda for the first three conferences were prepared by Dr. Jacques Bertillon, one of the founders of the original International List of Causes of Death. Following his death in 1922, a Joint Committee of the International Institute of Statistics and the Health Organisation of the League of Nations has performed this function.

Twenty-two countries and five independent agencies nominated delegates to the International Conference of October 1938. Due to the international situation prevailing at the time of the conference, however, a number of these did not attend. The following were officially represented, each having the number of delegates shown:

Belgium-----	1	Great Britain----	7	Paraguay-----	1
Canada-----	1	Hungary-----	1	Roumania-----	1
Denmark-----	4	Italy-----	2	Turkey-----	1
France-----	10	Netherlands-----	2	United States-----	7
Germany-----	2	Norway-----	1	Venezuela-----	1
				International Labour Office-----	1
				International Office of Public Hygiene-----	1
				League of Nations-----	1
				Red Cross League-----	1

The delegation appointed to represent the United States consisted of 10 members, 3* of whom were unable to attend the conference: Dr. Halbert L. Dunn, chairman, Bureau of the Census; Dr. George Baehr, National Conference on Nomenclature of Disease; Dr. Selwyn D. Collins, Public Health Service; Dr. Edwin F. Daily, Children's Bureau; Dr. W. J. V. Deacon,* Michigan State Bureau of Vital Statistics; Thomas J. Duffield,* New York City Bureau of Vital Statistics; Dr. Haven Emerson,* College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University; Dr. W. Thurber Fales, Baltimore City Bureau of Vital Statistics; George H. Van Buren, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; and Miss Jessamine S. Whitney, National Tuberculosis Association. The American delegation was well balanced in that it afforded representation for both official and unofficial agencies, including in its ranks members experienced in statistics, clinical medicine, and public-health work. Moreover, the members of the delegation assumed their responsibilities in an active manner, expressing the opinions and experiences of the various fields of interest which they represented.

Particular effort was made to bring the International List into closer alignment with modern medical science and public-health practices. At the same time it was emphasized that comparability with the form of the preceding list should be maintained as far as possible.

The fifth revision of the International List will be used by the Bureau of the Census in the mortality tabulations for 1939 and succeeding years. However, the tabulations for 1938, included in this volume and in "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part I" are based upon the fourth revision of the List.

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH AS ADOPTED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES

I.—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (1-44)

(Communicable diseases)

Diseases Due to Bacteria (1-26)

1. Typhoid fever.
2. Paratyphoid fever.
3. Plague.
4. Cholera.
5. Undulant fever (brucellosis).
6. Cerebrospinal (meningococcus) meningitis.
7. Anthrax (infection by *Bacillus anthracis*).
8. Scarlet fever.
9. Whooping cough.
10. Diphtheria (infection by *C. diphtheriae*).
11. Erysipelas.
12. Tetanus.

13. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system (including the bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes).
 - (a) With mention of occupational disease of the lungs.
 - (b) Without mention of occupational disease of the lungs.
 - (c) Tuberculosis of unspecified site.
14. Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system.
15. Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum.
16. Tuberculosis of the vertebral column.
17. Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (except vertebral column).
 - (a) Bones.
 - (b) Joints.
18. Tuberculosis of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.
19. Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (except bronchial, mediastinal, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal lymph nodes).
20. Tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system.
21. Tuberculosis of other organs.
 - (a) Tuberculosis of the adrenal glands.
 - (b) Tuberculosis of other organs.

I.—Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (1-44)—Continued

22. Disseminated tuberculosis.
 (a) Acute (generalized) miliary tuberculosis.
 (b) Other and unspecified generalized tuberculosis.
23. Leprosy.
24. Septicemia and purulent infection (nonpuerperal).
 (a) Septicemia.
 (b) Pyemia.
 (c) Gas bacillus gangrene.
 (d) Generalized Bacillus coli infection.
25. Gonococcus infection.
26. Other diseases due to bacteria (except dysentery).
 (a) Tularemia.
 (b) Other diseases due to bacteria.
 Dysentery (27)
27. Dysentery.
 (a) Bacillary.
 (b) Amebic.
 (c) Other and unspecified forms of dysentery.
 Diseases Due to Protozoa (28,29)
28. Malaria.
 (a) Benign tertian malaria.
 (b) Quartan malaria.
 (c) Malignant tertian (estivo-autumnal) malaria.
 (d) Malaria (unspecified form).
29. Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochetes).
 Diseases Due to Spirochetes (30-32)
30. Syphilis.
 (a) Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).
 (b) General paralysis of the insane.
 (c) Other syphilis of the central nervous system.
 (d) Aneurysm of the aorta.
 (e) Other syphilis of the circulatory system.
 (f) Congenital syphilis.
 (g) Other and unspecified forms of syphilis.
31. Relapsing fever.
32. Other diseases due to spirochetes.
 (a) Spirochetosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease).
 (b) Other diseases due to spirochetes.
 Diseases Due to Filtrable Viruses (33-38)
33. Influenza (grippe).
 (a) With respiratory complications specified.
 (b) Without respiratory complications specified.
34. Smallpox.
35. Measles.
36. Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis.
37. Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic).
 (a) Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic).
 (b) Sequelae of encephalitis lethargica.
 (c) Encephalitis lethargica (unqualified).
38. Other diseases due to filtrable viruses.
 (a) Yellow fever.
 (b) Rabies.
 (c) Herpes zoster.
 (d) German measles.
 (e) Chickenpox.
 (f) Other diseases ascribed to viruses.
 Diseases Due to Rickettsia (39)
39. Typhus fever and typhus-like diseases (due to Rickettsia).
 (a) Exanthematic typhus (epidemic form).
 (b) Endemic typhus fever.
 (c) Rocky Mountain spotted fever.
 (d) Other typhus-like diseases.
 Diseases Caused by Helminths (40-42)
40. Ankylostomiasis.
41. Hydatid disease.
42. Other diseases caused by helminths.
 Diseases Due to Fungi (43)
43. Mycoses.
 Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (44)
 (Communicable diseases)
44. Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases.
 (a) Venereal diseases (except gonorrhoea and syphilis).
 (b) Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease).
 (c) Mumps.
 (d) Other infectious and parasitic (communicable) diseases.

II.—Cancer and Other Tumors (45-57)

Cancer and Other Malignant Tumors (45-55)

45. Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx.
 (a) Lip.
 (b) Tongue.
 (c) Mouth.
 (d) Jaw bone.
 (e) Unspecified parts of the buccal cavity.
 (f) Pharynx.

46. Cancer of the digestive organs and peritoneum.
 (a) Esophagus.
 (b) Stomach.
 (c) Duodenum.
 (d) Rectum and anus.
 (e) Intestines (except duodenum and rectum).
 (f) Liver and biliary passages.
 (g) Pancreas.
 (h) Mesentery and peritoneum.
 (i) Other and unspecified sites.
47. Cancer of the respiratory system.
 (a) Larynx.
 (b) Trachea.
 (c) Bronchus.
 (d) Lung.
 (e) Pleura.
 (f) Mediastinum and unspecified sites.
48. Cancer of the uterus.
 (a) Cervix.
 (b) Other and unspecified sites.
49. Cancer of other female genital organs.
 (a) Ovary.
 (b) Fallopian tube and parametrium.
 (c) Vagina.
 (d) Vulva.
 (e) Other and unspecified sites.
50. Cancer of the breast.
51. Cancer of the male genital organs.
 (a) Scrotum.
 (b) Prostate.
 (c) Testes.
 (d) Penis.
 (e) Other and unspecified sites.
52. Cancer of the urinary organs (male and female).
 (a) Kidney.
 (b) Bladder.
 (c) Other and unspecified sites.
53. Cancer of the skin (except vulva and scrotum).
54. Cancer of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system (including glioma, except when specified as benign).
 (a) Glioma.
 (b) Other and unspecified cancers of the brain and central nervous system.
55. Cancer of other and unspecified organs.
 (a) Adrenal gland.
 (b) Bone (except jaw bone and accessory sinuses).
 (c) Thyroid gland.
 (d) Nasal cavity and accessory sinuses.
 (e) Other and unspecified organs.
 Nonmalignant Tumors and Tumors of Unspecified Nature (56,57)
56. Nonmalignant tumors (including dermoid cysts).
 (a) Ovary.
 (b) Uterus.
 (c) Other female genital organs.
 (d) Brain and other parts of the central nervous system.
 (e) Other and unspecified organs.
57. Tumors of unspecified nature.
 (a) Ovary.
 (b) Uterus.
 (c) Other female genital organs.
 (d) Brain and other parts of the central nervous system.
 (e) Other and unspecified organs.
- III.—Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands, Other General Diseases, and Avitaminoses (58-71)
- Rheumatic Diseases (58,59)
58. Acute rheumatic fever.
 (a) Acute rheumatic pericarditis.
 (b) Acute rheumatic endocarditis.
 (c) Acute rheumatic myocarditis.
 (d) Other acute rheumatic heart diseases.
 (e) Other forms of acute rheumatic fever.
 (f) Rheumatism (not specified as acute or chronic).
59. Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases.
 (a) Rheumatoid arthritis.
 (b) Other chronic articular rheumatism.
 (c) Other and unspecified forms of chronic rheumatism.
- Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands and Other General Diseases (60-66)
60. Gout.
61. Diabetes mellitus.
62. Diseases of the pituitary gland.
63. Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands.
 (a) Simple goiter.
 (b) Exophthalmic goiter.
 (c) Myxedema and cretinism.
 (d) Other diseases of the thyroid glands.
 (e) Diseases of the parathyroid glands.
64. Diseases of the thymus gland.
65. Diseases of the adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous).
 (a) Addison's disease (not specified as tuberculous).
 (b) Other diseases of the adrenal glands.
66. Other general diseases.
 (a) Osteomalacia.
 (b) Other general diseases.

III.—Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands, Other General Diseases, and Avitaminoses (58-71)—Continued

Avitaminoses (67-71)

- 67. Scurvy.
- 68. Beriberi.
- 69. Pellagra (except alcoholic).
- 70. Rickets.
- 71. Other avitaminoses.

IV.—Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs (72-76)

- 72. Hemorrhagic conditions.
 - (a) Primary purpuras.
 - (b) Hemophilia.
 - (c) Other hemorrhagic conditions.
- 73. Anemias (except splenic anemia).
 - (a) Pernicious anemia.
 - (b) Other hyperchromic anemias.
 - (c) Hypochromic anemias.
 - (d) Other and unspecified anemias.
- 74. Leukemias and aleukemias.
 - (a) Leukemias.
 - (b) Aleukemias.
- 75. Diseases of the spleen.
 - (a) Splenic anemia.
 - (b) Splenomegaly (of undetermined nature).
 - (c) Other diseases of the spleen.
- 76. Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
 - (a) Agranulocytosis.
 - (b) Erythrocytosis.
 - (c) Hemoglobinemia.
 - (d) Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.

V.—Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication (77-79)

- 77. Alcoholism (ethylism).
 - (a) Alcoholic pellagra.
 - (b) Other deficiency states associated with alcoholism.
 - (c) Acute alcoholism.
 - (d) Chronic alcoholism.
 - (e) Other and unspecified alcoholism.
- 78. Lead poisoning.
 - (a) Specified as occupational.
 - (b) Not specified as occupational.
- 79. Chronic poisoning by other mineral or organic substances.
 - (a) Specified as occupational.
 - (b) Not specified as occupational.

VI.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs (80-89)

- 80. Encephalitis (nonepidemic).
 - (a) Intracranial abscess.
 - (b) Other encephalitis (nonepidemic).
- 81. Meningitis (not due to meningococcus).
 - (a) Simple meningitis.
 - (b) Acute cerebrospinal meningitis (not due to meningococcus).
- 82. Diseases of the spinal cord (except locomotor ataxia and disseminated sclerosis).
 - (a) Cerebral hemorrhage or effusion (excluding birth injuries).
 - (b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.
 - (c) Cerebral softening.
 - (d) Hemiplegia and other paralysis of unspecified origin.
- 83. Mental diseases and deficiency (except general paralysis of the insane).
 - (a) Mental deficiency.
 - (b) Schizophrenia (dementia praecox).
 - (c) Manic-depressive psychosis.
 - (d) Other mental diseases.
- 84. Epilepsy.
- 85. Convulsions (under 5 years of age).
- 86. Other diseases of the nervous system.
 - (a) Chorea.
 - (b) Neuritis (except rheumatic or alcoholic).
 - (c) Paralysis agitans (except result of encephalitis).
 - (d) Disseminated sclerosis.
 - (e) Other diseases of the nervous system.
- 87. Diseases of the organs of vision.
- 88. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.
 - (a) Otitis and other diseases of the ear.
 - (b) Diseases of the mastoid process.

VII.—Diseases of the Circulatory System (90-103)

- 90. Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic).
 - (a) Chronic rheumatic pericarditis.
 - (b) Other pericarditis.
- 91. Acute endocarditis (except rheumatic).
 - (a) Bacterial endocarditis (acute, subacute, or unspecified).
 - (b) Other acute or subacute endocarditis.
 - (c) Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, under 45 years of age).

- 92. Chronic affections of the valves and endocardium.
 - (a) Diseases of the aortic valve (without mention of diseases of the mitral valve or rheumatic fever).
 - (b) Diseases of the mitral valve (whether or not specified as rheumatic).
 - (c) Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, specified as rheumatic.
 - (d) Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, not specified as rheumatic.
 - (e) Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, 45 years of age and over).
- 93. Diseases of the myocardium.
 - (a) Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic).
 - (b) Myocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic, under 45 years of age).
 - (c) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, specified as rheumatic.
 - (d) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, not specified as rheumatic.
 - (e) Other myocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic, or rheumatic).
- 94. Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris.
 - (a) Diseases of the coronary arteries.
 - (b) Angina pectoris.
- 95. Other diseases of the heart.
 - (a) Functional diseases of the heart (without mention of organic lesion).
 - (b) Other diseases of the heart, specified as rheumatic.
 - (c) Other diseases of the heart, not specified as rheumatic.
- 96. Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta).
- 97. Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis).
- 98. Gangrene.
- 99. Other diseases of the arteries.
- 100. Diseases of the veins.
 - (a) Varices.
 - (b) Other diseases of the veins.
- 101. Diseases of the lymphatic system.
- 102. High blood pressure (idiopathic).
- 103. Other diseases of the circulatory system.

VIII.—Diseases of the Respiratory System (104-114)

- 104. Diseases of the nasal fossae and accessory sinuses.
 - (a) Diseases of the nasal fossae.
 - (b) Diseases of the accessory sinuses.
- 105. Diseases of the larynx.
- 106. Bronchitis.
 - (a) Acute.
 - (b) Chronic.
 - (c) Unspecified.
- 107. Bronchopneumonia (including capillary bronchitis).
- 108. Lobar pneumonia.
- 109. Pneumonia (unspecified).
- 110. Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous).
 - (a) Empyema.
 - (b) Other and unspecified forms of pleurisy.
- 111. Hemorrhagic infarction, thrombosis, edema, and chronic congestion of the lungs.
 - (a) Hemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of the lungs.
 - (b) Acute edema of the lungs.
 - (c) Chronic and unspecified congestion of the lungs.
- 112. Asthma.
- 113. Pulmonary emphysema.
- 114. Other diseases of the respiratory system (except tuberculosis).
 - (a) Silicosis.
 - (b) Other and unspecified forms of pneumoconioses.
 - (c) Gangrene of lung.
 - (d) Abscess of lung.
 - (e) Other and unspecified diseases of the respiratory system.

IX.—Diseases of the Digestive System (115-129)

- 115. Diseases of the buccal cavity, pharynx, tonsils, and adnexa.
 - (a) Diseases of the teeth and gums.
 - (b) Septic sore throat.
 - (c) Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils.
 - (d) Diseases of other and unspecified parts of the buccal cavity and adnexa.
- 116. Diseases of the esophagus.
- 117. Ulcer of stomach or duodenum.
 - (a) Stomach.
 - (b) Duodenum.
- 118. Other diseases of the stomach (except cancer).
- 119. Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines (under 2 years of age).
 - (a) Diarrhea and enteritis.
 - (b) Ulceration of the intestines (except duodenum).
- 120. Diarrhea, enteritis, and ulceration of the intestines (2 years of age and over).
 - (a) Diarrhea and enteritis.
 - (b) Ulceration of the intestines (except duodenum).
- 121. Appendicitis.
- 122. Hernia and intestinal obstruction.
 - (a) Hernia.
 - (b) Intestinal obstruction.

IX.—Diseases of the Digestive System (115-129)—Continued

- 123. Other diseases of the intestines.
- 124. Cirrhosis of the liver.
 - (a) With mention of alcoholism.
 - (b) Without mention of alcoholism.
- 125. Other diseases of the liver.
 - (a) Acute yellow atrophy of the liver (nonpuerperal).
 - (b) Other diseases of the liver.
- 126. Biliary calculi.
- 127. Other diseases of the gallbladder and biliary ducts.
 - (a) Cholecystitis (without mention of biliary calculi).
 - (b) Other diseases of the gallbladder and biliary ducts.
- 128. Diseases of the pancreas (except diabetes mellitus).
- 129. Peritonitis (cause not stated).

X.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System (130-139)

- 130. Acute nephritis.
- 131. Chronic nephritis.
 - (a) Arteriosclerotic kidney.
 - (b) Other chronic nephritis.
- 132. Nephritis unspecified (10 years of age and over).
- 133. Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters (except diseases associated with pregnancy, childbirth, or the puerperium).
 - (a) Pyelitis, pyelonephritis, and pyelocystitis.
 - (b) Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters.
- 134. Calculi of the urinary passages.
 - (a) Kidneys and ureters.
 - (b) Bladder.
 - (c) Other and unspecified parts of the urinary passages.
- 135. Diseases of the urinary bladder.
 - (a) Cystitis.
 - (b) Other diseases of the bladder.
- 136. Diseases of the urethra (except calculus).
 - (a) Stricture of the urethra.
 - (b) Others under this title.
- 137. Diseases of the prostate.
 - (a) Hypertrophy of the prostate.
 - (b) Other diseases of the prostate.
- 138. Diseases of other male genital organs (not specified as venereal).
- 139. Diseases of the female genital organs.
 - (a) Ovaries, fallopian tubes, and parametria.
 - (b) Uterus.
 - (c) Other and unspecified female genital organs.

XI.—Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperium (140-150)

- 140. Abortion with mention of infection.
 - (a) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) with mention of pyelitis.
 - (b) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) with mention of other infection.
 - (c) Self-induced abortion with mention of infection.
 - (d) Abortion (induced for nontherapeutic reasons by persons other than the woman herself) with mention of infection.
- 141. Abortion without mention of infection.
 - (a) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) with mention of hemorrhage, trauma or shock, and toxemia.
 - (b) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) with mention of hemorrhage, trauma or shock (but not toxemia).
 - (c) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) with mention of toxemia (but not hemorrhage, trauma or shock).
 - (d) Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic, or of unspecified origin) (without mention of hemorrhage, trauma or shock, or toxemia).
 - (e) Self-induced abortion.
 - (f) Abortion (induced for nontherapeutic reasons by persons other than the woman herself).
- 142. Ectopic gestation.
 - (a) With mention of infection.
 - (b) Without mention of infection.
- 143. Hemorrhage of pregnancy (death before delivery).
 - (a) Placenta praevia.
 - (b) Premature separation of placenta.
 - (c) Other and unspecified hemorrhage of pregnancy.
- 144. Toxemias of pregnancy (death before delivery).
 - (a) Eclampsia of pregnancy.
 - (b) Albuminuria and nephritis of pregnancy.
 - (c) Acute yellow atrophy of liver (during pregnancy).
 - (d) Other toxemias of pregnancy.
- 145. Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (death before delivery).
- 146. Hemorrhage of childbirth and the puerperium.
 - (a) Placenta praevia (with childbirth).
 - (b) Premature separation of placenta (with childbirth).
 - (c) Other and unspecified hemorrhages of childbirth and the puerperium.

- 147. Infection during childbirth and the puerperium.
 - (a) Puerperal pyelitis and pyelonephritis.
 - (b) General or local puerperal infection (except pyelitis).
 - (c) Puerperal thrombophlebitis.
 - (d) Puerperal embolism and sudden death.
- 148. Puerperal toxemias (excluding death before delivery).
 - (a) Puerperal eclampsia.
 - (b) Puerperal albuminuria and nephritis.
 - (c) Acute yellow atrophy of the liver (puerperal).
 - (d) Other puerperal toxemias.
- 149. Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth.
 - (a) Laceration, rupture, or other trauma of pelvic organs and tissue.
 - (b) Other specified conditions of childbirth.
- 150. Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperium.
 - (a) Infection of breast during lactation.
 - (b) Psychosis of the puerperium.
 - (c) Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperium.

XII.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (151-153)

- 151. Carbuncle and furuncle.
- 152. Phlegmon and acute abscess.
- 153. Other diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.

XIII.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement (154-156)

- 154. Osteomyelitis and periostitis.
 - (a) Acute.
 - (b) Chronic or unspecified.
- 155. Other diseases of the bones (except tuberculosis).
- 156. Diseases of the joints and other organs of movement.
 - (a) Diseases of the joints (except tuberculosis and rheumatism).
 - (b) Diseases of other and unspecified organs of movement.

XIV.—Congenital Malformations (157)

- 157. Congenital malformations (stillbirths not included).
 - (a-d) Congenital malformations of the central nervous system:
 - (a) Congenital hydrocephalus.
 - (b) Spina bifida and meningocele.
 - (c) Anencephalus.
 - (d) Other congenital malformations of the central nervous system.
 - (e, f) Congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system:
 - (e) Congenital malformations of the heart.
 - (f) Other congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system.
 - (g, h, m) Other congenital malformations:
 - (g) Congenital malformations of the digestive system.
 - (h) Congenital malformations of the genito-urinary system.
 - (m) Other and unspecified congenital malformations.

XV.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life (158-161)

- 158. Congenital debility (cause not stated).
- 159. Premature birth (cause not stated).
- 160. Injury at birth.
 - (a) Intracranial or spinal hemorrhage.
 - (b) Other intracranial or spinal injuries.
 - (c) Other injuries at birth.
- 161. Other diseases peculiar to the first year of life.
 - (a) Asphyxia (cause not specified), atelectasis.
 - (b) Infection of the umbilicus; pemphigus and other infections (nonsyphilitic).
 - (c) Other specified diseases peculiar to the first year of life.

XVI.—Senility (162)

- 162. Senility.
 - (a) Senility with mention of senile dementia.
 - (b) Senility without mention of senile dementia.

XVII.—Violent or Accidental Deaths (163-198)

Suicide (163,164)

- 163. Suicide by poisoning.
- 164. Suicide by other means.
 - (a) Suicide by hanging or strangulation.
 - (b) Suicide by drowning.
 - (c) Suicide by firearms and explosives.
 - (d) Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments.
 - (e) Suicide by jumping from high places.
 - (f) Suicide by crushing.
 - (g) Suicide by other or unspecified means.

Homicide (165-168)

- 165. Infanticide (homicide of infants under 1 year of age).
- 166. Homicide by firearms.

XVII.—Violent or Accidental Deaths (163-198)—Continued

Homicide (165-168)—Continued

167. Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments.
168. Homicide by other means.

Accidental Deaths (169-195)

169. Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles).
170. Motor-vehicle accidents.
 (a) Collisions between automobiles and trains.
 (b) Collisions between automobiles and streetcars.
 (c) Automobile accidents (except collisions with trains or streetcars).
 (d) Motorcycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles).
171. Streetcar and other road-transport accidents.
 (a) Streetcar accidents (except collisions with trains or motor vehicles).
 (b) Other and unspecified road-transport accidents.
172. Water-transport accidents.
173. Air-transport accidents.
174. Accidents in mines and quarries.
175. Agricultural and forestry accidents.
 (a) Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles.
 (b) Injury by animals, in agriculture.
 (c) Other agricultural accidents.
 (d) Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles.
 (e) Other forestry accidents.
176. Other accidents involving machinery.
177. Food poisoning.
178. Accidental absorption of poisonous gas.
179. Acute accidental poisoning by solids or liquids.
180. Conflagration.
181. Accidental burns (except conflagration).
182. Accidental mechanical suffocation.
183. Accidental drowning.
184. Accidental injury by firearms.

185. Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments.
186. Accidental injury by fall or crushing.
 (a) Fall.
 (b) Crushing.
187. Cataclysm (all deaths attributed to a cataclysm, regardless of their nature).
188. Injury by animals (not specified as venomous or occurring in the course of agricultural and forestry operations).
189. Hunger or thirst.
190. Excessive cold.
191. Excessive heat.
192. Lightning.
193. Accidents due to electric currents (except lightning).
194. Poisoning by venomous animals (not occurring in the course of agricultural and forestry operations).
195. Other accidents.
 (a) Sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation, or vaccination.
 (b) Other accidents due to medical or surgical intervention.
 (c) Lack of care of the newborn.
 (d) Obstruction, suffocation, or puncture by ingested objects.
 (e) Other and unspecified accidents.
196. Deaths of military personnel during operations of war.
197. Deaths of civilians due to operations of war.
198. Legal executions.

XVIII.—Ill-defined and Unknown Causes (199,200)

199. Sudden death.
200. Ill-defined and unknown causes.
 (a) Ill-defined.
 (b) Found dead (cause unknown).
 (c) Unknown or unspecified cause.

VITAL STATISTICS-SPECIAL REPORTS

The Division of Vital Statistics of the Bureau of the Census has published each year, beginning with data for 1934, a series of releases, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, which supplement the basic tables included in the two annual volumes, "Vital Statistics of the United States," Part I and Part II. The odd-numbered volumes in the series (volumes 1, 3, 5, 7, and the forthcoming volume 9) contain a variety of reports giving important natality and mortality trends, comparisons between States and between cities, special data on important or unusual causes of death, special residence and institution tabulations, and analytical studies and discussions of outstanding subjects and problems in the field of vital statistics.

The even-numbered volumes (volumes 2, 4, 6, and 8) consist of annual summaries of the most important vital-statistics data for each State. The statistical tables in all of the State Summaries are identical thus making possible many valuable interstate comparisons.

Each special report and each State Summary is issued as an individual release. They are mailed to depository libraries, State and city health departments and vital-statistics offices, research foundations, medical and public-health associations, colleges and universities, welfare organizations, and statistical agencies. Copies are available in limited quantities to individuals who request particular reports.

The page numbering of the reports is consecutive so that when each volume is completed it can be assembled and bound. Upon the completion of each volume, a title page, table of contents, and an index are prepared in order to facilitate use of the bound volumes.

The following outline lists each report issued in volumes 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 (incomplete); and the tables included in each State Summary in volumes 2, 4, 6, and 8:

SELECTED SUBJECTS

Volume 1, 1934:

- 1.—Announcement of new series.
- 2.—Development of Vital Statistics in the Bureau of the Census.
- 3.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) in continental United States from selected causes, by age and sex: 1934.
- 4.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes: 1920-1934, and death rate per 1,000 estimated population: 1920-1933.
- 5.—Instructions to coders or causes of death.
- 6.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by age, sex, and race, in the registration States of 1920 (including District of Columbia): 1934.
- 7.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, race, and age, in continental United States: 1934.
- 8.—Infants found dead. Survey of present procedure by States and cities and instructions for standard practice in the future.
- 9.—Births, deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths: 1934.
- 10.—Deaths from puerperal causes in the United States and each State: 1934.
- 11.—Deaths from puerperal causes, by race, in the United States and each State: 1934.
- 12.—Live births and deaths of infants in the United States and each State: 1933 and 1934.
- 13.—Live births and deaths of infants, by race, in the United States and each State: 1934.
- 14.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) by race and age: 1934.
- 15.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, by age, in States and large cities: 1934.
- 16.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from important causes, by certain subdivisions of the first year of life: 1934.
- 17.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, by month: 1934.
- 18.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) by age, race, and sex: 1934.
- 19.—Summary of natality and mortality data for each State: 1934.
- 20.—Life tables for white males, white females, Negro males, and Negro females, continental United States: 1930.
- 21.—Index to Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Volume 1.

Volume 3, 1935:

- 1.—Growth of the registration areas.
- 2.—Survey of organization and procedures in State bureaus of vital statistics.
- 3.—Summary of natality and mortality data for each State: 1935.
- 4.—Deaths from puerperal causes in the United States and each State: 1935.
- 5.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) under 1 year of age in each State: 1915-1935.
- 6.—Summary of fatalities due to motor vehicle accidents: 1933-1935.
- 7.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all causes and death rates per 1,000 estimated population: 1920-1935.
- 8.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) in continental United States from selected causes, by age and sex: 1935.
- 9.—Stillbirths by States: 1933-1935.
- 10.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause and death rates in the United States: 1930-1935.
- 11.—Deaths in continental United States from violent and accidental causes, by months: 1935.
- 12.—Deaths from cancer in the registration area in continental United States: 1930-1935.
- 13.—Number of live births and birth rates per 1,000 estimated population in each State: 1915-1935.
- 14.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from all puerperal causes and death rates per 1,000 live births: 1920-1935.
- 15.—Stillbirths: 1935.
- 16.—Deaths from cirrhosis of the liver and death rates per 100,000 estimated population for certain registration areas and for each State: 1910-1935.
- 17.—Death rates per 100,000 estimated population for principal causes in the registration area in continental United States: 1900-1935.
- 18.—Deaths from suicide and death rates per 100,000 estimated population: 1920-1935.
- 19.—Deaths from alcoholism and death rates per 100,000 estimated population for certain registration areas and for each State: 1910-1935.
- 20.—Number and cases of single and plural births in the United States and each State: 1935.
- 21.—Accidental deaths, by place of accident: United States, 1935.
- 22.—Provisional mortality statistics for 1936.
- 23.—Provisional summary of infant mortality for 1936.
- 24.—Provisional summary of natality statistics for 1936.
- 25.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes for urban and rural areas, by race: 1935.
- 26.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) under 1 year of age for urban and rural areas, by race: 1935.
- 27.—Number of live births in cities and in rural areas, by race: 1935.
- 28.—Number of deaths from all puerperal causes and death rates per 1,000 live births in the birth registration area in the United States: 1930-1935.
- 29.—Number of deaths from cancer and other malignant tumors and death rates per 100,000 estimated population: 1920-1935.

- 30.—Number of deaths from homicide and death rates per 100,000 estimated population: 1920-1935.
- 31.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes for urban and rural areas, by race: 1935.
- 32.—Infant mortality in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1915-1935.
- 33.—The preservation of records in vital statistics.
- 34.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes, by race and age: United States, 1935.
- 35.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, by certain subdivisions of the first year of life: 1935.
- 36.—The collection of fatal traffic accident statistics.
- 37.—The interchange of birth and death nonresident transcripts between States.
- 38.—Fatal accidents in the United States: 1935.
- 39.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, race, and age: United States, 1935.
- 40.—Number of births and deaths according to place of residence in each State: 1935.
- 41.—Survey of State certificates of birth, stillbirth, and death.
- 42.—General instructions to transcribers for copying birth, death, and stillbirth certificates: 1937.
- 43.—Number of recorded and residence-allocated births for cities with a population of 100,000 or more in 1930: 1935.
- 44.—Number of recorded and residence-allocated deaths for cities with a population of 100,000 or more in 1930: 1935.
- 45.—Index to Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Volume 3.

Volume 5, 1936:

- 1.—Announcement of Volume 5 of Vital Statistics—Special Reports.
- 2.—Number of live births by race in urban and rural areas of each State: 1936.
- 3.—Number of live births and percentage distribution, by race and by person in attendance, in each State: 1936.
- 4.—Number of live births and percentage distribution by person in attendance, in urban and rural areas of each State: 1936.
- 5.—Number of deaths in each State from puerperal causes, by race: 1936.
- 6.—Growth of the registration areas.
- 7.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) by race and by urban and rural areas: 1936.
- 8.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) under 1 year of age, by race and by urban and rural areas: 1936.
- 9.—Number of live births, by legitimacy, for each State: 1936.
- 10.—Number of illegitimate live births and rates (number per 1,000 total live births) by States: 1932-1936.
- 11.—Summary of natality and mortality data for each State: 1936.
- 12.—Number and cases of single and plural births in the United States and each State: 1936.
- 13.—Summary of fatalities due to motor vehicle accidents: 1934-1936.
- 14.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) and death rates, from selected causes: United States, 1934-1936.
- 15.—Birth rates in each State: 1915-1936.
- 16.—Maternal mortality rate in each State: 1915-1936.
- 17.—Infant mortality rate in each State: 1915-1936.
- 18.—Stillbirths by States: 1933-1936.
- 19.—Number of deaths from all puerperal causes and death rates (number per 1,000 live births) in the birth registration area in the United States: 1932-1936.
- 20.—Number of deaths from violence and accidents, by month: United States, 1936.
- 21.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, by age and sex: United States, 1936.
- 22.—Number of deaths from cancer, by age and site: United States, 1936.
- 23.—Number of deaths from cancer, by sex and site: United States, 1932-1936.
- 24.—Adaptation of the International List of Causes of Death to changing needs of the medical profession and public health groups.
- 25.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, by certain subdivisions of the first year of life: United States, 1936.
- 26.—Death rates for each State: 1920-1936.
- 27.—Death rates per 100,000 estimated population for principal causes in the registration area in continental United States: 1900-1936.
- 28.—Number of deaths from cancers and other malignant tumors, and rates per 100,000 estimated population: United States, 1920-1936.
- 29.—Number of deaths from diseases of the heart, and rates per 100,000 estimated population: Registration area, 1920-1936.
- 30.—Number of deaths from selected causes and death rates, by States: 1936.
- 31.—Number of deaths from each cause and death rates in the United States: 1932-1936.
- 32.—Provisional mortality statistics for 1937.
- 33.—Provisional summary of infant mortality for 1937.
- 34.—Fatal accidents in the United States: 1936.
- 35.—Provisional birth statistics for 1937.
- 36.—Maternal mortality: United States, 1936.
- 37.—Infant mortality: United States, 1936.
- 38.—Births (exclusive of stillbirths): United States, 1936.

Volume 5, 1936—Continued

- Number
- 39.—Number of deaths from tuberculosis (all forms) and death rates: Registration area, 1920-1936.
 - 40.—Deaths from cancer by place of residence: United States, 1935.
 - 41.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause, by sex, race, and age: United States, 1936.
 - 42.—Number of deaths from pneumonia (all forms) and death rates: Registration area, 1920-1936.
 - 43.—Number of deaths from diphtheria, and death rates: Registration area, 1920-1936.
 - 44.—Number of deaths from typhoid and paratyphoid fever, and death rates: Registration area, 1920-1936.
 - 45.—Number of deaths from diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years) and death rates: Registration area, 1920-1936.
 - 46.—Number of deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from each cause by certain subdivisions of the first year of life: United States, 1936.
 - 47.—Classification of joint causes of death.
 - 48.—Deaths from tuberculosis (all forms) by place of residence: United States, 1935.
 - 49.—Number of births and deaths according to place of residence in each State, 1936.
 - 50.—Maternal mortality by place of residence: United States, 1935.
 - 51.—Index to Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Volume 5.

Volume 7, 1937:

- Number
- 1.—Announcement of Volume 7 of Vital Statistics—Special Reports.
 - 2.—Growth of the registration areas.
 - 3.—Summary of natality and mortality data for each State: 1937.
 - 4.—Number of deaths from selected causes, and death rates: United States, 1935-1937.
 - 5.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes, by race, in each State: 1937.
 - 6.—Summary of fatalities due to motor vehicle accidents: 1935-1937.
 - 7.—Live births, and birth rates, in each State: 1915-1937.
 - 8.—Total number of deaths, and death rates, in each State: 1920-1937.
 - 9.—Number of deaths by race and by urban and rural areas in each State: 1937.
 - 10.—Number of live births by race and by urban and rural areas in each State: 1937.
 - 11.—Revised standard birth, death, and stillbirth certificates.
 - 12.—Infant mortality by race and by urban and rural areas in each State: 1937.
 - 13.—Number of deaths from all puerperal causes and death rates (number per 1,000 live births): United States, 1933-1937.
 - 14.—Death rates per 100,000 estimated population for principal causes in the registration area in continental United States: 1900-1937.
 - 15.—Proofs of age accepted by five agencies.
 - 16.—Number of live births and percentage distribution, by race and by person in attendance, in each State: 1937.
 - 17.—Number of live births and percentage distribution, by person in attendance, in urban and rural areas of each State: 1937.
 - 18.—Deaths from selected causes, and death rates, by rank order and by States: 1937.
 - 19.—Number of deaths from cancer by site, with relation to sex and age: United States, 1933-1937.
 - 20.—Number of stillbirths by States: 1933-1937.
 - 21.—Deaths from cancers and other malignant tumors, and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 22.—Number of illegitimate live births and rates (number per 1,000 total live births): 1933-1937.
 - 23.—Number and cases of single and plural live births in each State: 1937.
 - 24.—Number of deaths from each cause and death rates: United States, 1933-1937.
 - 25.—Number of deaths from pneumonia (all forms), and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 26.—Number of deaths from tuberculosis (all forms), and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 27.—Number of live births, by legitimacy, for each State: 1937.
 - 28.—Deaths from selected causes by age and sex: United States, 1937.
 - 29.—Maternal mortality by urban and rural areas and by race: 1915-1937.
 - 30.—Number of deaths from diseases of the heart, and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 31.—Infant mortality by States and by cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1937.
 - 32.—Live births by legitimacy, and by race and age of mother, in each State: 1935.
 - 33.—Number of deaths from homicide, and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 34.—Maternal mortality by States and by cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1937.
 - 35.—Fatal accidents in the United States: 1937.
 - 36.—Live births by person in attendance: 1937.
 - 37.—Number of births and deaths according to place of residence, in each State, 1937.
 - 38.—Number of deaths from alcoholism, and death rates, by States: 1910-1937.
 - 39.—Number of deaths from suicide, and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 40.—Number of deaths from diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years), and death rates, by States: 1920-1937.
 - 41.—The interchange of birth and death nonresident transcripts between States.
 - 42.—Number of deaths from cirrhosis of the liver, and death rates, by States: 1910-1937.
 - 43.—Deaths in hospitals and institutions—Part I, Analysis and summary tables: United States, 1936.
 - 44.—Deaths in hospitals and institutions—Part II, Distribution of deaths in institutions by selected causes: each State, 1936.
 - 45.—Deaths in hospitals and institutions—Part III, Distribution of deaths in institutions by cities and counties: 1936.
 - 46.—Infant mortality from selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1937.
 - 47.—Provisional mortality statistics: 1938.
 - 48.—Provisional summary infant mortality: 1938.
 - 49.—Provisional birth statistics: 1938.
 - 50.—The Killers—major causes of death by age periods: 1937.
 - 51.—Births, stillbirths, deaths, and infant mortality: United States, 1937.
 - 52.—Abstract of deaths in hospitals and institutions: United States, 1936.
 - 53.—Motor vehicle deaths: 1938.
 - 54.—Fifth revision of the International List of Causes of Death.
 - 55.—Infant mortality by urban and rural areas and by race: United States, 1915-1938.

- 56.—Live births in cities of 100,000 or more, 1935-1937; and birth rates, 1915-1935.
- 57.—Deaths from each cause, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1937.
- 58.—Live births by urban and rural areas and by race: United States, 1937; birth-rate trends, 1915-1938.
- 59.—Deaths from alcoholism: United States, 1936.
- 60.—Birth-test surveys in Georgia and Maryland.
- 61.—Utilization of vital statistics data during the 1940 census period.
- 62.—Experiences with the new forms of birth, death, and stillbirth certificates.
- 63.—Index to Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Volume 7.

Volume 9, 1938:

- Number
- 1.—Announcement of Volume 9 of Vital Statistics—Special Reports.
 - 2.—Growth of the registration area: 1900-1939.
 - 3.—Summary of natality and mortality data for each State: 1936-1938.
 - 4.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) by race and by urban and rural areas: 1938.
 - 5.—Deaths from all puerperal causes and death rates (number per 1,000 live births): United States, 1934-1938.
 - 6.—Deaths from puerperal causes by race, in each State: 1938.
 - 7.—Deaths (exclusive of stillbirths) from selected causes, and death rates: United States, 1936-1938.
 - 8.—Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, in each State: summary, 1936-1938.
 - 9.—Deaths and death rates by States and cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1938.
 - 10.—Birth and death registration in Mississippi with special reference to the county registrar.
 - 11.—Cancer mortality in the United States: summary.
 - 12.—Number of live births by race, and by urban and rural areas, in each State: 1938.
 - 13.—Live births and birth rates by States and cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1938.
 - 14.—Infant mortality and infant death rates by race and by urban and rural areas in each State: 1938.
 - 15.—Infant mortality and infant death rates by States and cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1938.
 - 16.—Live births and percentage distribution by person in attendance, in urban and rural areas of each State: 1938.
 - 17.—Maternal mortality and death rates for puerperal causes by States and cities of 100,000 or more: 1915-1938.
 - 18.—Deaths from each cause, United States: 1934-1938.
 - 19.—Plural births in each State: 1938.
 - 20.—Legitimate live births, by race, for each State: 1938.
 - 21.—Illegitimate live births and rates, by States: 1934-1938.
 - 22.—Stillbirths and rates by States: 1933-1938.
 - 23.—Death rates for registration area: 1900-1938.
 - 24.—Live births, by person in attendance and by race, for urban and rural areas: 1938.
 - 25.—Deaths from cancer, by sex and site: United States, 1934-1938.
 - 26.—Maternal mortality, by urban and rural areas, and by race: United States, 1915-1938.
 - 27.—Birth-registration-test project.
 - 28.—Fatal accidents in the United States: 1938.
 - 29.—Deaths from selected causes, by age and sex: United States, 1938.
 - 30.—Deaths from selected causes, and death rates, by rank order and by States: 1938.
 - 31.—Survey of organization and procedures in State Bureaus of Vital Statistics, Part I.
 - 32.—Survey of organization and procedures in State Bureaus of Vital Statistics, Part II.
 - 33.—Mental institution statistics.
 - 34.—Deaths from diphtheria, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 35.—Deaths from typhoid and paratyphoid fever, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 36.—International vital statistics.
 - 37.—Infant mortality from selected causes: United States, 1938.
 - 38.—Shaping vital statistics to public interest.
 - 39.—The interchange of birth and death nonresident transcripts between States.
 - 40.—Death rates (number per 100,000 estimated population) for selected causes in the registration States of 1900, for the years 1900, 1910-1938.
 - 41.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes, by race and age: United States, 1938.
 - 42.—Tentative plans for the collection of marriage and divorce statistics.
 - 43.—A current index of births and deaths.
 - 44.—Infant mortality in the birth registration area in continental United States: 1915-1938.
 - 45.—Provisional mortality statistics: 1939.
 - 46.—Provisional birth statistics: 1939.
 - 47.—Provisional infant mortality statistics: 1939.
 - 48.—Patients in hospitals for mental disease: 1938.
 - 49.—Live births by number of child, age of mother, and race: United States, 1938.
 - 50.—Births, stillbirths, deaths, and infant mortality: United States, 1938.
 - 51.—Deaths from each cause: United States, 1938.
 - 52.—Death rates (number per 100,000 estimated population) for selected causes in the registration States of 1910, for the years 1910-1938.
 - 53.—Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions: 1938.
 - 54.—A short method for constructing an abridged life table.
 - 55.—Deaths from cancers and other malignant tumors, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 56.—Deaths from homicide, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 57.—Deaths from suicide, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 58.—Deaths of residents from selected causes, by population groups: United States, each State, and individual cities of 10,000 or more, 1938.
 - 59.—Births and deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence: Each State, county, and city, 1938.
 - 60.—A review of marriage and divorce statistics: United States, 1887-1937.
 - 61.—Infant mortality, by urban and rural areas and by race, for each State: 1915-1939.
 - 62.—Death rates (number per 100,000 estimated population) for selected causes in the registration States of 1920, for the years 1920-1938.
 - 63.—Deaths from tuberculosis (all forms), and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
 - 64.—Deaths from alcoholism, and death rates, by States: 1920-1938.
- (Other reports for Vol. 9, 1938, will be published.)

STATE SUMMARIES

Volume 2, 1935:

Table

- A.—Abstract of vital statistics data for each State.
- B.—Deaths, births, and infant deaths (under 1 year of age), by race and sex: 1935.
- C.—Deaths by age, race, and sex: 1935.
- D.—Deaths from selected causes: 1934-1935.
- E.—Deaths from selected causes, in cities and rural areas: 1935.
- F.—Plural births by sex and race: 1935.
- G.—Births by age of parents: 1935.
- H.—Deaths by marital status: 1935.
- I.—Births by race, and person in attendance: 1935.
- J.—Deaths by suicide, homicide, and accident: 1931-1935.
- K.—Deaths by institution: 1935.
- L.—Deaths under 1 year of age, by subdivisions of the first year of life: 1925-1935.
- M.—Deaths from puerperal causes: 1935.
- N.—Births and deaths, by month: 1935.
- O.—Deaths under 1 year and rates per 1,000 live births, by cause: 1933-1935.
- P.—Deaths under 1 year, by cause, in cities and rural areas: 1935.
- Q.—Deaths from motor-vehicle accidents, by day of accident: 1935.
- R.—Deaths due to transportation accidents: 1931-1935.
- S.—Deaths from poisonings: 1935.
- T.—Accidental deaths, by place of accident: 1935.
- U.—Deaths from certain rare causes: 1930-1935.
- V.—Births, deaths, and resident data for counties, and cities of 10,000 or more: 1935.

Volume 4, 1936:

Table

- A.—Abstract of vital statistics data for each State.
- B.—Births, deaths, and infant deaths (under 1 year of age), by race and sex: 1936.
- C.—Deaths by age, race, and sex: 1936.
- D.—Death rates (number of deaths per 100,000 estimated population) for selected causes: 1932-1936.
- E.—Deaths from selected causes, by urban and rural areas, and by race: 1936.
- F.—Deaths from cancer, by sex and site: 1936.
- G.—Plural births by sex and race: 1936.
- H.—Births by age of parents: 1936.
- I.—Deaths by marital status: 1936.
- J.—Births by race, and person in attendance: 1936.
- K.—Deaths by suicide, homicide, and accident: 1932-1936.
- L.—Deaths by institution: 1936.
- M.—Deaths under 1 year of age, by subdivisions of the first year of life: 1926-1936.
- N.—Deaths from puerperal causes: 1936.
- O.—Births and deaths by month: 1936.
- P.—Deaths under 1 year of age and rates per 1,000 live births, by urban and rural areas, race, and selected causes: 1936.
- Q.—Deaths under 1 year, by age and selected causes: 1936.
- R.—Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by day of accident: 1936.
- S.—Deaths due to transportation accidents: 1932-1936.
- T.—Deaths from poisons: 1936.
- U.—Accidental deaths by place of accident: 1936.
- V.—Deaths from certain rare causes: 1930-1936.
- W.—Births and deaths, and resident data for counties, and cities of 10,000 or more: 1936.
- X.—Births and deaths according to place of residence: 1936.

Volume 6, 1937:

Table

- A.—Abstract of vital statistics data for each State.
- B.—Number of births, deaths, and infant deaths (under 1 year of age), by race and sex: 1937.

- C.—Number of deaths by age, race, and sex, for urban and rural areas: 1937.
- D.—Death rates for selected causes: 1933-1937.
- E.—Number of deaths from selected causes, by race, for urban and rural areas: 1937.
- F.—Number of deaths from cancer, by site and sex: 1937.
- G.—Number of plural births by sex and race: 1937.
- H.—Number of births by age of parents: 1937.
- I.—Number of deaths by marital status, and by sex and race: 1937.
- J.—Number of births by race, and person in attendance, for urban and rural areas: 1937.
- K.—Number of deaths from suicide, homicide, and accident, by sex: 1933-1937.
- L.—Number of deaths by institution: 1937.
- M.—Number of deaths under 1 year of age, by subdivisions of the first year of life: 1929-1937.
- N.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes, and death rates, by race: 1937.
- O.—Number of births and deaths by month: 1937.
- P.—Number of deaths under 1 year of age from selected causes, and death rates, by urban and rural areas, and by race: 1937.
- Q.—Number of deaths under 1 year, from selected causes, by age: 1937.
- R.—Number of deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by day of accident: 1937.
- S.—Number of deaths due to transportation accidents: 1933-1937.
- T.—Number of deaths from poisons: 1937.
- U.—Number of accidental deaths by place of accident: 1937.
- V.—Number of deaths from certain rare causes: 1930-1937.
- W.—Number of births and deaths, and resident data for counties, and cities of 10,000 or more: 1937.
- X.—Number of births and deaths according to place of residence: 1936.

Volume 8, 1938:

Table

- A.—Abstract of vital statistics data for each State.
- B.—Number of births, deaths, and infant deaths (under 1 year of age), by race and sex: 1938.
- C.—Number of deaths by age, race, and sex, for urban and rural areas: 1938.
- D.—Death rates for selected causes: 1934-1938.
- E.—Number of deaths from selected causes, by population groups and by race: 1938.
- F.—Number of deaths from cancer, by sex and site.
- G.—Plural births by race and sex: 1938.
- H.—Births by age of parents: 1938.
- I.—Deaths by marital status, by race and sex: 1938.
- J.—Number of births by race, and person in attendance, for urban and rural areas: 1938.
- K.—Deaths from suicide, homicide, and accident, by sex: 1934-1938.
- L.—Deaths by institution: 1938.
- L¹.—Number of deaths in institutions, by population groups: 1938.
- L².—Number of deaths from selected causes, in institutions: 1938.
- M.—Number of deaths under 1 year, by age: 1929-1938.
- N.—Number of deaths from puerperal causes, and death rates, by race: 1938.
- O.—Number of births and deaths by month: 1938.
- P.—Number of deaths under 1 year of age from selected causes, and death rates, by urban and rural areas, and by race: 1938.
- Q.—Number of deaths under 1 year, from selected causes, by age: 1938.
- R.—Number of deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by day of accident: 1938.
- S.—Deaths due to transportation accidents: 1934-1938.
- T.—Deaths from poisons: 1938.
- U.—Accidental deaths by place of accident: 1938.
- U¹.—Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by population groups: 1937.
- V.—Number of deaths from certain rare causes: 1930-1938.
- W.—Number of births and deaths, and resident data for counties, and cities of 10,000 or more: 1938.
- X.—Number of births and deaths by place of residence: 1937.